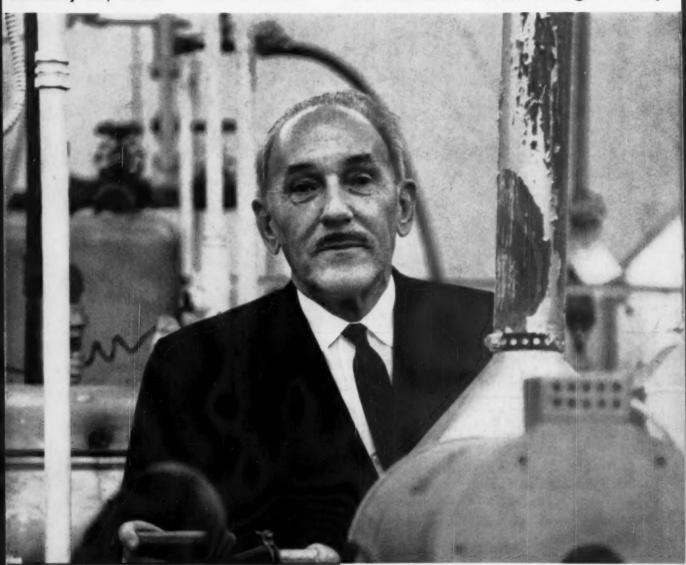
The IRON AGE

February 18, 1960

A Chilton Publication

The National Metalworking Weekly



Fansteel's Dr. F. H. Driggs-

New Technology
Finds Major Markets
For Minor Metals P.67

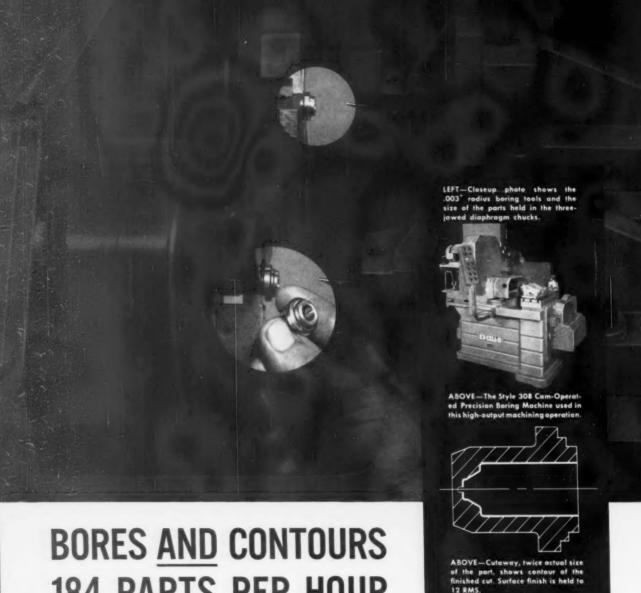
Management's Role In Numerical Control – P. 107

New Market Ahead For Steel Users

- P. 72

Digest of the Week

- P. 2-3



184 PARTS PER HOUR Style 308 Cam-Operated Precision Uses such the inside

Style 308 Cam-Operated Precision Boring Machine finishes small stainless steel parts to 12 RMS

Speed and precision in continuous, close-tolerance production of contoured parts come easy to this Ex-Cell-O Cam-Operated Precision Boring Machine. Direct cam action makes it possible. Two cams are mounted on a single shaft; one acts directly on the cross slide follower, the other on the table follower. There are no levers. Changing the cams changes the form for the next job—in minutes.

Style 308 (illustrated) and the larger Style 312 hold the parts in one or more spindles, tools are mounted on the cross slide. The machine above

uses such a setup to straight-bore and generate the inside contour of 184 parts per hour, two at a time.

If you are anxious to get a similar production process underway quickly and economically, start now by calling your local Ex-Cell-O Representative. Or, if you prefer, write direct.

EX-CELL-O FOR PRECISION (XLD)

EX-CELL-O FOR PRECISION (XLD)

Machinery

CORPORATION

Division

DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN

EX-CELL-O PRECISION PRODUCTS INCLUDE: MACHINE TOOLS - GRINDING AND BORING SPINDLES - CUTTING TOOLS - RAILROAD PINS AND BUSHINGS - DRILL JIG BUSHINGS - TORQUE ACTUATORS - THREAD AND GROOVE GAGES - GRANITE SURFACE PLATES - AIRCRAFT AND MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTION PARTS - DAIRY EQUIPMENT.

KNOW YOUR ALLOY STEELS ...

This is one of a series of advertisements dealing with basic facts about alloy steels. Though much of the information is elementary, we believe it will be of interest to many in this field, including men of broad experience who may find it useful to review fundamentals from time to time.

Quenching Media for Alloy Steels

In the quenching of alloy steels, several points require consideration, among them being the size and shape of the piece, the type of steel involved, the quenching medium, and proper agitation of the quenching bath.

The composition of the steel has an important bearing on the selection of a quenching medium. As an example: shallow-hardening steels require a fast cooling rate, whereas deeper-hardening steels require progressively slower rates as the alloy content increases.

Three commonly used types of quenching media for alloy steels are water, oil, and air. These are discussed below in the order of quenching severity:

(1) WATER. Since shallow-hardening steels require fast quenching rates, water is the quenching medium used to harden them. Agitation is generally used to help in obtaining the desired cooling rate. The use of brine solutions have proven beneficial when sufficient agitation cannot be obtained. It should be noted that the quenching rate drops as water temperature is increased. The range of 70 deg to 100 deg F is recommended.

(2) OIL. An oil quench cools more slowly than water, and faster than

air. Oil-hardening steels can be hardened with less distortion and greater safety than water-hardening steels. Mineral oils are generally used because of their low cost and relatively stable nature.

(3) AIR. If sufficient alloying elements are present, critical cooling rates are decreased to the extent that certain steels can be quenched in either still or forced air.

While the choice of quenching medium is of prime importance, there is another factor that should not be overlooked. This is the agitation of the quenching bath. The more rapidly the bath is agitated, the more rapidly heat is removed from the steel, and the more effective the quench.

Bethlehem metallurgists will gladly help you with any problem related to quenching or other phases of heat-treatment. They are men of long practical experience in this field, and they understand fully the advantages and limitations of each method. Always feel free to call for their services; their time is yours, without obligation.

Remember Bethlehem, too, when you are next in the market for AISI standard alloy steels, special-analysis steels, or carbon grades. We are always in a position to meet your needs promptly.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

BETHLEHEM STEEL



THE IRON AGE Chestnut and 56th Sts. Philadelphia 39, Pa., SH 8-2000 GEORGE T. HOOK, Publisher

EDITORIAL STAFF TOM C. CAMPBELL, Editor-in-Chief GEORGE F. SULLIVAN, Editor

TOM C. CAMPBELL, Editor-in-Chief
GEORGE F. SULLIVAN, Editor
Managing Editor
News Editor
Ass. Rews Editor
Ass. News Editor
Ass. News Editor
Ass. Tech. Editor
Mcchinery Editor
Mcchinery
Mcc

WASHINGTON EDITORIAL OFFICE Washington 4...National Press Bldg.

BUSINESS STAFF Warren Owens Oliver Johnson R. H. Groves W. M. Coffey Richard Gibson Wm. Laimbeer **Production Manager** Director Research
Marketing Director
Circulation Mgr.
Promotion Manager
Asst. Research Dir.

REGIONAL BUSINESS MANAGERS *Denotes editorial office also

Atlanta 3J. W. Sangston 32 Peachtree St., NE. Jackson 3-6791 Chicago 1 T. H. Barry, W. R. Pankow 360 N. Michigan Ave. Randolph 6-2166 *Cleveland 15 R. W. Watts, R.L. White 930 B. F. Keith Bldg. Superior 1-2860 Columbus 15 Ohio Harry G. Mumm LeVeque-Lincoln Tower Capital 1-3764 Dallas 6 W. J. Smyth 189 Meadows Bldg. EMerson 8-4751

*Philadelphia 39— B. L. Herman, J. A. Crites, W. E. Carr Chestnut & 56th Sts. Sherwood 8-2000 *Pittsburgh 19 T. M. Fallon 1707 Frick Annex Bldg. Atlantic 1-1830 San Francisco 3 Don May 1355 Market St. UNderhill 1-9737 Paul Bachman W. Hartford 7.... 62 LaSalle Rd. Adams 2-0486

Harry Becker England 15 Gratton St., Altrincham, A Chilton Publication CHILTON OFFICERS & DIRECTORS

G. C. Buzby, President Vice-presidents: P. M. Fahrendort, L. V. Rowlands, G. T. Hook, R. E. McKennor, Treasurer: W. H. Vallar; Directors: M. E. Cos, F. P. Tighe, E. B. Terhune, Jr., R. W. Cose, Jr., C. A. S. Heinle, J. H. Katron—Comptroller, Stanley Appleby. Indexed in Applied Science & Tech-nology Index and Engineering Index



Copyright 1960 by Chilton Company Copyright 1960 by Chilton Company
The Hox Aue, published every Thursday
by CHILTON COMPANY, Chestnut & 56th
Sts. Philadelphia 39, Pa. Second class
postage paid at Philadelphia, Pa. Price
to the metalworking industries only or to
people actively engaged therein, \$5 for 1
year, \$8 for 2 years in the United States,
its ierritories and Canada. All others \$15
for 1 year; other Western Hemisphere
countries, \$25; other Foreign Countries,
\$25 per year. Single Copies 50e. Annual
Review Issue
Philadelphia. 'Ironage.'

The IRON AGE

February 18, 1960-Vol. 185, No. 7

Digest of the Week in

7

*Starred items are digested at right.

EDITORIAL

So	What	Must	We	Do	About	Our
]	Defense	Post	ure?			

NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

*Minor Metals Scope Widens	67
*Aluminum Ponders FTC Ruling	70
*U. S. Moves to Increase Exports	71
*Steel Market Tension Eases	72
★Are Organization Men Wanted?	74
*Market Research Gets Results	75
The IRON AGE Salutes	79

ENGINEERING-PRODUCTION

*Management's Role in Controls	107
*Blast Barrel Automation	110
*Machine Tool Rebuilding	112
*Low Sulphur Steelmaking	114
Link Automation to CO ₂ Welding	117
*New Anodic Process	118
Gage Thin Strip Accurately	120
Machine Speeds Shaft Repair	

STREETS A STAT STOTE

NEWS ANALISIS		
Newsfront		
Report to Management		 8
Automotive		8
*Washington		8
West Coast		8
*Machine Tools		9

MARKET AND PRICE TRENDS

*The IRON AGE Summary 15	1
	,
*Purchasing 15	į
Iron and Steel Scrap Markets 16	í
Nonferrous Markets	91

REGULAR DEPARTMENTS

Letters From Readers	
Industrial Briefs	
Men in Metalworking	97
Patent Review	124
Free Literature	126
Design Digest	132
New Equipment	144
NDEX TO ADVERTISERS	180

News of the Industry

ALUMINUM RULING

Precedent Set? - FTC ruling against Reynolds may precede other government actions against aluminum producers. Producers fear action to halt acquisition of fabrica-

EXPORT TRADE

Plan of Action-U. S. trade officials, concerned by widening gap between exports and imports, are



moving into action. First step: Meetings with manufacturers on ways to improve export trade. P. 71

STEEL MARKET

Not Collapsing—Fast comeback by mills and tight inventory policies have eased the market. But consumption remains high and no early collapse is likely.

BUSINESS CONFORMITY

More Daring Wanted-It's the individualists, not the conformist that big business values, survey



Cover Feature

MINOR METALS: Metalworking executives like Dr. Frank H. Driggs, president of Calumet & Hecla are developing wide, new markets for the so-called minor metals. Technical breakthroughs created a broad range of uses.

P. 67

Metalworking

shows. Top company executives favor managers who show daring and initiative. P. 74

INDIAN AID

More Coming — The President wants more aid for India. It will use the money to buy U. S. machines and equipment to meet growing industrial demands. P. 87

Engineering-Production Developments

NUMERICAL CONTROLS

Management's Role — Numerically-controlled machine tools are coming more into vogue. Management plays a big role in furthering their use. But what is needed is compromise between two groups: Designers and production people. When this is accomplished, then the ideal tool goes into action. P. 107

FOUNDRY CLEANING

Lower Costs—Here's how one foundry cut cleaning costs with blast barrel automation. By replacing two 18-cu ft blast cleaning barrels with one 27-cu ft unit, cleaning times have been reduced from 20 to 8 minutes per load. The setup eases maintenance and improves materials handling.

P. 110

MACHINE TOOLS

Rebuilding Them — At certain times most machine tools require reconditioning or even rebuilding. Proper installation is the starting point. Preventive maintenance then

carries the major load. But rebuilding should not be overlooked to meet tight working tolerances.

P. 112

LOW-SULPHUR STEEL

On Tonnage Basis—The rotary reactor process for desulphurizing steel can now lay claim to meeting the challenge of tonnage production. The process reduces sulphur and silicon contents of hot metal rapidly and drastically without damaging refractories.

P. 114

HARD COATING ALUMINUM

At High Speeds—A new anodizing method hard coats aluminum parts using very high current densities. The process is said to be 10 to 50 times faster than conventional setups. It also produces end products of good quality that are lighter in color.

P. 118

Market and Price Trends

MARKET RESEARCH

It Gets Results—Big companies aren't the only ones that can afford to use or get results from a market

research program. Small and medium size companies can use it to show where they can get more business.

P. 75

AUTOMATIC ASSEMBLY

Automatic Assembly — Metalworkers are looking over a lot of possible ways to hold costs down. Automatic assembly is an area that will get more attention in the future. Improvements in controls have increased reliability. P. 91

STEEL SUMMARY

Orders Drop—Incoming orders for steel are 10 pct below a month ago. Overbooking and strict inventory control account for some of the drop. But overall use is still high and no sudden market drop is likely in the near future. P. 157

PURCHASING

Export Boom—Pressmakers are having a good year and the big reason is a growing export market. Domestic and foreign automakers are buying more than before, P. 158

NEXT WEEK

STAMPING LINE

Less Set-Up Time—Big gains in production are possible by using a spare bolster in stamping line operations. Next week's technical feature shows how these moving bolsters cut wasteful set-up time and double output as well.





How

B&W JOB-MATCHED TUBING

helps you engineer-for-profit

You can count on B&W Tubing to help reduce costs and make a better product because from B&W you can get:

- ...a choice of either seamless or welded types to meet your job requirements economically.
- ... standard or special specifications to help simplify fabrication.

... engineering help in your selection of the one tubular product best suited to your needs.

These are just a few of the reasons why it pays to specify B&W Job-Matched Tubing. Call your local B&W District Sales Specialist, or write for Bulletin TB-361 for full details. The Babcock & Wilcox Company, Tubular Products Division, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania.



THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY

TUBULAR PRODUCTS DIVISION

Seamless and welded tubular products, solid extrusions, seamless welding fittings and forged steel flanges—in carbon, alloy and stainless steels and special metals



River of waste acid flows under river of water

B.F. Goodrich improvements in rubber brought extra savings

The man in the diving suit is on his way to the bottom of the river to fasten another river in place. A paper mill across the way has to get rid of big quantities of hot waste acid. Just dump it in the river? That would pollute the water, kill fish.

Someone suggested taking the liquid waste across the river to a man-made lagoon. But how? Even the strongest steel pipe couldn't stand the hot acid or the buffeting of river currents.

After talking with a B.F.Goodrich

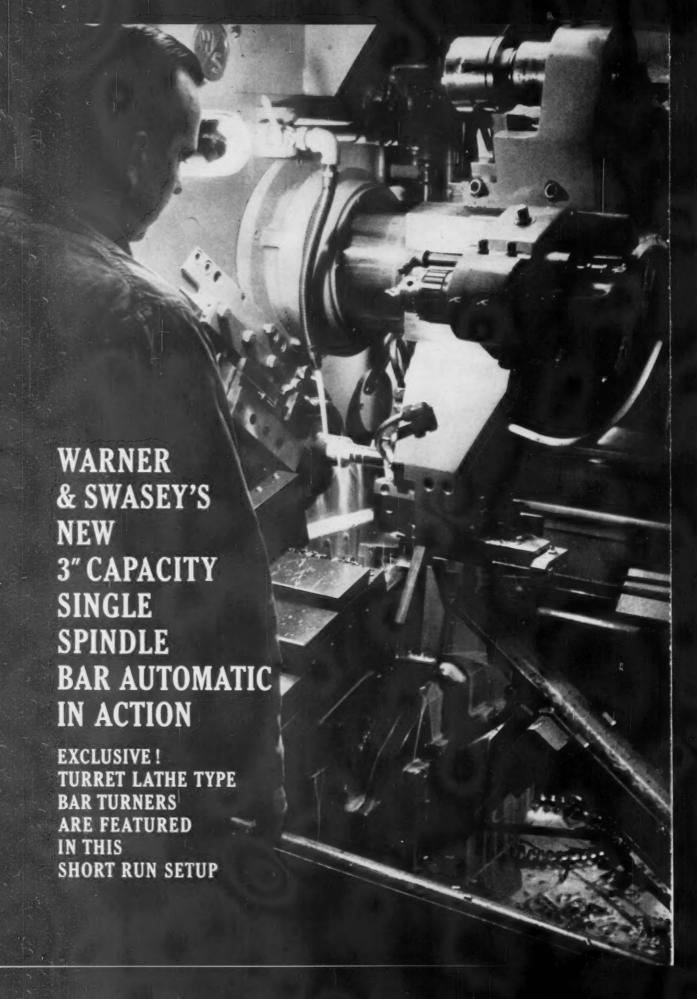
distributor, paper company engineers decided to try rubber hose made by B.F.Goodrich. The lining of this hose is made with a special rubber compound that stands hot acid. A spiral of steel wire buried in the hose keeps it from collapsing even under powerful suction. The thick, tough cover resists scuffing, gouging, and tears.

The first B.F.Goodrich hose line was hooked up, stretched across the water, then fastened to the river bottom by 2200-pound concrete forms. The hose

lasted 11 years without leaks, prevented pollution of the river even at times of low water. Because of this fine performance, the company replaced it with 800 feet of new B.F.Goodrich hose this summer.

Your B.F.Goodrich distributor has exact specifications for the B.F.Goodrich hose described here. And, as a factory-trained specialist in rubber products, he can answer your questions about the many rubber products B.F.Goodrich makes for industry. B.F.Goodrich Industrial Products Co., Dept. M-789, Akron 18, Ohio.

B.F.Goodrich industrial rubber products



So What Must We Do About Our Defense Posture?

The President has chastised critics of our defense posture. He said we, the people, will make decisions when we have the facts. The critics are not going to be silent. None of us wants that.

We remember that not too long ago the Reds were not supposed to have the A-bomb. But they had it—far ahead of our schedule for them. They were not supposed to have the H-bomb. But they had it far ahead of our schedule for them.

At first we refused to believe their feats in space. News of Sputnik I was a shocker. Then the interest died down.

It was not until much later that any of our top advisers readily admitted that the Reds were far ahead of us. Only now do our highest military men admit that we are far behind in rocketry.

It seems but yesterday that we were told our government was concentrating on intercontinental ballistic missiles. We did, but the Reds were ahead of us.

This is not to say we have given up. Nor is it to say that we will never get to an advance position on missiles and space apparatus. It is only a recall of those times where in the past we have been treated by government as children who should be calmed before we slept.

You can spend only so much money. You can go only so far in a democracy if you are to keep from turning it into a dictatorship. And you can either trust the men you put in charge or lose faith in them. But whatever you do in these times must be for keeps. A bad misstep by our leaders could leave us with few, if any, alternatives.

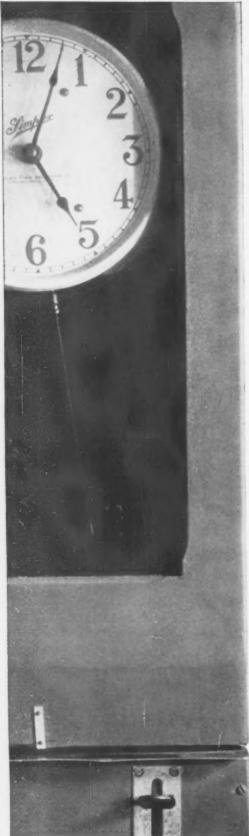
As for the people telling their leaders what to do if they have the facts: Perhaps the people are not getting all the facts. If so many privy to the same intelligence come out with different answers, what can we expect Joe Doakes to believe?

He has no other choice than to hope and trust that our top government people know what they are doing. The fact that he has not become too aroused suggests that he does trust those he puts in charge.

If the time comes when we don't feel secure against the Reds, we will change the team at the top. Until that time, we can afford a thorough airing of our defense setup no matter who gets angry at whom.

Our people never can agree that what has been done is necessarily the best that can be done. Our defense demands continuing and painful checking, questioning and criticism.

Tom Campbelle Editor-in-Chief



PUT THE CAT OUT,

JOE everyone's gone home!
No need for overtime to get steel ready for tomorrow's production—we're right on schedule.

Big help is your nearby Steel Service Center backing up production schedules with steel cut to exact size, if desired—delivered right into your plant precisely as needed—eliminating costly in-plant inventory—contributing to your over-all operating efficiency.

Capital tied up in unproductive steel storage, time-consuming cutting, scrap waste, excessive handling, is a thing of the past with manufacturers who take advantage of the services made readily available by their Steel Service Centers. A talk with your Steel Service Center representative could be important to you. He can show you how using his organization and its facilities, is like adding an entire warehouse and its personnel to your operation without investment. Why not call him, today?



...YOUR STEEL SERVICE CENTER

INLAND STEEL COMPANY

30 West Monroe Street
Chicago 3, Illinois



Add Carbide Tips in Shop

Carbide tips or entire tools, to withstand high temperature or corrosive media, can be made right in the shop. Conventional tools machine a new material, Ferro-Tic S, made by Sintercast Div. of Chromalloy Corp. Available in two grades, the material is produced by powder metallurgy methods which embed tiny crystals of titanium carbide in a softer matrix of stainless steel.

Flux Acts as Adhesive

A new fluxing additive acts as an adhesive to keep the flux close to the base metal. The additive eliminates the critical time between fluxing and hot dipping. In fact, parts have been flux dipped, allowed to dry, then hot dipped three weeks later with excellent results. The additive can be used in any aqueous flux bath.

Computer Is Shop Tool

A giant electronic computer helps to produce second generation all-transistorized data-processing systems in record time. The "mother" computer acts as a production tool. It also replaces 10,000 drawings of electrical circuits by lists of tables and symbols recorded on magnetic tapes.

Unit Classifies Tinplate

Completely transistorized, a data acquisition system classifies tinplate coils. With the tinplate line operating at speeds up to 2000 fpm, the automatic inspection device records information from a footage meter and visual inspection station. The data recorded include complete records of tinplate quality with all defects noted.

Unlimited Oxygen Supply

Transportable oxygen units produce an unlimited supply of oxygen from the atmosphere. They replace heavy steel cylinders. The units draw air from the atmosphere, filter out contaminants, extract oxygen and deliver the gas at about 5-psi pressure in less than one minute after activation. An early prototype from Aerojet-General Corp. requires ordinary house current. Future units will be gasoline or battery powered for field operation.

Braze Huge Honeycombs

Brazed honeycomb sections can now be produced in sizes up to 10 x 14 ft in precipitation hardening stainless steels. An "electric blanket" handles the brazing at 1600°-2000°F. To reduce thermo conductivity in the braze, a solder of 5.5-pct indium, 2.2-pct palladium, 0.2-pct lithium and 7.5-pct copper is used in a silverbase metal.

Infra-Red Checks Quality

Infra-red film in your plant camera can be an important maintenance and quality control tool. Metalworkers are shooting infra-red pictures of castings to check heat loss. Imperfections in the castings show up at different heat loss levels. Similarly, infra-red photos of large furnace jackets detect hot spots; thus indicating potential refractory failures.

How Big Is the Gap?

"Gap" has become a national byword. First we were warned to close the missile gap. Now this warning comes: "Close the gap in military buying." The warning comes from Sen. Saltonstall, R., Mass. He says the time lag between development of a workable idea and the delivery of a military item could be almost twice as long in the U. S. as in the Soviet Union.

New Recorder Gages Steel

An electro-mechanical recorder maintains thickness of hot steel strip during 1200 fpm rolling operations. A roller operator takes a 4-in. edge-to-edge sample of hot strip for a routine surface check. The sample is chilled in water; then processed on the portable gage recorder. Within 3 minutes, all gage variations are automatically graphed, and the roller takes corrective action.

How to win the race to produce more hot metal

It's no longer simply theory," Leading steel mills have proved that Island Creek Precisioneered Coking Coals can boost production significantly. If you want increased hot metal without the delay or expense of physical plant expansion (and actually at lower net cost per ton) get the complete, documented story from Island Creek engineers at once.



The technical story is something to get direct from Island Creek Coking Coal specialists. But the principle, itself, is just this simple: Island Creek Precisioneered Coals are from inherently superior metallurgical seams. They're lower in ash, sulphur and moisture. They are manufactured to precision standards. Result: improved coke yield and through-put, and a stronger coke, with more effective carbon. You use less coke, therefore, per ton of iron, save more furnace space for producing hot metal. And while you're getting this increased production, you're getting lower net costs. Island Creek has the tools (including a modern carbonization laboratory with test oven of full commercial width) to evaluate coking characteristics of coal blends and predict, in advance, results you'll be able to prove in a test run. Phone or write. No obligation.

P.S. TO STEAM COAL BUYERS An Island Creek Precisioneered Coal may help you lower your cost per 1000 pounds of steam.



ISLAND CREEK
Precisioneered Coking Coals

You can depend on Island Creek . . . a career company dedicated to coal

ISLAND CREEK COAL SALES COMPANY, Chain Building, Huntington 18, West Virginia . Chicago . Cincinnati . Cleveland . Detroit . Greensboro . New York . Pittsburgh

Friendly Gesture

Sir—I am writing to you because I wish to keep my good friends who have been loaning me, time and time again, their edition of your very useful publication, "Metalworking Handbook."

Please forward to me a copy of this excellent reference for my own use. I just can't face the fellows the 86th time to borrow "Metalworking Handbook." — R. King, Scientist, Metallurgy Section, Westinghouse Atomic Power Dept., Pittsburgh.

To help you keep your friends, the copy is on the way.—Ed.

Wrong Letter

Sir—We recognized the photograph, but not the company! Feb. 4 issue of The IRON AGE (P. 56) carried an item on Alco's new research and quality control laboratory at Latrobe, Pa., but twice identified the owner as "Arco Products, Inc."

Since we share with The IRON AGE a newsman's phobia for correct spellings, we felt duty-bound to point out the slip in an otherwise timely news item.—R. C. Witherell, Mgr. of Public Relations, Alco Products, Inc., Schenectady, N. Y.

Our apology. We slipped up.
 Ed.

Help Wanted

Sir—It was with much interest that I digested your article in the January 14 issue of The IRON AGE; "Industry Needs More Generalists To Fill Top Executive Posts." This seems to be a topic of major concern in many articles that I read.

The cultivation, production and recruiting of people of ability and potential is like our observation of the weather: Everybody talks about it, but nobody does anything about it.

"Stagnation"—By now are you wondering what I am raving about? My gripe is that there are people available, eager and able to accept the responsibility of top executive decisions but they are stagnating in the lower echelons of management.

Will you be kind enough to write me an answer to the following:

I am 37 years old, have been with my company since 1948; a foreman since 1951. Since leaving the service in 1946, I have attended one university and two university extensions.

I will graduate June, 1960 from a university. My company's organization is static.

Question: What to do? How does one become available, known and investigated by those who are experiencing the difficulties you describe in your article?—Name Withheld.

 Unfortunately, we have no solution for the man who is in a static company, except: "Look around."—Ed.



I see the Russians are ahead of us again.

SPEED-BAND®

Capewell's
new concept in
band saw blades
is setting new
production records



ON ALL KINDS OF JOBS



ON ALL KINDS OF MATERIALS



ON ALL KINDS OF MACHINES

Ask your Capewell Distributor for the complete story.

Available only from Capewell Distributors





THE CAPEWELL MFG. CO. HARTFORD 2, CONN.

To the Executive who watches his Competition closely . . .

Are you investigating Clad-Rex Vinyl-Metal Laminates?

Don't wait too long! Because Clad-Rex really reduces manufacturing costs and increases product sales appeal. And that kind of advantage would be better yours than your competitor's. Many other manufacturing executives are already using Clad-Rex vinvl-metal laminates for electronic equipment cabinets . . . automotive trim . . . appliances . . . furniture, etc.



Here are the facts:

Clad-Rex is a calendered, semi-rigid poly-vinyl chloride film laminated to sheet metal. All alloys and tempers of aluminum and steel (including galvanized and aluminized) are commonly used. Other metals can be used where their special properties are important to end product performance.

The most obvious advantage of Clad-Rex vinyl-metal laminates is styling. It's unlimited! Simulated woodgrains and leathers as well as a wide variety of colors and textures in sparkling bur-

nishes (including high metallics), or nonreflective matte finishes. You can design your own if you prefer!

Not so obvious, but most important of all-Clad-Rex vinyl-metal laminates are practical. There is no complex technique or special tooling required to fabricate Clad-Rex. It can be fabricated in almost as many ways as any un-finished sheet metal. Furthermore, and without charge, a Field Fabricating Engineer is provided to show your production people how easy it is to get into production with Clad-Rex.

Actually, Clad-Rex simplifies your manufacturing operations. It's finished before you get it. Movement of sub-assemblies, etc., through your plant becomes more direct—out of your dies into assembly.

Clad-Rex lowers your end product cost. Although Clad-Rex costs more than unfinished metal coming into your plant, elimination of expensive handling and finishing adds up to less cost when your product is ready to ship. Clad-Rex resistance to abrasion often eliminates the rejects common to unfinished or other pre-finished metals. This includes the costly efforts to salvage those rejects, too.

Your product may need these other characteristics of Clad-Rex vinyl-metal laminates-high dielectric strength, and resistance to the corrosion of acids, alkalis, and household detergents.

So, see for yourself. Write for details. No obligation, of course. Perhaps you won't be first in your field to begin using Clad-Rex. But why risk competitive disadvantage by being last?



VINYL-METAL LAMINATES BY CLAD-RES DIVISION OF SIMONIZ COMPANY

2119 Indiana Avenue • Chicago 16, Illinois

Telephone: VIctory 2-7272

Expensive Tastes

An experienced metalworking editor used to dealing in tonnages has to back up and start all over again when he starts investigating the minor metals.

For example, Union Carbide Metals Co. informed our editor that early this year the company had succeeded in producing a large quantity of scandium metal 99 pct pure. It was the first time this had ever been done.

Big Pound—The "large quantity" is one pound—two discs about 3½ in. in diameter and ¾ in. thick. But don't write this accomplishment off too quickly.



FOR WHOM? The bell with the \$6000 toll.

The work was done under a contract from the U. S. Air Force. It is vitally interested in scandium. It is about as dense as aluminum, but has a melting point 2½ times as high. And Union Carbide is so interested in the possibilities of scandium that it picked up part of the tab on the project.

Slip-Casting—Of course, not all the applications discovered for the minor metals are quite that serious.

Union Carbide has a little hand-size bell of tungsten which it values at about \$6000. The company was interested in seeing if it could slip cast odd shapes and chose the bell shape for its experiments.

And a sales engineer for another company which produces tungsten powder says he had an inquiry the other day on the possibility of including some tungsten in the making of poker chips to give them a little more heft and wear.

Also, after calculating prices and price trends of the major metals by the cents per lb, it's a little unnerving to talk to some minor metal producers. For instance, Chase Brass is now selling a line of rhenium mill products. It reports that the price trend will definitely be downward—from the current \$780 per lb for wire. A lb of gallium will cost a cool \$1500.

Should Yes Men Say No?

How helpful is the "yes man" to management?

Opinion Research Corp., Princeton, N. J., found he has limited value. Researchers there told our editor why the top man doesn't want to be "yessed."

During interviews with ORC, company presidents pointed out they don't want to be fed back their own ideas. "I got rid of a man," one executive said, "because all I kept getting was my own thinking played back. And he wasn't as good in remembering it as I was."

"One technique," say the researchers, "is to throw out questions down the line or ask for opinions. Some presidents send out false feelers to test the strength of a subordinate's convictions."

Even static and dissent coming back is more helpful than silence or bland agreement. For these, and other reasons, the organization man's value is only limited. (For more details see story on p. 74.)



For production service: Heavy duty 6-inch stroke pump, single or double acting.

For production or laboratory
. . . handling small volumes
of fluid at pressures up to
50,000 psi.

For hydrostatic testing . . . tubing, valves and pressure vessels.

For operating hydraulic presses, cylinders and valve positioners.

Immediate shipment from factory stock.



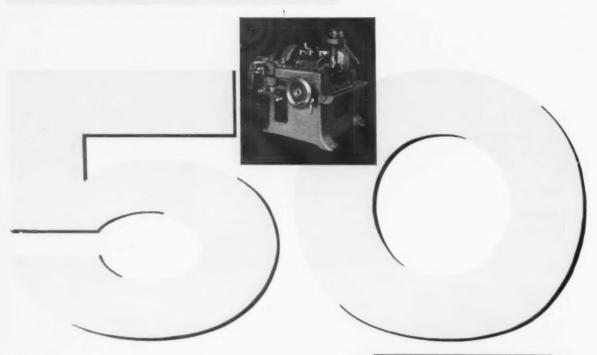
For intermittent service: 3-inch stroke pump has low first cost, high reliability.

Aldrich air-driven hydraulic pumps operate on normal plant air. They are compact, simple to install, economical to operate. Write today for Data Sheet 36 (6-inch stroke) or Data Sheet 36A (3-inch stroke).



ALDRICH PUMP COMPANY 8 PINE STREET, ALLENTOWN, PA. How long is it

FROM GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY...



TO GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY ?

Time-wise it is fifty years. Fifty of the most exciting, progressive years in our nation's history.

From a technical standpoint it appears much longer, so tremendous are the changes that have been wrought in the machine tools of today vs. those of yesteryear.

Men of vision incorporated the Lees-Bradner Company in October of 1909. They recognized the need for better cutting machines and grasped their golden opportunity to improve gear generating methods. Men of vision have carried on ever since, perfecting those early machines and winning for Lees-Bradner the most respected position in the hobbing machine industry.

Yes, we're fifty years young—and growing younger every year with fresh, new ideas that multiply the efficiency of Lees-Bradner machines.

Many thanks to our thousands of good customers who, years ago and since, gave us the "golden opportunity" to reach this, our "golden anniversary."



the

IMPROVING GEARS ... FOR

YEARS!

LIELES-LEILLA LILLELA

CLEVELAND II, OHIO, U.S.A.

COMING EXHIBITS

Corrosion Show — March 14-18, Memorial Auditorium, Dallas. (National Assn. of Corrosion Engineers, 1061 M & M Bldg., Houston)

Tool Show—April 21-28, Detroit Artillery Armory, Detroit. (American Society of Tool Engineers, 10700 Puritan, Detroit 38.)

Welding Show—April 25-29, Great Western Exhibit Center, Los Angeles. (American Welding Society, Inc., 33 West 39th St., New York 18.)

1960 Castings Congress & Exposition—May 9-13, Convention Hall, Philadelphia (American Foundrymen's Society, Golf & Wolf Rds., Des Plaines, Ill.)

Southwestern Metal Show — May 9-13, State Fair Park, Automobile Bldg., Dallas, Texas. (American Society for Metals, Metals Park, Novelty, O.)

Design Engineering Show — May 23-26, Coliseum, New York. (Clapp & Poliak, Inc., 341 Madison Ave., New York 17.)

Production Engineering Show— Sept. 6-16, Navy Pier, Chicago. (Clapp & Poliak, Inc., 341 Madison Ave., New York 17.)

Machine Tool Exposition—Sept. 6-16, International Amphitheatre, Chicago. (National Machine Tool Builders Assn., 2139 Wisconsin Ave., Washington 7, D. C.)

Iron & Steel Show—Sept. 27-30, Cleveland Public Auditorium, Cleveland, O. (Association of Iron & Steel Engineers, 1010 Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh 22.)

MEETINGS

FEBRUARY

American Institute of Chemical Engineers—National meeting, Feb. 21-24, Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta, Ga.

Institute headquarters, 25 W. 45th St., New York.

Industrial Diamond Assn. of America, Inc.—Annual meeting and convention, Feb. 22-25, Hollywood Beach Hotel, Hollywood Beach, Fla. Association headquarters, Box 175 Pompton Plains, N. J.

MARCH

Hoist Manufacturers Assn. — Annual meeting, Mar. 1, Hotel Cleveland, Cleveland. Association head-quarters, One Thomas Circle, Washington, D. C.

Can Manufacturers Institute, Inc.
—Annual meeting, March 7,
Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York.
Institute headquarters, 821—15th
St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Assn. of Iron & Steel Engineers—Western meeting, March 7-9, St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco. Association headquarters, 1010 Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh.

Manufacturers Standardization Society of the Valve & Fittings Industry — Annual meeting, March 8-10, The Barbizon-Plaza Hotel, New York. Society headquarters, 420 Lexington Ave., New York.

Aluminum Extruders Council— Quarterly meeting, Mar. 9-11, Arawak Hotel, Jamaica, W. I. Council headquarters, 1015 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

National Assn. of Waste Material Dealers, Inc.—Annual convention, March 12-15, Waldorf - Astoria Hotel, New York. Association headquarters, 271 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Fire Equipment Mfrs. Assn.—Annual meeting, March 15-16, Barbizon-Plaza Hotel, New York. Association headquarters, 759 One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh.

Society for Non-Destructive Testing
—Third international conference,
March 15-21, Tokyo, Japan. Society headquarters, 1109 Hinman
St., Evanston, Ill.



FOR SUPER SERVICE SERVICE STANDARDIZE 100% ON SOUTHERN FASTENERS

Southern Screw service is the best—day in, day out. But when Southern's "best" is not good enough—when you are faced with an immediate need for super service to keep production at top speed, Southern fills the bill then, too. Whether it's an air shipment from Southern's Statesville factory, or a rush order from one of our four strategic warehouse locations, Southern's service, like Southern quality, has earned an enviable reputation for dependability.

For service, for quality, for down-theline dependability in all of your production operations, standardize on Southern—specialists in the manufacture of fasteners exclusively! Send your order to Southern Screw Company, P. O. Box 1360, Statesville, N. C.

> Manufacturing and Main Stock in Statesville, North Carolina

Warehouses: New York • Chicago • Dallas • Los Angeles

Machine Screws & Nuts • Tapping Screws • Wood Screws • Stove Bolts Drive Screws • Hanger Bolts • Carriage Bolts • Dowel Screws



When the job calls for DIAMONDS... say SIMONDS

SIMONDS DIAMOND WHEELS

made with extra care for extra value

man-made or natural diamonds

You get extra use from Simonds wheels because more of the diamonds are productively used for actual grinding. That's due to the extra care that goes into their manufacture . . . extra-demanding quality controls, modern techniques and the most accurate equipment . . . extra care that provides better balance and truer running, and consequently, fewer dressings. Special core material in resinoid bonded wheels also needs little or no dressing back as the diamond depth is consumed. Made with true and exact concentrations, and available in all shapes, sizes and bonds. Job-proved grain and grade specifications.

Tacony & Fraley Sts.
PHILADELPHIA 37, PENNA.
Division of Simonds Saw and Steel Co.
COUNT ON / YOUR SIMONDS DISTRIBUTOR
FAST SERVICE • LOCAL STOCKS

Send for catalog ESA-290.



WEST COAST PLANT: EL MONTE, CALIF. — BRANCHES: CHICAGO • DETROIT • LOS ANGELES • PHILADELPHIA • PORTLAND, ORE. • SAN FRANCISCO SHREVEPORT — IN CANADA: GRINDING WHEELS DIVISION, SIMONDS CANADA SAW CO., LTD., BROCKVILLE, ONTARIO • ABRASIVE PLANT, ARVIDA, QUEBEC



oungstown -growing force in steel



STEEL

SCOPE

STEEL is ten thousand products. It is a desk in the Pentagon. A car. A dishwasher. A lawn mower blade. It is a gas line in Florida, 8000 feet of drill pipe in a Maracaibo oil well. A can of beer in your cooler. Or a reinforcing bar. No matter who you are or where you are, you benefit from the magic things men do with this inexpensive metal. You can live with steel. Work with it in any of its forms—sheet, pipe, strip or bar. Youngstown's Orange Band steels are exactly the type and shape and size you want. To specification. The many kinds and uses of Youngstown steels help make Youngstown a growing force in steel.

YOUNGSTOWN STEEL spans the hemisphere. Through 28 Youngstown offices—and through independent steel service centers, through 750 pipe distributors, 355 electrical jobbers, through 155 stores and offices of Continental-Emsco, and Fibercast (2 divisions of Youngstown)—the Orange Band brand serves all industry with steel, with service and new steel ideas for cost-conscious businessmen. In the oil patch, for example, Youngstown fields the largest staff of professional service engineers. Wherever there is a market for steel, you'll find the Orange Bands of Youngstown, symbol of quality, service and of a growing force in steel.



Youngstown - growing force in steel

ATLANTA - BOSTON - BUIFALD - CHICAGO - CINCINNATI - CLEVELAND - COLUMBUS - DALLAS - DENVER - DES MICHES - DETROIT - GRAND RAPIDS - HOUSTON - INDIANAPOLIS - KANSAS CITY LOS ANGELES - MILWAUREE - MINNEAPOLIS - NEW ORLEANS - NEW YORR - PHILADELPHIA - PITTSBURGH - ST. LOUIS - SAN FRANCISCO - SEATTLE - TULSA - WASHINGTON - TOUNGSTOWN



Easy to Install!

Leak-Proof!

Economical!

Maintenance-Free!

Highly Efficient!

Ideal for

High-Pressure
"Spot-Heating"

"BUFFALO"
BREEZO-FIN
UNIT
HEATERS

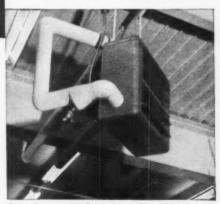
Installations!

"Buffalo" Breezo-Fin Unit Heaters are your "best buy" for "spot-heating" applications in plants and commercial buildings. Flexible, economical and dependable, they are delivering peak performance in thousands of installations throughout the world.

Best of all, leakage inside the unit is positively eliminated. A one-piece, seamless copper tube extends from inlet to outlet ground joint. This provides absolutely leak-tight operation for steam pressures up to 250 pounds and 406°F. Special coils for higher pressures and temperatures can be furnished, on application, utilizing steam or hot water.

Other Breezo-Fin features include high-efficiency fans for quiet operation—streamlined, handsome appearance—fins designed for maximum radiation—sturdy construction for long, maintenance-free life—adjustable louvers to "spot" the heat exactly where it's needed. Available in 31 standard sizes from 16,000 to 497,000 BTU. Special larger packages also available for higher heating loads.

Be sure to investigate "Buffalo" Breezo-Fin Unit Heaters for your next "spotheating" job. Contact your nearby "Buffalo" engineering representative, or write us direct for Bulletin 3137-E.



One of many "Buffalo" Breezo-Fin Unit Heaters installed in world's largest surgical dressings plant, equipped with special coils operating on 425°F hot water with 400 P.S.I. working pressure.

"Buffalo" products bring you the "Q" Factor—the built-in QUALITY that provides trouble-free satisfaction and long life.



BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

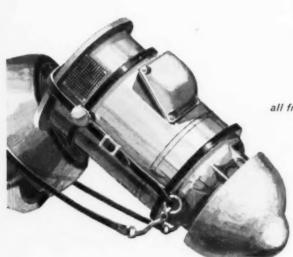
Buffalo Pumps Division

Buffalo, N. Y.
Canadian Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener, Ont.

VENTILATING . AIR CLEANING . AIR TEMPERING . INDUCED DRAFT . EXHAUSTING . FORCED DRAFT . COOLING . HEATING . PRESSURE BLOWING



A.O. Smith has the horses!



800 to 1 hp favorites for quiet operation, low maintenance and long-life service...

all from the case of the A. O. Smith Motor Man

The horses of A. O. Smith make up the dandiest remuda an integral motor user ever saw. A complete line of long-lived "easy keepers" — that includes . . .

SINGLE-PHASE DRIPPROOF INTEGRALS

(1-5 hp). Tough rolled-steel frames have mountings harnessed to either old or new NEMA standards. Exclusive sealed starting switch keeps 'em running free and easy.

POLYPHASE DRIPPROOF INTEGRALS

(1-800 hp). These front-runners are sound of wind, thanks to extra-value ventilation and insulation... sound of limb, thanks to extra care in electrical and mechanical design.

And A. O. Smith delivers the horses! Our motor man near you is on his mark with 24-hour action on all parts and service orders. He'll also show you a complete line of fractional-hp motors.

COPYRIGHT 1940, A. O. SMITH CORP.



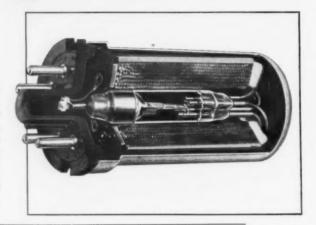


"METALS FOR

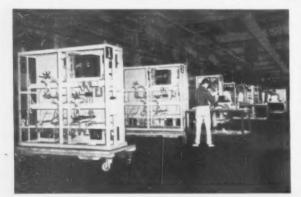
PRECISION AND PERFORMANCE"

C. P. CLARE'S MERCURY-WETTED CONTACT RELAYS PERFECTLY SEALED WITH GLASS-TO-METAL SEALING ALLOY

C. P. Clare & Company, Chicago, Illinois, produces a complete line of mercury-wetted contact relays characterized by long life, high speed of operation and no contact bounce. To supply relays that have a conservative life expectancy of more than a billion operations requires absolute perfection in all phases of manufacturing. C. P. Clare uses Bishor's #52 alloy tubing for the critical tubular stems of these relays. Mercury and hydrogen at 150 psig are introduced through this connecting stem—which is then sealed off by welding and forging. Can glass-to-metal sealing alloys solve any of your problems? Bishop makes a complete line . . . use the coupon for details.



TUBING TAKES 5,400 PSI IN HONEYWELL'S MISSILE CHARGING SYSTEM



Super pressure stainless steel tubing connects many components of the cubicles illustrated. Minneapolis-Honeywell's Missile Equipment Division, Pottstown, Penna. builds these control cubicles that make up the gas charging system for the Bomarc missile. Bishop supplies Honeywell with two sizes of 304 seamless super pressure tubing for this application. During charging of the missile, tubing handles pressures up to 5,400 psi. If you use small diameter tubing—super pressure, commercial quality or other—consider Bishop. Use the coupon for a copy of Bishop's Tubular Products Bulletin.



J.BISHOP&CO.

- Glass-Te-Metal Sealing Alloy Data
- ☐ Tubular Products
- Special Tubing Data
- Platinum Products
 Catalog No. 4
- Check information you'd like and mail to J. BISHOP & CO., 35 King St., Malvern, Penna.
- or rong on, marroth, ronne
- Position
- rosinon
- Company
- City

Name

one State

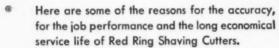
Tubular Products Division
35 KING STREET, MALVERN, PENNA.

NIagara 4-3100

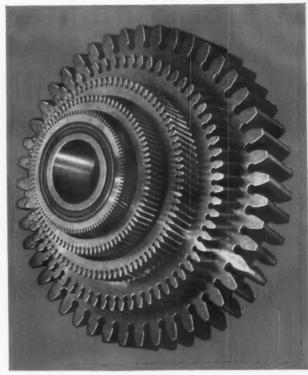
THIS IS THE BISHOP LINE:

Products of all the Platinum Metals... Small diameter Stainless Steel, nickel and special alloy tubing

WHY RED RING GEAR SHAVING CUTTERS DO SUCH AN EXCEPTIONAL JOB



- These cutters are engineered and produced by skilled specialists who have, for the past 27 years, devoted full time to shaving cutters, exclusively. Never underestimate this vast fund of experience which is unmatched anywhere else in the field.
- All Red Ring cutter grinding and cutter inspections are carried on in temperature controlled departments, for maximum precision. Where else is this done?
- Every Red Ring Cutter is made from a controlled specification forging—proper grain flow and uniform distribution of carbides in the tooth zone.



- Every Red Ring Cutter is heat treated in Red Ring furnaces under the direct control of Red Ring metallurgists.
- Every new cutter design is given a thorough performance try out in the Red Ring Gear Laboratory before it is released.
- Red Ring cutter engineers and service specialists are always available for consultation and to help a cutter customer in an emergency.

When you buy cutters, take advantage of these extra benefits. There is no extra cost.



8263

NATIONAL BROACH & MACHINE CO.

5600 ST. JEAN . DETROIT 13, MICHIGAN

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF GEAR SHAVING EQUIPMENT

in only 90 days...

101 aluminum fabricators haveAmchem's newest

ALODINE 1200S

protects aluminum best

...at less cost,

in less time!

To the hundreds of long-time users of Amchem Alodine—the first, low cost effective surface conversion treatment for aluminum—add a new host of fabricators who are employing the newest Alodine development—ALODINE 1200S!

If you are producing aluminum—any type of aluminum—you'll want to investigate the production advantages and profit potentialities of this new Alodine pre-paint process that provides constant, uniform quality as well as big savings in time, equipment and processing costs!

Through increased chemical activity ALODINE 1200S slashes processing time up to 50 percent! A 1200S system can be installed on your production line quickly and conveniently... and bath is maintained chemically... no special equipment required to control contamination! In an ALODINE 1200S system, products can be processed through continuous dip in the same time cycle other conversion coatings require for continuous spray lines! That means lower initial equipment and maintenance costs, wider range of product applications regardless of the application method—brush, dip, continuous strip or spray. ALODINE 1200S is qualified under Government Specification MIL-C-5541.

ALODINE 1200S is Amchem's positive answer to constant uniform quality in aluminum processing. Put its assured protection and production flexibility to work for your aluminum products and market them with greater confidence!

switched to Alodine 1200S conversion coating!

FASTER, LOW COST, EFFECTIVE AND FLEXIBLE, ALODINE 1200S IS PROVIDING NEW HIGHS







IN CORROSION RESISTANCE AND PAINT BONDING QUALITIES TO THESE AND







MANY MORE FINE PRODUCTS IN THE ALUMINUM INDUSTRY, YOU, TOO, CAN







UPGRADE YOUR PRODUCTS' CONSUMER APPEAL WITH ALODINE PROTECTION.



aluminum siding



aluminu mail box



CONTACT YOUR NEAREST AMCHEM REPRESENTATIVE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS!



ALODINE 1200S

Amchem and Alodine are registered trademarks of AMCHEM PRODUCTS, INC.

(Formerly American Chemical Paint Co.)

AMBLER, PA. • Detroit, Mich. • St. Joseph, Mo. • Niles, Calif. • Windsor, Ont.



REPUBLIC STEEL LOCKERS

...top Quality with Economy

Republic Steel Lockers offer industrial management decided advantages in service and economy.

Big and roomy—interiors are well designed for convenience and ventilation. Strong and sturdy—made of steel to assure complete protection of personal effects and tools. Heavy-duty construction throughout.

Bonderized! This exclusive Republic feature provides a superior base for the baked-on enamel finish. Offers protection against rust and corrosion. Restricts bumps, scratches, abrasions of everyday service to the site of the injury. Reduces maintenance costs to a minimum.

Republic Steel Lockers are available with any of the popular locking devices. Handle is attached with a tamper-free Gulmite screw and lockwasher. Practically pilfer free.

Call your Republic-Berger representative. He will help you with your locker planning and assume full responsibility for complete installation.

- ✓ ALL PARTS BONDERIZED
- √ 16-GAGE FORMED CHANNEL FRAME
- ✓ CONTINUOUS DOOR STRIKE
- POSITIVE AUTOMATIC LOCKING
- V TAMPER-PROOF LATCHING
- ✓ ALL PARTS FLANGED FOR STRENGTH
- V SIDES AND BACKS INTERCHANGEABLE
- V DOUBLE LEAF PIN STYLE 2" HINGE
- **V** BOLTS AND NUTS ZINC PLATED
- ✓ ALUMINUM BALL-POINT HOOKS
- W BAKED-ON ENAMEL FINISH
- **V** QUIET OPERATION
- **V** SNAG-PROOF CONSTRUCTION
- **✓ ENGINEERED VENTILATION**
- V POSITIVE LATCHING
- √ LOW MAINTENANCE

OK for purchase

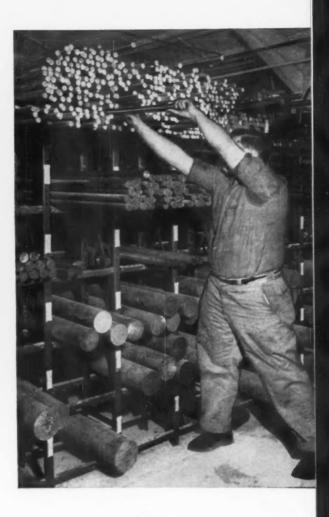


COMPLETE CONTAINERIZATION... Republic Box and Skid Units provide for multipurpose service for delivery of semi-finished parts to production, feeding parts to machines, receiving finished parts as they come off the machining line, and storage. Complete production and inventory control from raw materials to finished products. Materials handling engineers will help you with your planning.

REPUBLIC WEDGE-LOCK® SHELVING is designed to handle heavy-weight storage. Wedge-Lock construction includes the three prime essentials of good shelving: 1. a post that will not bend, 2. a reinforced shelf that does not sag, and 3. a concealed sway-proof joint. Republic's Berger Division offers a complete line of shelving, storage units, and shop equipment to meet your needs.

REPUBLIC METAL LUMBER® solves framing problems fast. Simply measure, cut, assemble with ordinary bolt and nut fasteners. METAL LUMBER is fabricated from cold rolled steel to assure uniform physical properties, and high strength-to-gage ratio. Bonderized after fabrication for complete protection of all exposed surfaces. Available in two gages, two widths, in standard bundles of either 10- or 12-foot lengths. Write for more information.







REPUBLIC STEEL

World's Widest, Range of Standard, Steels and Steel, Products

DEPT. IA -9080				
1441 REPUBLIC	BUILDING	· CLE	ELAND	1, OHIO
Please send add	itional inform	mation	on the	following
☐ Republic S	teel Lockers			

☐ Wedge-Lock Shelving ☐ METAL LUMBER

Name_____Title____

Address

City____State___



RAIN or shine, this Cleveland Tramrail system works without complaint. Inclement weather is of no concern, because no one has to go outside to operate this system.

The Tramrail freight-carrying van travels between buildings as directed by the touch of a pushbutton. It goes up and down grades and handles materials between different floor levels.

No regular operator is needed for this type of system. Usually the time required to dispatch loads is so little that production workers can do this along with their normal duties.

Great savings are made with Cleveland Tramrail automatic handling systems. They cut handling time enormously. They operate overhead above usual floor traffic and hindrances. They

save floor space. They eliminate expensive floor repairs which floor conveyances make necessary. Tramrail equipment requires far less maintenance than usually is necessary with other types of conveying equipment.

Because the dividends are large and immediate when you install a Cleveland Tramrail automatic handling system, it will be to your interest to get the facts on what Cleveland Tramrail engineers can do for you.



Write for free "Automatic Handling" booklet.

CLEVELAND TRAMRAIL DIVISION . THE CLEVELAND CRANE & ENGINEERING CO. . 4835 E. 290 ST. . WICKLIFFE, OHIO



PERMIT HOPPER-FED DRIVING OF LOCK WASHER AND SCREW!

There's an opportunity for real productiontime savings in Sems. They're preassembled to eliminate handling of separate lock washers and screws on the assembly line . . . can be applied with a hopper-fed screwdriver for extra man-hour economies. Broad selection of types and sizes available. Inquire today.



AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY

ANCHOR PRODUCTS, INC.

THE BLAKE & JOHNSON CO.

BUTCHER & HART MFG. CO.

CENTRAL SCREW COMPANY

Keene, New Hampshire Frankfort, Kentucky

CONTINENTAL SCREW CO.

CRESCENT PRODUCTS CO.

EATON MANUFACTURING CO., RELIANCE DIVISION

ECONOMY SCREW CORP.

ELCO TOOL & SCREW CORP.

FEDERAL SCREW WORKS

THE NATIONAL SCREW & MFG. CO.

GREAT LAKES SCREW CORP.

INDIANA METAL PRODUCTS DIVISION, TEXTRON IND., INC.

THE LAMSON & SESSIONS CO.

MID-AMERICA NUT & BOLT CORP.

H. M. HARPER CO.

HARVEY HUBBELL, INC.

KENTUCKY SCREW CO.

LAKE ERIE SCREW CORP.

MIDLAND SCREW CORP.

NATIONAL LOCK COMPANY

Cleveland 4, Ohio Los Angeles 22, California

PARKER-KALON DIVISION, GENERAL AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CORP.

PHEOLL MANUFACTURING CO.

PROGRESSIVE MFG. CO., DIV. OF TORRINGTON CO.

REED AND PRINCE MFG. CO.

REPUBLIC STEEL CORP. BOLT & NUT DIVISION

RING SCREW WORKS

ROCKFORD SCREW PRODUCTS CO.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD BOLT & NUT CO. Port Chester, New York Los Angeles 33, California Rock Falls, Illinois

SCOVILL MANUFACTURING CO.

SCREW & BOLT CORP. OF

Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania

SEMS DIVISION, TEXTRON INDUSTRIES, INC.

SHAKEPROOF DIVISION,

SOUTHINGTON HARDWARE DIV. SCREW & BOLT CORP. OF AMERICA

THOMPSON-BREMER & CO. DIV. OF AMERICAN MACHINE &

FOUNDRY CO.

TRIPLEX SCREW CO.

UNITED SCREW & BOLT CORP.

WALES-BEECH CORP.

For information on SEMS sources

in Canada contact:

CANADA ILLINOIS TOOLS LTD. SHAKEPROOF/FASTEX DIVISION

FOR GREATER PRODUCT DEPENDABILITY

Specify SHAKEPROOF® LOCK WASHERS on Sems

Each Shakeproof Lock Washer is especially designed to insure a firm grip in a specific type of application. They come in a wide variety of styles and sizes-all engineered for mechanical pre-assembly. Save time . . . order from the source nearest you.



39 Sources

conveniently located

for fast service











pre-assembled screw and lock washer SEMS is a development of Illinois Tool Works, Chicago



This tough 30-ton Whiting Tiger Crane with a 125' span is thoroughly checked out on the assembly floor . . . then it's off to rugged, round-the-clock steel mill service. Whiting cranes for mill service easily meet the highest set of standards in all industry, A.I.S.E. specs, or are built to exacting customer requirements. And important Whiting extras like oil bath lubrication, herringbone gears, and long life antifriction bearings assure added years of efficient, dependable maintenance-free operation.

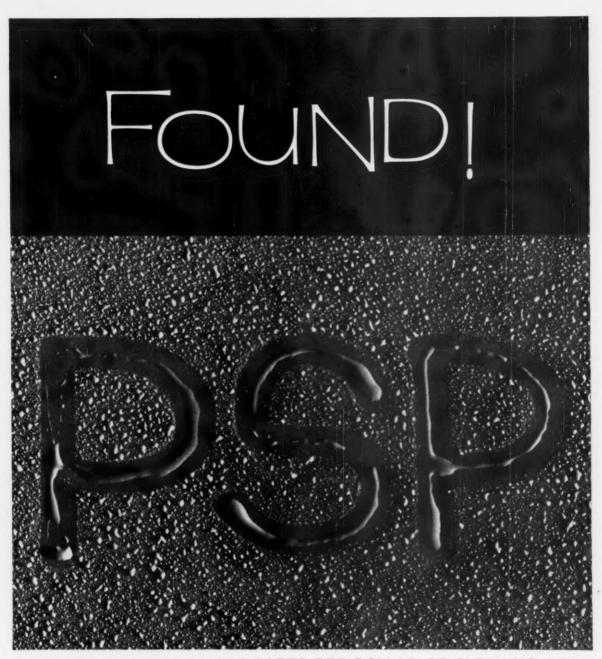
Whiting is your answer to every overhead handling problem. Write for the facts on "Whiting-Engineered Cranes," bulletin 80. Whiting Corporation, 15601 Lathrop Avenue, Harvey, Illinois.





WHITING

MANUFACTURERS OF CRANES, TRAMBEAM HANDLING SYSTEMS, TRACKMOBILES, FOUNDRY, RAILROAD, AND SWENSON CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT



A WAY TO DEGREASE MORE PARTS PER DOLLAR OF CLEANING COST

What makes the big difference in vapordegreasing cost?

It's not what you pay for solvent. It's how long your solvent keeps working between degreaser cleanouts.

WHAT'S PSP? It means "permanent staying power." It's what you get with Nialk TRICHLOR. The stabilizer in this solvent doesn't wear out. You don't need to add fresh stabilizer when you degrease with Nialk TRICHLOR. You don't have to check the pH. The stabilizer stays with the solvent and keeps on protecting it. In the bath. In the vapor. Even after repeated distillation.

WHY IS PSP IMPORTANT? Users report substantial savings with this better,

more stable trichlorethylene. Degreasers run without shutdown for weeks—even months longer between cleanouts, in many cases. Rejects are down sharply. Less solvent is needed, because less goes down the drain in unnecessary cleanouts.

To start saving in your plant—soon—see your Nialk TRICHLOR distributor. He can show you why your best buy is the solvent that doesn't wear out prematurely. Call him today.

NEW 36-PAGE BULLETIN explains

fully how you get more and better vapor degreasing for the money with Nialk TRICHLOR. Shows basic types of vapor degreasers. Discusses cycles, operating procedures, stabilizers, causes of solvent contamination, solvent recovery, trouble shooting. Ask your distributor for a copy or write us.



Nialk® Trichlor, a product of

HOOKER CHEMICAL CORPORATION

303 Union Street, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Sales Offices: Buffalo Chicago Detroit Los Angeles New York
Niagara Falls Philadelphia Tacoma Worcester, Mass.
In Canada: Hooker Chemicals Limited, North Vancouver, B. C.



Dann Goodson, Manager Motor-Driven Compressor Sales, The Cooper-Bessemer Corporation, explains...

How Cooper-Bessemer's new, compact Air Compressors simplify installation and reduce costs

The DMR compressors shown here are two models of a new line of compact, 720 rpm machines, unmatched in reliability. With these units, Cooper-Bessemer introduces a new standard of installation economy. So highly compact, the DMR compressors are readily installed in existing space, avoiding the need for additional housing facilities. They can be located at strategic points throughout the plant to supplement existing air line services without additional feeders to help supply your production needs at minimum cost.

The new DMR units come completely equipped with integral motor-drive and intercooler...ready for operation. Their control can also be integrally mounted as shown. They are available for two-stage applications in the range of 500 to 2000 cfm and discharge pressures of 80 to 125 psi...also for single-stage and

three-stage operation.

The introduction of this new line of air compressors, plus the portable tool facilities of our new subsidiary, The Rotor Tool Company, enable Cooper-Bessemer to give you full-scope service for your industrial air power needs. Call the nearby Cooper-Bessemer office or air compressor agent for Bulletin No. 94 on the new DMR line.

BRANCH OFFICES: Grove City • New York • Washington • Gloucester • Pittsburgh Chicago • Minneapolis • St. Louis • Kansas City • Tulsa • New Orleans • Shreveport Houston • Greggton • Dallas • Odessa • Pampa • Casper • Seattle • San Francisco

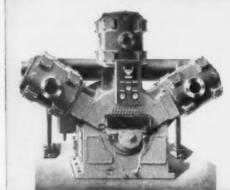
SUBSIDIARIES: Cooper-Bessemer of Canada, Ltd. . . . Edmonton . Calgary Toronto · Halifax

Cooper-Bessemer International Corporation . . . New York • Caracas • Anaco Cooper-Bessemer, S.A. . . . Chur, Switzerland • The Hague, Netherlands • Mexico City The Rotor Tool Company . . . Cleveland

Cooper

ENGINES: GAS - DIESEL - GAS-DIESEL COMPRESSORS: RECIPROCATING AND CENTRIFUGAL ENGINE, TURBINE OR MOTOR DRIVEN





New DMR-3 two-stage air compressor with integral control. Ratings of 300-350 hp.

NEW COOPER-BESSEMER DMR-2 TWO-STAGE AIR COMPRESSOR WITH EN-TRONIC CONTRO 100 TO 250 HP

"Man ... that Stainless Shines!"



The indestructible luster of stainless steel wheel covers is unmistakable. Stainless is the *one* metal that never betrays a car's mileage . . . or age. The highway's abrasive grit, winter's salted streets, and even harsh detergents and steam can't corrode, etch or dim its beauty.

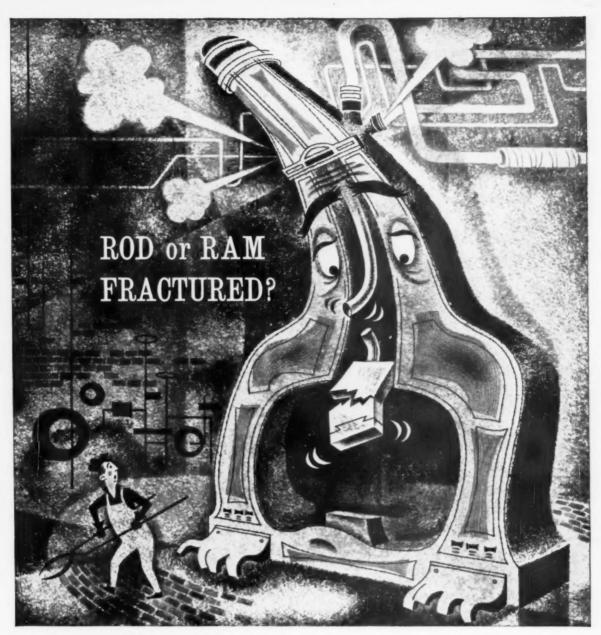
High quality Uniloy Stainless Steel, now being produced in one of the world's most modern mills, is rolled to your exact specifications. Specify Uniloy Stainless Steel for automotive trim that stays showroom new—forms and fabricates to the designers will.

UNILOY STAINLESS STEELS



BRIDGEVILLE, PA.

STAINLESS STEELS . TOOL STEELS . HIGH TEMPERATURE METALS



Call ERIE FOUNDRY for forging hammer replacement parts to your specifications

Replacement rods and rams, and many other parts for a wide variety of forging hammers of most any make are available from Erie Foundry. They are high in quality, competitive in price.

For over 65 years Erie Foundry has specialized in the design, development and manufacture of forging hammers of all types. Logically, then, Erie Foundry is a sure source for repair parts equal in quality and performance to the original equipment. Substantial inventories assure you of prompt service.

For more information on repair parts or our complete Rebuilding Service, write Mr. James Walker.

Manufacturers of Forging Hammers • Forging Presses • Hydraulic Presses • Trimming Presses



ONE OF THE GREAT NAMES IN FORGING SINCE 1895

ERIE FOUNDRY CO., Erie, Pa.

EF-60-01

In ultra-modern heat-treating facilities 2 is making the metal that meets a nation's growing appetite for strong, tough aluminum alloys

Olin Aluminum has completed a major expansion of its sheet production capabilities... is now turning out heat-treated and heat treatable alloys to meet Federal specifications for quality, analysis, temper and strength.

If you're considering high strength alloys, let Olin Aluminum metallurgists, engineers and design experts work with you to pinpoint

**Minimum width in "0" temper - 6 inches

the right sheet, extrusion or casting alloys and finishes for your applications.

Let us show you, too, how firms like yours are finding new markets ...developing new products...with the strong-as-steel material that's light and bright, but rugged enough for the most punishing applications. See Edward R. Murrow on "Small World" — every Sunday Evening — CBS-TV.

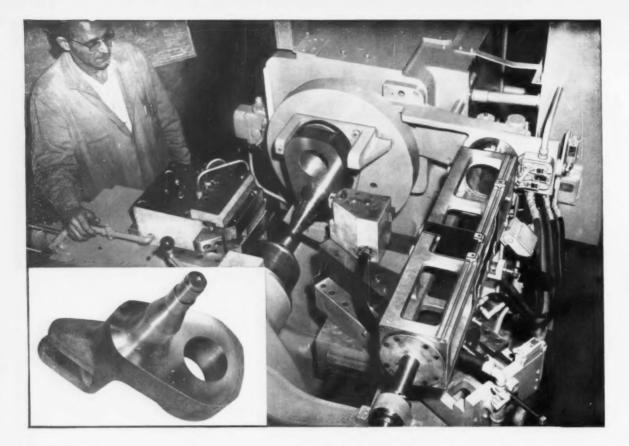
OLIN ALUMINUM IS HEAT-TREATED

	SHEET THICKNESS: .012" through .250"*		PLATE THICKNESS: up to 1/2"
ALLOYS	TEMPERS	WIDTHS**	LENGTHS
6061	Flat Sheet: O, F, T4 & T6	3" to 60"	34" to 288" depending on thickness
	Coiled Sheet: O & F	1" to 60"	THE NORTH AND THE
ALCLAD EDE1	Flat Sheet: O, F, T4 & T6	3" to 60"	34" to 288" depending on thickness
	Coiled Sheet: O & F	1" to 60"	
2024	Flat Sheet: O, F, T3, T36 & T86	3" to 60"	24" to 288" depending on thickness
	Coiled Sheet: O & F	1" to 60"	
ALCLAD 2024	Flat Sheet: O, F, T3, T36 & T86	3" to 60"	24" to 288" depending on thickness
	Coiled Sheet: O & F	1" to 60"	
7075	Flat Sheet: O, F & T6	3" to 60"	24" to 288" depending on thickness
	Coiled Sheet: O & F	1" to 60"	THE ESTATE STATE OF
ALCLAD 7075	Flat Sheet: O, F & T6	3" to 60"	24" to 288" depending on thickness
	Coiled Sheet: O & F	1" to 60"	Anna Vante 15
	*Alclad 6061 not available in thicknesses less than .032		Other heat treatable alloys evailable, subject to special inquiry.

NOW SHIPPING STRONG ALLOY SHEET

Call fast-moving Olin Aluminum today and find out what service really means. Check the Yellow Pages for your local Olin Aluminum representative or for off-the-shelf service from our distributors.





Whips problem part with right equipment

Handles tough, interrupted cut and contour machining easily with Gisholt No. 24 Automatic with JETracer

Here's how this producer is holding floor-to-floor time on military tank idler arm forgings—18" long with $5\frac{1}{2}$ " major radius—to just 21.1 minutes.

The job is done with the powerful Gisholt No. 24 Automatic Production Lathe, using a JETracer on the rear independent slide, plus a 2-speed motor for correct machining speeds when facing and turning.

With the part held between centers, a special face plate fixture locates the work and drives against the large O.D. radius. All cuts are made separately; each slide performs a rough and finish pass. The front tool slide faces at 60 r.p.m. and .015" feed (306 f.p.m.) and has automatic tool relief. Two tools divide the length of cut to shorten machining time. A special step-over cam arrangement repositions the front carriage and its tools for the finish pass.

The JETracer uses a 4-position indexing cam roll (permitting up to 4 automatic passes if needed), and controls the rear slide which turns all diameters on the idler arm at 180 r.p.m. and .015" feed (259 f.p.m.).

Whatever your production picture on large parts—long steady runs or small repeat lots—you'll find proven ways to cut costs with the Gisholt MASTERLINE No. 24 Automatic Production Lathe. One operator handles 2 or more of these powerful machines, or does other jobs during machining time, because all machine functions are automatically controlled. Setups and change-overs are fast and simple.

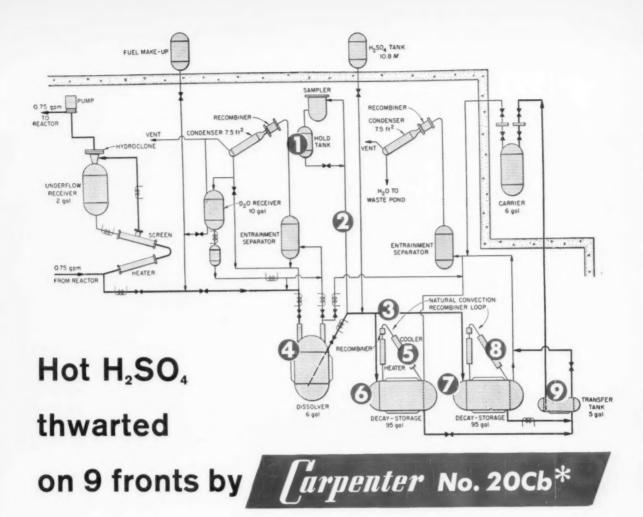
For complete details on the No. 24 and other Gisholt machines, call your Gisholt Representative today. He has the facts, and his wide experience may point the way to more profitable production in your plant.



MACHINE COMPANY

Madison 10, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

TURRET LATHES . AUTOMATIC LATHES . SUPERFINISHERS . BALANCERS . PACKAGING MACHINES . MOLDED FIBERGLAS PLASTICS



With the process diagrammed above, insoluble corrosion and fission products are removed from enriched uranyl fuel by the use of hot sulphuric acid. Purification of the fuel is accomplished by centrifugal separation in a hydraulic cyclone operated at reactor temperature and pressure.

Continuity of this process has to be amply fortified against the ravages of the hot acid. And it is—with Carpenter Stainless No. 20Cb. All tanks, coolers, process lines and other equipment in contact with the H₂SO₄ solution at 100° F to boiling are made of this

super corrosion-resistant alloy. Long-life, low-cost corrosion control is thus assured in this process.

Is sulphuric acid or other strong corrodents eating up costly equipment and production time in your plant? Then it's time to put Carpenter Stainless No. 20Cb on the job and put a cost-saving end to your trouble for a long time. This best single answer to most severe corrosion problems is available in eight different forms.* Contact our nearest office or distributor for technical data, prices and delivery. Ask for Bulletin 108A. The Carpenter Steel Company, Alloy Tube Division, Union, N. J.



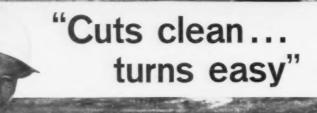
Available from stock

Your orders for sheet, plate, pipe, tubing, strip, bars, wire and billets of Carpenter No. 20Cb can be filled promptly from warehouse stocks.

... at new lower prices

your master key to cost-saving corrosion control

Stainless No. 20Ch





QCf_® Lubricated Plug Valves

The shearing action of the ACF valve's cylindrical plug cuts tough, stringy slurries clean as a knife . . . with a quick, easy quarter-turn.

Full pipe area in both round and rectangular port valves provides through-conduit flow with minimum turbulence and pressure drop. The cylindrical plug can't stick or wedge, can't be unseated.

ACF Plug Valves are perfect for sewage, mining slurries and other heavy ladings. Specify them. You'll get outstanding performance. Available from leading suppliers everywhere.

WRITE FOR CATALOG 400



DIVISION OF OCT INDUSTRIES

INCORPORATED

P. O. BOX 2117, HOUSTON, TEXAS

ACF semi-steel lubricated Plug Valves feature Teflon head seat gaskets, uniform lubrication of all friction surfaces.

Materials: steel, semi-steel, Niresist, carbon steel, bronze, aluminum.

Sizes: 1/2" through 30".

Working Pressures: 125 through 800 pounds.



ANNUAL DIVIDEND ON PAYROLL DOLLARS!

If your operators are using older model Impactools on fastening operations, you can increase their man-hour productivity by as much as 750 Payroll Dollars in one year, just by replacing the older tools with brand new I-R 810 Impactools.

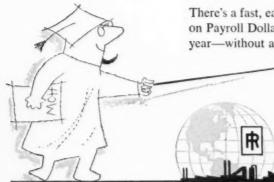
Multiply these Annual Dividend Savings by the number of Impactool operators in your plant, and you can see why management today is taking a new look at portable tool operations.

There's a fast, easy way to calculate the amount of Dividend Savings on Payroll Dollars that new I-R Tools can help you earn in just one year—without adding to your present payroll.

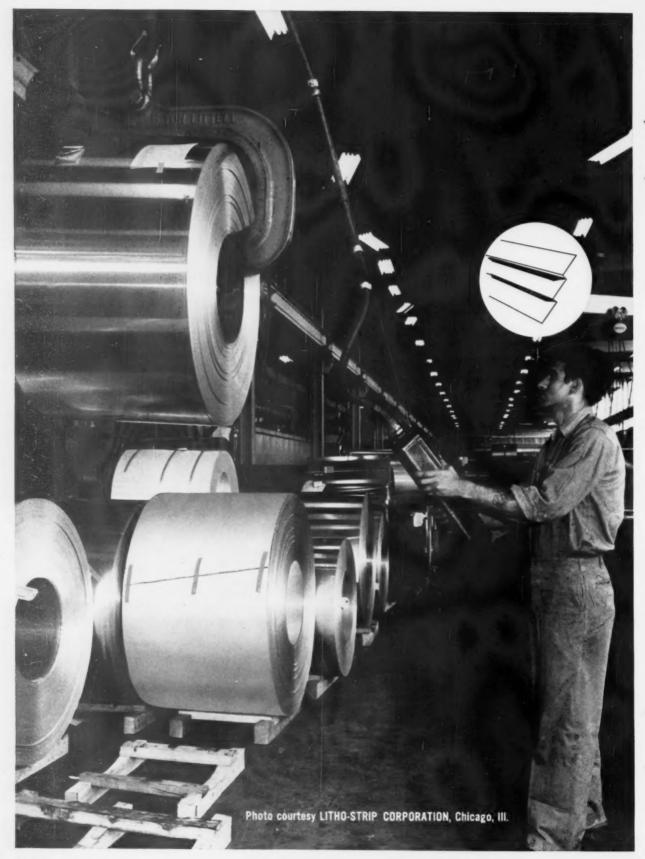
It's yours without obligation. To get it, call your I-R AIRengineer today. Or write Ingersoll-Rand, 11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

Ingersoll-Rand

Tools plus AlRengineering increase output per man

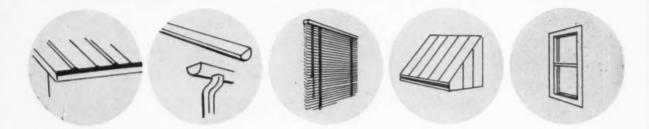


35A-8



BONDERIZED ALUMINUM

makes your painted products look better longer



Most famous of all surface treatments for metals—BONDERITE—makes painted aluminum look better longer.

Bonderite on aluminum means fine appearance longer, because it controls corrosion and anchors the paint.

Bonderized and painted aluminum is produced on automated strip lines in which the metal is cleaned, Bonderized and painted, then re-coiled ready for use.

Stamped or roll-formed products are made from pre-painted, Bonderized aluminum coil without loss of paint adhesion, even from the most severe deformation. Here's production efficiency and economy at its best—better products at less cost.

Many Applications of Bonderite for Aluminum

There's more than one type of Bonderite for

use on aluminum. In wide use is Bonderite as a base for paint, which adds durability and long life to paint finishes on so many aluminum products.

Another Bonderite produces an attractive green coating, used on many architectural products without further finish.

Protection without changing the characteristic color of the metal is provided by another Bonderite.

There is also a Bonderite, formulated for mixed production, which coats aluminum, steel and zinc.

Bonderite for aluminum meets and exceeds the requirements of Government Specification MIL-C-5541.

Well over two hundred plants—large, medium-sized and small—use these great Parker products on their aluminum production. Better investigate for your plant, today!



Aluminum window and screen frame sections Bonderized, painted and formed after painting. No breaks in finish anywhere! (Courtesy, Security Co., Detroit, Mich.) SEND FOR ILLUSTRAT-ED BULLETIN! — Free bulletin, with more complete information and details, mailed immediately upon request. Ask for Bulletin A6790, "Bonderite for Aluminum."



Parker Rust Proof Company

2197 E. MILWAUKEE, DETROIT 11, MICHIGAN

BONDERITE corrosion resistant paint base

BONDERITE and BONDERLUBE aids in cold forming of metals

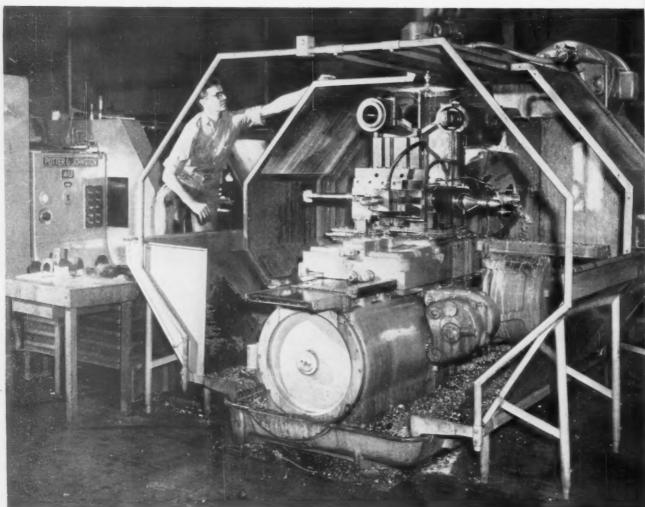
PARCO COMPOUND rust resistant

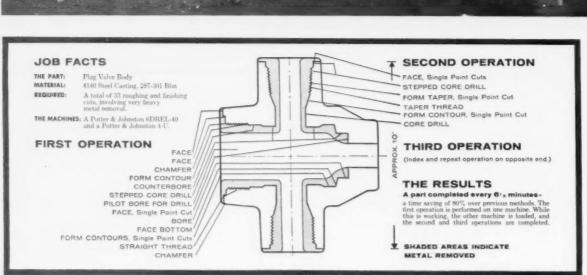
PARCO LUBRITE—wear resistant for friction surfaces

TROPICAL—heavy duty maintenance paints since 1883

*Bonderite, Bonderlube, Parco, Parco Lubrite-Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

"Valve Bodies machined





in One-Fifth the time

...plus attractive savings in set-up time!"

Two Potter & Johnston Automatic Turret Lathes . . . a Model 4-U and a Model 6DREL-40 recently installed in the Mission Manufacturing Company's plant at Houston, Texas ... are now producing plug valve bodies in 20% to 50% of the time previously required using hand turret lathes. Widely used in oil field and chemical industry applications, these valve bodies are machined from heavy steel castings. The multiple machining operations require very heavy metal removal, demand close tolerances and, in addition, involve the generating of complex internal contours. Looking for a means of speeding up these machining operations, Mission investigated Potter & Johnston and other makes of machines. P&J Automatics were finally selected, because they are sturdier and heavier and because of the extreme savings in the set-up time for the various jobs. Other factors influencing Mission's choice

include the accuracy of the P&J Machines, the savings in floor space made possible by their high output-per-area, and the fact that their completely automatic operation insures greatly increased production per man-machine hour.

Combining extra power and rigidity for fast metal removal with the versatility needed to handle complex multiple cuts with speed and efficiency, Potter & Johnston Automatics can increase productivity and cut costs at your plant the same way they have at the Mission Manufacturing Company. For the dollars-and-cents facts, ask for production estimates on your jobs. Call the Pratt & Whitney Branch Office in your area or write direct, outlining your production needs.

PRATT & WHITNEY COMPANY, INC., 10 Charter Oak Boulevard, West Hartford, Conn.

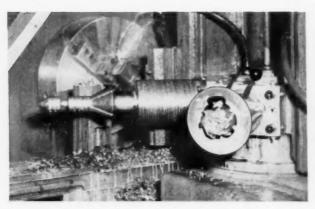
POTTER & JOHNSTON AUTOMATICS

MANUFACTURED BY

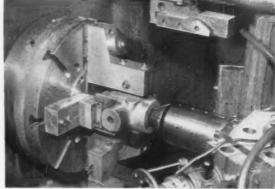


PRATT & WHITNEY

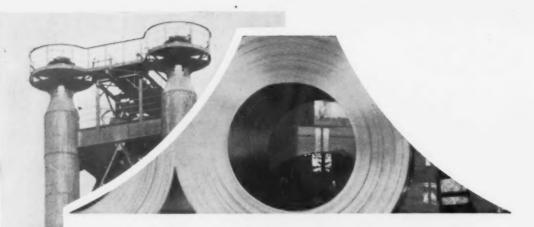
FIRST CHOICE FOR ACCURACY
MACHINE TOOLS . GAGES . CUTTING TOOLS



Heavy metal removed fast . . . contributes to the important time savings realized on this job. Heavy cuts like this require unusually powerful, rigid machines, like the P&J 6DREL-40 and 4-U.



Important savings in set-up time... are realized because this tooling, designed by P&J Specialists working with the manufacturer, incorporates an unusual degree of versatility and adaptability.



FUJI'S QUALITY STEEL



FUJI IRON & STEEL CO., LTD.

arh Edebashi, Tokyo, Japan.



Ajax Magnethermic supplies all types of Induction Melting Furnaces including: core, coreless, lift and automatic pouring. Vacuum melting and degassing applications are among their many uses. 60 cycle, motor generator, mercury arc converters, R. F. generators and the new 180 cycle Multiductor, all products of AM, are available as the power source.

THE NEW NAME WITH THE FAMILIAR RING!

Induction Melting Furnaces from 8 ozs. to 8 tons capacity, one of many product lines of AM, pioneer builder of induction heating equipment since 1920.

"induction heating is our only business"

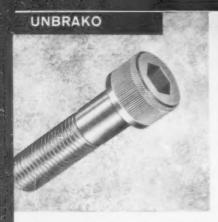


GENERAL OFFICES
P.O. BOX 639
Youngstown 1, Ohio

Youngstown 1, Ohlo

TRENTON DIVISION 930 Lower Ferry Road Trenton 5, New Jersey

YOUNGSTOWN DIVISION 3990 Simon Road Youngstown 1, Ohio



INDUSTRIAL FASTENERS like this Socket Head Cap Screw are produced to a dynamic reliability standard as a result of SPS research. The SPS line includes a limitless variety of self-locking screws, locknuts and precision fasteners for everything from massive machinery to the most minute products.

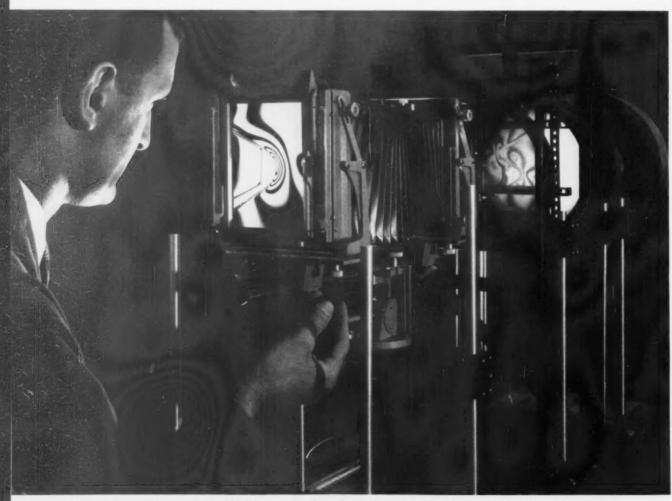


AIRCRAFT/MISSILE FASTENERS like this bolt are produced to ultra-high performance standards at SPS. Today's lightest, strongest fasteners in standard and special designs are products of SPS. Research and development work includes titanium, beryllium and other light-weight, high-strength exotic metals.



NUCLEAR COMPONENTS like this cap for a core housing are held to almost unbelievable dimensional tolerances. The nuclear energy field depends on SPS for threaded fasteners, control rod drive mechanisms, motor tubes, core components, instrumentation housings and many other essential parts.

SPS RESEARCH is



Photoelastic study on a Polariscope in the SPS Laboratory for advanced research proves that new Unbrako Hi-Life Thread Root distributes stresses evenly over a large, smooth radius, doubling fastener fatigue life and increasing tensile strength.



SHOP EQUIPMENT for industry and schools is made to the same superior quality standards as other SPS products. The Hallowell line offers broad coverage of standard and special needs in work benches, shelving, and similar equipment. Ruggedness and space efficiency are well identified with Hallowell.



OFFICE FURNITURE like this handsome Columbia Nine-to-Five unit sets an office apart with distinctive styling and color combinations. The complete line includes efficiently designed, durable steel office furniture, plus special units, a wide choice of smart chairs, filing cabinets and accessories.



CAPACITORS FOR ELECTRONICS bearing the IEI trademark are widely used for subminia-ture circuitry and transistorized applications. This SPS company makes both aluminum and tantalum capacitors, including the lightest and smallest per given capacitance in the industry, to the highest quality standards.

rewriting the book on threads

Out of the SPS laboratory has come a whole new concept in thread design. Engineers created a radiused thread root based on known laws of stress. A precision contour now eliminates sharp corners, or "hot spots", where stress concentration formerly caused fatigue cracks. The streamlined root provides a smooth pattern of stress distribution.

The reliability of this research-inspired thread root is achieved directly on the production line. SPS makes and maintains its own thread roll dies. Skilled machine operators check die performance as often as every 50 pieces.

Gauges at production stations are calibrated

daily against standards set by the SPS Metrology system . . . industry's most advanced thread control facility.

UNBRAKO socket screws . . . the advanced fastener for the '60's . . . are but one outstanding example of the tireless SPS effort to create reliability through research. Born in the laboratory . . . formed to strict production quality standards . . . these improved fasteners are now in use throughout industry.

This is SPS reliability at work for you. Write for a 20-page booklet called, "The Root of the Thread", which presents a comprehensive description of this development.





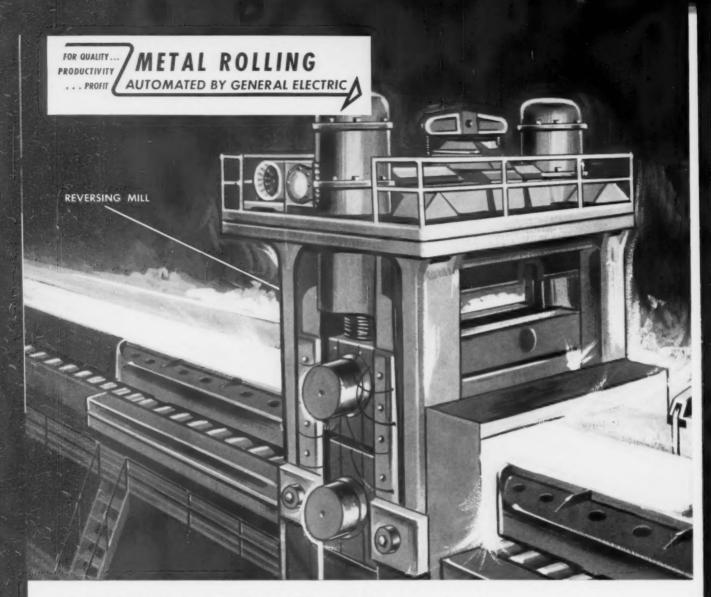








STANDARD PRESSED STEEL COMPANY, Jenkintown, Pa. • SPS Western, Santa Ana, Calif. • The Cleveland Cap Screw Company, Cleveland, O. . Columbia Steel Equipment Div., Fort Washington, Pa. . International Electronic Industries, Inc., Nashville, Tenn. . National Machine Products Div., Utica, Mich. • Standco Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Canada • Unbrako Socket Screw Co., Limited, Coventry and Sheffield, England • Unbrako Schrauben GmbH, Dusseldorf and Koblenz, W. Germany.



A NEW CONTROL FOR REVERSING HOT MILLS

G-E program-control system operates

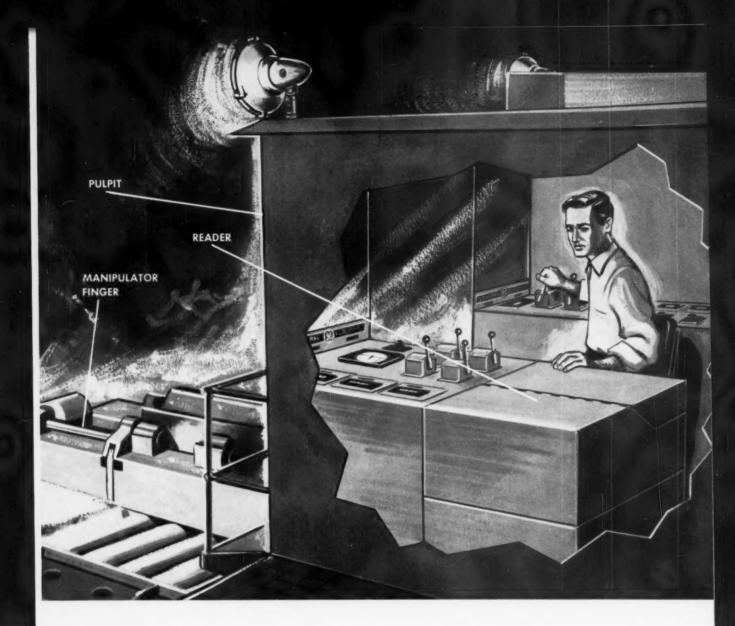
General Electric's new program control for reversing hot mills performs an entire rolling cycle—automatically. Increased yield per ingot, substantially improved product quality and reduced unit cost are outstanding advantages of this new control system.

HOW G-E PROGRAM CONTROL OPERATES

The entire rolling operation, from ingot entry to finished slab, is controlled automatically. A punched card or other memory device is used for data storage and to control the entire operating sequence.

The cards are punched to perform mill functions previously determined to be the most efficient for the equipment involved and the product desired. This controlling element is read by an industrial card reader, which sends impulses to the control circuit and on to the screwdown motors, mill table drives, and manipulator drives. The operator, seated in the pulpit, inserts the card into the reader, depresses a pushbutton, and then the control directs the entire operating sequence. The speed of the mill table, position of the rolls, manipulation of the piece, and sequencing operations for all passes are controlled automatically by the program control system.

Yield is increased—The General Electric program control schedules the mill tables to run at the most desirable and efficient speed. It also brings the rolls into the position calculated for maximum ingot reduction on each pass and turns the ingot at the exact time determined to produce highest slab quality. This precision control produces more finished slabs per turn than manually controlled mills.



entire rolling cycle — automatically

Quality is improved—Greater slab uniformity is obtained with G-E automatic program control. Consistent roll settings and mill speeds produce uniform slabs. This improved quality control also results in substantially less scrap.

Unit cost is reduced—Automatic programming produces finished slabs faster than ever before possible. Higher operating efficiency of machinery and faster equipment

adjustment by automatic control cut production time—therein reducing unit cost.

Get all the facts on this new automatic control for steel mills. Contact your G-E Apparatus Sales Engineer today, or write to Sect. 785–10, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y., for bulletin GEA-6869. Industry Control Department, Salem, Virginia.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product



NATIONAL ACME'S

"ZONE OF RESPONSIBILITY"

INCLUDES ALL PHASES OF COST REDUCTION

Check YOURS... Then Check National Acme

Direct Costs: these include direct dollar savings as realized by Minneapolis Honeywell . . . an "every day" job for Acme-Gridleys.

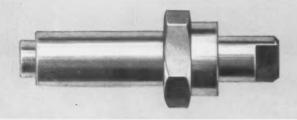
Indirect Costs: effecting important savings in maintenance, downtime, scrap reduction, tool costs, etc.

Product Redesign: teaming with your design group to take full advantage of Acme-Gridleys' cost reducing capabilities.

Direct Material Costs: our engineers provide important savings in this area by constantly matching machines and tools to modern metallurgical problems.

Make-or-Buy Reviews: in many cases our Contract Division can assume your production headaches and relieve you of immediate capital investment.

Spot Modernization: pioneering in modern tooling methods, and the flexibility of Acme-Gridleys can provide many "on-the-spot" savings.

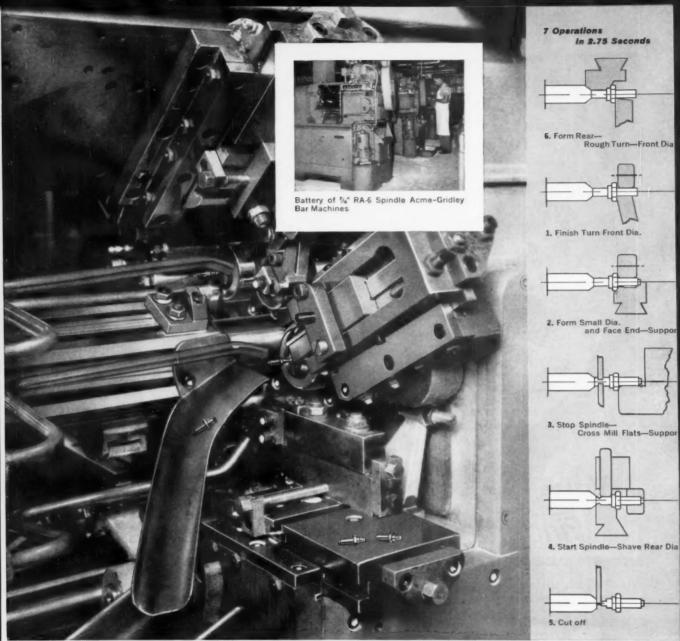




At Minneapolis Honeywell

ONE ACME-GRIDLEY REPLACES FIVE SINGLE SPINDLE MACHINES

. . . Saves 80% in Machine Hours



Close up of tooling zone showing 3rd, 4th and 5th position operations

... in addition the reject rate is reduced 83% and operator hours per thousand slashed 92% in the production of a precision center post component for residential thermostats. What's more, with one machine, one set of tools, and one operator doing all machining in the primary setup, quality control is greatly simplified, and valuable floor space saved. Still further savings result from greatly reduced machine maintenance.

Such drastic savings are possible for Minneapolis Honeywell because of inherent Acme-Gridley features such as independently operated tool slides, the extreme accuracy and flexibility of direct camming, and wide open tooling zones. Rugged and versatile $\%6^{\prime\prime}$ Acme-Gridleys fit right in with Honeywell's program of "Total Machine Utilization"; will pay off for years to come by economically accommodating the materials and setups Honeywell requires in the production of small, high quality parts for their precision instruments.

Get the complete story on how Acme-Gridley Automatics provide industry's most modern approach to cost reduction. Call, write or wire.



National Acme Acme Acme Company 175 E. 131st Street Cleveland 8. Ohio

Sales Offices: Newark 2, N. J.; Chicago 6, Ill.; Detroit 27, Mich.



Fingertip.... UDDEHOLM Spring Steels STOCK DELIVERY-WIDEST SELECTION-ULTIMATE QUALITY

There are large stocks of almost every grade, analysis and size in every Uddeholm Steel Service Center... New York, Cleveland and Los Angeles. You can obtain rapid delivery of tempered, annealed, polished, blue, scaleless or stainless spring steels in widths, thicknesses, lengths and edges to fit your needs exactly. Thicknesses range from .001" to .125", widths from ${}^{1}8$ " to $16{}^{1}4$ " with square or rounded edges.

Uddeholm Specialty Steel Service Centers offer a wide range of analyses—straight carbon steels such as SAE 1075 and SAE 1095—Alloy Spring

Steels with nickel, chromium, etc., and Stainless Spring Steels for special applications.

And, with Uddeholm you can depend on receiving exactly what you order. Uddeholm Swedish Spring Steels have long been famous for accuracy of size, uniformity of analysis and hardness, quality of flatness and finish, longer fatigue life.



For more information, write for your free 50 page catalog-stocklist TODAY!



UDDEHOLM COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

155 East 44th Street, New York 17, N. Y. . MUrray Hill 7-4575

TOOL AND DIE STEELS

BRANCH OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: Long Island City, N.Y.: 22-14 37th Ave., MUrray Hill 7-4575 Cleveland: 4540 East 71 Street, Diamond 1-1110 Los Angeles: 5037 Telegraph koad, ANgelus 2-5121 Newington, Conn.: 2175 Berlin Tpke., P.O. Box 136, MOhawk 6-5461 DISTRICT REPRESENTATIVES: Chicago: Frank J. Mackin, Leroy E. Marshall, 55 East Washington, STate 2-1649 Detroit: Warren H. Nugent, 17304 Lahser Road, KEnwood 5-6340 Philadelphia: Frank T. Campaga, 1418 Walnut St., PEnnypacker 5-2114 TOOL STEET: WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS: Rockford, Ill.: Rockford Industrial Steel Service, 2229 Twenty-Third Ave. WOodland 3-5463

AUTOMATION BEGINS HERE

... Insist on Allen-Bradley accessories for continuous automatic production

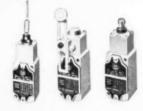




In this broad line of Allen-Bradley accessories, each and every unit carries the traditional A-B trademark of quality that stands for trouble free operation. Rugged construction, and maintenance free, silver alloy contacts provide the reliability that is essential to the continuous operation of your automatic production machines.

Profit from the experience of the leading machine tool builders . . . insist on Allen-Bradley quality motor control all the way!

Special push button panels can be assembled to your specifications.



OILTIGHT LIMIT SWITCHES
Bulletin 802T with sealed heads
and bodies. Various operators.



PRECISION LIMIT SWITCH
Bulletin 802 oiltight. Responds
to very small operator travel.



OILTIGHT CONTROL UNITS
Bulletin 800T. Choice of push
buttons, lights, and switches.



OILTIGHT CONTROL STATIONS
Bulletin 800T for up to 16 units
in die cast aluminum enclosure.



PNEUMATIC TIMERS
Bulletin 849. Reliable and accurate. For on-delay or off-delay.



OILTIGHT PRESSURE CONTROL Bulletin 836. For hydraulic systems with pressures to 5000 psi.



STANDARD DUTY PUSH BUTTONS Bulletin 800. Up to three units, also pilot lights and switches.



FOOT SWITCH
Bulletin 805. In rugged die cast
housing for toughest service.

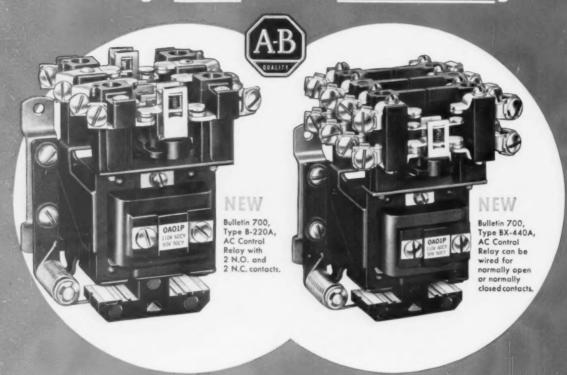
2-60-R

ALLEN-BRADLEY

Member of NEM

Allen-Bradley Co., 1316 S. Second St., Milwaukee 4, Wis. In Canada: Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt. Ont. QUALITY MOTOR CONTROL

A New Era Relay Life and Reliability



NEW ALLEN-BRADLEY BULLETIN 700 RELAYS

Improved features set new performance standards

For years, Allen-Bradley Bulletin 700 Type B and Type BX relays have been preferred for their long life and trouble free operation. The improvements in the new Bulletin 700 Type B and Type BX relays will set new performance standards wherever they are used. Naturally they use the famous A-B double break, silver alloy contacts which always remain in perfect operating condition without cleaning or filing. The cast coil cannot be damaged by the severest atmospheric conditions.

These new Allen-Bradley Bulletin 700 Type B and Type BX relays offer even greater value and greater reliability than ever before-but the price has not been changed.

- New mechanical design gives at least 5 times greater operating life.
- New contact motion provides 10 times greater electrical reliability.
- Complete interchangeability—mounting dimensions are unchanged.
- New hermetically sealed plastic coil fits Bulletin 700 relays presently in use.
- New, stronger, movable contact crossbaralso fits old relays.
- New reinforced stationary contact blocks interchangeable with previous design.

Allen-Bradley Co., 1316 S. Second St., Milwaukee 4, Wis. In Canada: Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont.

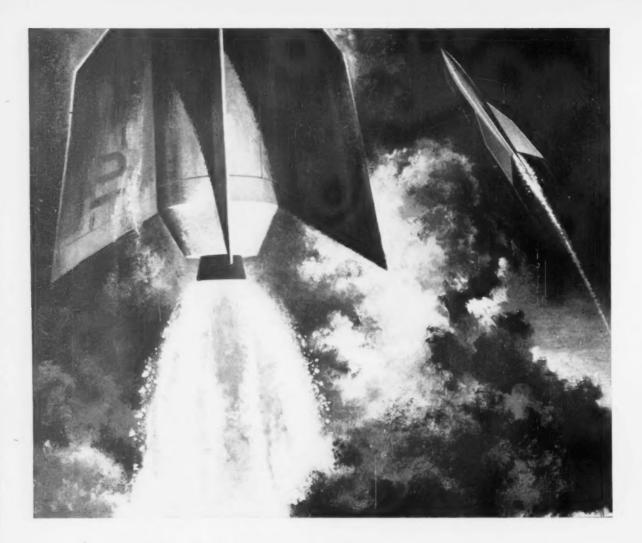
2-60-R

ALLEN-BRADLEY

Quality Motor Control



McLOUTH STAINLESS STEEL



SYLVANIA—in the forefront of refractory metals processing

... Tungsten and molybdenum ingots up to 10" diameter, 4 ft. long

. . . Highest purity pellets and powders

Sylvania's latest achievement is the production of refractory metal ingots large enough for direct fabrication into missile and rocket parts. These ingots contain 100% tungsten or molybdenum... or they can be supplied as a solid solution alloy of these two elements in many combinations.

Another important Sylvania advance is the in-process machining of these ingots *before* final sintering . . . a distinct cost saving.

However, the smooth as-sintered surface of our standard refractory metal ingots is suitable for many forging and rolling operations.

Pellets and Powders

Sylvania produces highest purity powders and pellets of tungsten and molybdenum and their alloys. Their uniform high quality is the industry standard.

Arc-casting Electrodes

Sylvania's new large-size capabilities offer substantial operating economies for arc-casters. Electrodes now can be produced in sizes up to 10" diameter and 4 ft. long.

For complete information on these Sylvania refractory metals, write to Sylvania Chemical and Metallurgical Division.



GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. Chemical & Metallurgical Div. Towanda, Penna.

IN A

KING

YOU <u>BUY</u> ONLY WHAT YOU NEED

for large boring, facing and turning jobs . . .

NO MORE - NO LESS

When you get into the large-job operations requiring a vertical mill with table size 6 feet and over, your equipment needs are very often more specialized. And that's where these big KING® Vertical Boring and Turning Machines really help your profit picture!

Maybe you do need complete pendant (or cabinet) pushbutton control of speed and feed selection and changes, of power indexing of turrets and directional movement of heads, in addition to standard actuating controls. You can get all of this in a KING—plus tracer control and automatic feed stops, increased height under rail, and increased ram capacity—if needed. But suppose you can profitably use only pushbutton control of speed changes and turret indexing—or maybe only the basic actuating pendant controls. You can get exactly that equipment, too. In fact—

KING can provide a machine with complete or any degree of pushbutton controls or optional features and design modifications, depending on your actual needs. Your KING is "tailored" to meet your exact requirements...you buy as much or as little special construction and added equipment as you want—no more, no less!

March Your Need Exactly from the Complete Line of Kings KING VERTICAL BORING AND TURNING MACHINES

For smaller jobs:

Standard machines, in sizes 30°, 36°, 42°, and 52°, with basic actuating pushbutton controls on pendent for rail positioning, rapid traverse, and main drive.

for larger lobs:

Standard machines, in sizes 62", 72", 84", 100", 120", 144", and up, with basic actuating pushbutton controls as above.

Custom-built machines, in sizes 62 to 144 and up, with basic actuating pushbutton controls plus one or more of the following possiol features pushbutton control of power indexing of turnets, of feed and speed selection and change, of directional movement of heads; traces control; automatic feed steps; increased height under rail; increased rain capacity; coolest arrangement through rains.

NAME DESIGNA NAME AND AND SHAPE STATE OF COMME

for smaller jobs:

Machines size 20", 36", &

or forger jobs: Machines size 56" & we. All sizes with Full Electrical Control Optional added features: automatic cycling, tracer control, power index ing of turrets, automatic feed steps Atteffi Custom-built 166 King with multiple automatic feed stops, fracer control at left hand head, and special coalant attachment.

For further details on KING machines—standard designs 30" to 144" and up, or special custom-built units—see your authorized KING Distributor, or write to us direct,

AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, KING MACHINE TOOL DIVISION
1150 TENNESSEE AVENUE, CINCINNATI 29, OHIO

Vertical Boring and Turning Machines



CF&I WIRE HELPS

PACKAGED for YOUR PRODUCTION

"CF&I Stem-paks cut machine loading time 80%...give us an extra hour of production every day," stated Mr. Frederick Voos, Plant Superintendent, Risdon Manufacturing Co., Waterbury, Conn.

PROBLEM

1. "Our specially designed machines were fed wire from coils averaging 150 lbs. Because of the small size, frequent machine loadings were necessary. Each time, the coils had to be loaded by hand and the bindings clipped, after which the wire was guided through the straighteners before entering the machine. We were losing valuable production time due to excessive machine downtime," explained Mr. Voos.

SOLUTION

1. "Our Purchasing Department called a CF&I



salesman who carefully examined our operation and recommended that we switch to CF&I Stem-paks which hold up to 1,000 lbs. of one continuous length of wire. Each Stem-pak feeds a machine for an average of one to two days... a production time equal to using seven coils with set-ups in the past.

"Stem-paks give us approximately an extra hour of production per day on each machine," Mr. Voos pointed out. "A Stem-pak can be set up in one-fifth of the time required for the seven coils of wire formerly used...a saving of 80% on loading time. The extra hour of production represents a 12½% increase in the operator's production time."

PROBLEM

2. "Part of our operation required the use of wire that was free from rust, grease or dirt. Too often, unprotected coils would collect dirt in transit or storage.

SOLUTION

2. "CF&I Fibre Drums are an ideal answer to the problem of unclean wire. The sturdy Fibre Drum has a metal cover and locking band which seals the drum, protecting the wire from grime and from corrosive elements. In addition, Fibre Drums hold up to 600 lbs. of one continuous length of wire which enables us to run our machines for a longer time than when we used small coils."

Stem-paks and Fibre Drums are just two of nine wire packages that CF&I offers to help make your operation more efficient and economical. When you order from

CF&I Stem-paks are delivered on pallets for fast unloading and easy in-plant handling by fork trucks.

INCREASE PRODUCTION 121/2%

at Risdon Manufacturing Co., Waterbury, Conn.



Risdon Mfg. Co. also uses CF&I Fibre Drums, which hold up to 600 lbs, of wire, for special operations. The sealed Fibre Drums protect the wire against rust and contamination during transit and in-plant storage. Note how closely the Fibre Drums can be placed to the machine and how evenly the wire pays off.



A Stem-pak is easily placed in storage alongside Fibre Drums. No messy storage problems...no chance of coils becoming tangled, Inventory of this neat, compact storage set-up is a quick, simple counting job.

CF&I, you can specify wire packaged for your production to give you one or more of these benefits:

- less downtime through extra-long continuous lengths of wire
- · compact storage and simplified inventory control
- · fast unloading and in-plant handling

- · assured cleanliness of the wire
- · smooth pay off of the wire

A CF&I salesman will be glad to assist in selecting the *right* wire package for your operation. There's no charge for this service, so call our nearest sales office today.

CF&I-WICKWIRE WIRE

THE COLORADO FUEL AND IRON CORPORATION



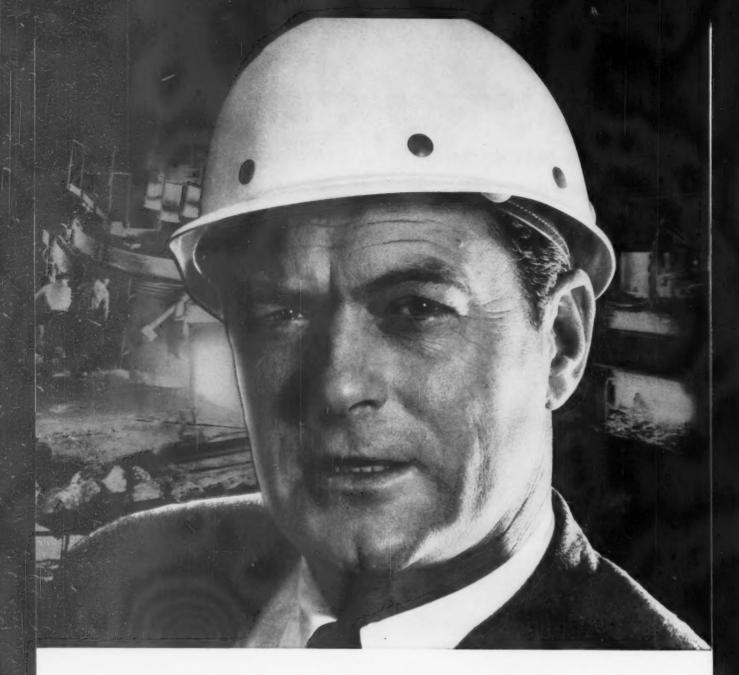
In the West: THE COLORADO FUEL AND IRON CORPORATION — Albuquerque • Amarillo • Billings • Boise • Butte • Denver • El Pasa • Farmington (N. M.)

Ft. Worth • Houston • Kansas City • Lincoln • Los Angeles • Oakland • Oklahoma City • Phoenix • Portland • Pueblo • Salt Lake City • San Francisco

San Leandro • Seattle • Spokane • Wichita

In the East: WICKWIRE SPENCER STEEL DIVISION — Atlanta • Boston • Buffalo • Chicago • Detroit • New Orleans • New York • Philadelphia

CF&I OFFICE IN CANADA: Montreal • CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES AT: Calgary • Edmonton • Vancouver • Winnipeg



"We've cut stainless costs with ferromanganese-silicon"

Ferromanganese-silicon allows savings of as much as 88 per ton, depending upon practice, in the production of high-manganese stainless steels. It also reduces manganese costs for the chromium-nickel grades of stainless.

The alloy is both an efficient slag reducing agent and the lowest-priced source of low-carbon manganese currently available. For details on cost reductions in your practice, contact your UNION CARBIDE METALS representative.

UNION CARBIDE METALS COMPANY, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Ferromanganesesilicon gives lower costs, rapid solubility, and high manganese recoveries.



UNION CARBIDE

METALS

Electromet Brand Ferroalloys and other Metallurgical Products

- ACTION TO IMPROVE U. S. EXPORT TRADE is coming from the government.

 The Dept. of Commerce is calling manufacturers to a series of trade meetings in Washington next month. Purpose: Generating new ideas about rebuilding U. S. export markets.

 Executives from metalworking industries will take part.
- STEEL SHIPMENTS BY GEOGRAPHICAL DESTINATION are expected to be issued by the American Iron and Steel Institute. This valuable market aid will be published later this year on a quarterly basis.
- TREND TO ALUMINUM ENGINES in compact cars has not been slowed. Auto industry sources say that at least three more compact cars powered by aluminum engines will be out this fall. Now, Chevrolet's Corvair is the only U. S.-made compact with the aluminum engine. Rumors that plans for more aluminum engines had been sidetracked are denied by people in authority.
- USERS OF HEAVY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT may face a supply pinch if they
 don't start ordering heavy apparatus soon. Utilities have
 been dragging their heels on orders and time is running out
 for 1961 delivery. Apparatus men see another rush coming
 when the utilities try to make up for lost time.
- STEEL MILL OXYGEN USE, now estimated at about 500 cu ft per ingot ton, may be only in its infancy. Last year's strike slowed work on several major oxygen plants for steel mills and blast furnace use looks bigger and bigger. Other oxygen use in metals has possibilities, but so far is more or less limited to the exotic metals.
- REGIONAL MARKET NOTE FROM CLEVELAND: The city's industrial area last year showed the greatest gains since 1956. A total of 75 new manufacturing plants were established and 627 companies spent \$132 million on expansions. The 75 new plants added total annual payrolls of \$4,250,000, according to the Cleveland Chamber of Commerce.
- A COMPACT-COMPACT CAR may be produced by Ford in 1962. It will be
 Volkswagen-size, with a V-4 engine. But as usual, other automakers won't be far behind, if at all, if and when the
 decision is made. Both GM and Chrysler have similar models
 under study.

OLD METHOD



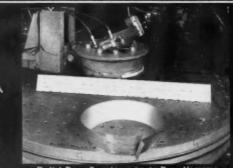


Cutting out the blank in this titanium piece was not only tough, but material waste is evident.





Drop Hammer operation resulted in heavy scrap loss.



Radial Draw Forming prior to Drop Hammer operation eliminated metal distortion, greatly reduced rejects.

Finished par

The illustrated titanium part was not only expensive to make by old methods, but because of metal distortion, the part reject loss was tremendous. By STRETCH RELIEVING the titanium, using a Bath Radial Draw Former, part rejects were practically eliminated . . . in short, a method of forming shapes that keep their shape . . . even after heat treating

... Send for the plant facilities folder, it illustrates both the standard Radial Draw Forming facilities, plus a completely new series of HIGH SPEED production forming machines.



Finished part

32340 AURORA ROAD • SCLOM, ONIO (LOCATED IN THE GREATER CLEVELAND AREA) Manufocturers of Rossal Draw Formers • Dies • Tools Fress Brakes • Tangent Rending Sequence Presses • Press Type Brakes • Special Machines

How Technology Widens Scope Of Minor Metals

High cost of many minor metals has prevented their general use in metalworking.

But technical breakthroughs and space age demands create new markets.—By F. J. Starin.

Makers and fabricators of minor metals are scrambling to meet a demand they didn't foresee, and couldn't have foreseen, just a few years ago.

Some new markets require such improved performance and reliability that material costs have become secondary. Minor metals makers have launched research and development projects aimed at widening their lines of shapes and sizes to meet space age markets.

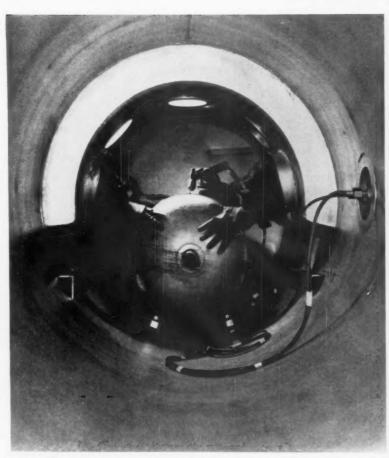
Now, technological advances are opening up still more possibilities. The leaders in this industry say that the ultimate potential can't be charted yet.

Headed for Space—Tungsten is an example. Sylvania Electric Co. started working with the metal for their earliest light bulbs. Fansteel Metallurgical Co. started putting small quantities in auto contact points about 1915.

But during the last few years, tungsten's 6125°F melting point and its ability to keep its strength at high temperatures attracted interest from several space-age projects.

Sylvania developed a unique isostatic pressing and sintering operation to meet the demand for larger, better quality billets. And Fansteel launched what its president, Frank H. Driggs, calls "a full scale lab assault" on the metal.

Market Explosion - Dr. Driggs



TECHNIQUE: Union Carbide devised a method of welding tantalum without contamination, with Heliarc inside a vacuum purge dry-box.

points out that techniques for working tungsten in quantity just started to evolve in the last few years. The latest market figures from the Bureau of Mines show that consumption of tungsten in the first three quarters of 1959 easily topped all of 1958. And it was 139 pct more than the same period in 1958.

This page out of the tungsten story can be matched by many of the minor metals. They've been known for years. But problems, in recovery and fabrication mostly, have kept prices too high to attract much interest.

Cost Is Relative—Now, the new demands of performance and reliability have made cost a relative factor. Almost any improvement in these areas is worth the price.

This has prompted many companies to start pushing research and market development on some of these long-dormant, or at least lethargic, items. Overnight success stories have become almost common.

Tellurium Moves Ahead—It was discovered tellurium is almost indispensable in any attempt to generate thermoelectricity. Now, trade and government sources say potential users are starting to stockpile the metal—at \$2.50 per lb. Shipments in 1959 more than doubled 1958. And imports almost tripled.

Sylvania has branched into germanium, among other minor metals. A spokesman says, "Don't even ask me about it. We have all we can do to meet demand, much less develop new markets."

Wolverine Tube Div., Calumet & Hecla Inc., makes tubing of zirconium, tantalum, titanium, vanadium, molybdenum and columbium. It has been planning for some time now to branch out into other shapes. But demand for tubing alone has grown to the extent that spokesman says the company hasn't the time, manpower or capacity to fill it

Extrusion Improvement—One of

C&H's latest advances has been an improvement in its extrusion that makes possible seamless tubing in lengths to 60 ft. This metal, one of the most corrosive resistant, in great demand by the chemical processing industry.

Shortly before this, the Kawecki Chemical Co., Boyerstown, Pa., announced the commercial production of tantalum sheet in larger sizes than previously available. Sheets 36 in. wide, by 72 in. long can now be rolled. The price is the same as for the narrower (24 in.) sheet.

Prices Come Down—This continues the downward trend of tantalum prices as producers and fabricators find both increases in demand and technology permit economy in production. Late last month, Fansteel, which has been working with tantalum since 1922, lowered the primary price from \$35 per lb to \$30. And only in June, 1959, Union Carbide Metals Co. had dropped the price from \$60 to \$35.

The Business and Defense Services Adm., Dept. of Commerce, figures tantalum output in 1959 topped 1958 by about 25 pct. This was more than most predictions had

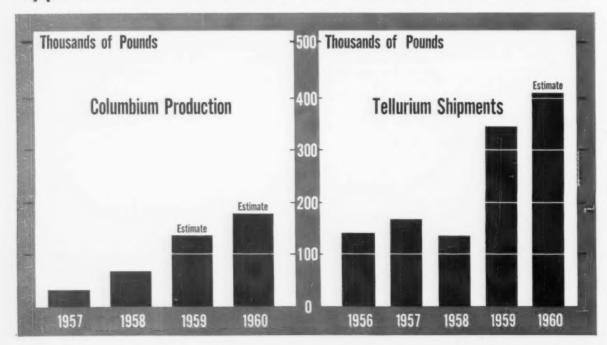
indicated. This increase was shared by all tantalum markets—military uses, capacitors, atomic energy applications, as well as chemical industry—and will likely be repeated this year.

Columbium Too — Columbium, usually considered along with tantalum because both come from the same ore, had an even more spectacular increase in 1959. It more than doubled 1958 production, which itself had about doubled 1957.

BDSA says, "Total (columbium) output, although representing an appreciable increase, was still small and for the most part limited to use in atomic energy applications. Interest, however, in both the pure metal and alloys, continues to be strong. . . . Efforts are directed mainly toward developing a good structural material. . . . It is likely new uses will be developed in 1960."

Sheet Rolling—Union Carbide has had one of the most dramatic projects with columbium. In the fall of 1958, Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp. cast the largest ingot

Typical Growth Patterns of Some Minor Metals



to that date—325 lb. Then, the two companies joined in a development effort which succeeded in rolling the largest sheet of pure columbium to date—36 in. by 95 in., gage 0.028 in., as well as thin gage strips, coils, and other sheet.

Union Carbide has also developed a columbium base alloy—Cb-65 with tensile strength of 37,000 psi at 1800°F. And the company says its work indicates it will soon be able to push this up to 40,000 psi tensile strength at 2200°F.

Market Changes—Right now, the overall minor metals picture is far from clear, despite the obvious dramatic advances. For one thing, markets are in a constant state of flux. The tellurium price, for example, has actually been moving upward. Several government observers fear that shipment statistics don't reflect true consumption. They say that unless the potential thermoelectric market comes in soon and is as big as expected, the market is liable to tumble.

Also, many of the pioneer applications, for which the breakthroughs are being made, are on government contracts, and strictly classified. Wyman - Gordon Co., Worcester, Mass., has been doing some interesting work in its specialty, forgings. In minor metals it has been working with tungsten, columbium, molybdenum, chromium and vanadium. Talk concerns advances in such areas as elimination of surface contamination in forging columbium, partial success in open die forging of vanadium and chromium, and advances in forging large tungsten-molybdenum alloys. But almost nothing is said about the original work done on missile and rocket parts.

Competitive Secrets—And some advances are currently regarded as business secrets. A Calumet & Hecla spokesman says his company has several very successful projects, big in dollar volume. But even the metals worked are closely guarded company secrets for competitive reasons.



PROGRESS: Dr. Arthur B. Michael (l.), director of research of the Fansteel Metallurgical Co., a leading producer of several minor metals, discusses new markets with company president Dr. Frank H. Driggs.

Also, many of the minor metals are by-products of major metals. These are available only in proportion to market conditions of the major metal. Kennecott Copper Co. and its fabricating subsidiary, Chase Brass and Copper Co., have done some work with rhenium. This metal is very dense, and has a melting point topped only by tungsten and carbon.

Rhenium Potential—It is a byproduct of Kennecott's copper mining. Kennecott's research and development labs developed superior recovery and purification methods, and Chase worked on production of powder and wrought metal.

The two see excellent possibilities for welding molybdenum, electrical contacts, gages, and measurement devices. They also see potential for bringing the price down. But now bars cost \$680 per lb, wire \$780 per lb, and foil \$2125 per lb.

Another problem: No one is quite

sure what the future markets will look like. Minor metals are competing with each other, as well as some of the major metals.

Zirconium Potential — Calumet & Hecla works zirconium and zirconium alloys, titanium, for which a better volume is expected, and tantalum, which has a good outlook because of its corrosion resistance. Also worked are columbium, vanadium and molybdenum "occasionally." A spokesman said the company hopes "someday someone will want them."

Union Carbide, on the other hand, has called vanadium the "metal with a future" and paid close attention to its development.

Reprints of this article are available as long as the supply lasts. Write Reader Service Dept., The IRON AGE, Chestnut & 56th Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Aluminum Ponders FTC Ruling

Decision May Stop Acquisition of Fabricators

Arrow Brands case, against Reynolds Metals may set a precedent.

Reynolds will take the ruling to court, denies harm to the industry.—By R. D. Raddant.

• Is the Government calling a halt to basic aluminum producers' penetration into fabricating and marketing of end products?

This question was raised last week by the Federal Trade Commission's ruling against Reynolds Metals Co. The FTC ordered Reynolds to sell Arrow Brands, Inc., a former customer in the florist foil field, acquired in 1956.

Will Contest—Reynolds promptly said it would contest the decision, and refused to acknowledge that it would likely stand. But the ruling was felt by aluminum producers who have acquired, or are planning to acquire, fabricators or other market outlets.

The trend of aluminum producers to get closer to and develop their final markets has been apparent. (See IRON AGE, Feb. 11, P. 108). Now, the producers are concerned about more government.

FTC Position—A spokesman for the FTC told The IRON AGE that the Arrow Brands decision was not necessarily a precedent-type action. He said the decision was based on the individual case alone.

But the fact is people in the aluminum industry think the Arrow Brands case is a portent of things to come. Privately, they say they will not be surprised if there is more government action soon.

Merger Muddle—One aluminum company official says his company does not feel there are grounds for anti-trust action, but believes the Justice Dept. or the FTC will continue to probe.

But, at the same time, the possibility is not deterring the company from future acquisitions. "The whole merger field is so muddled, you can't get a clear-cut answer in advance."

New Plant Too — In the Arrow Brands decision, the FTC not only ordered Reynolds to sell all properties obtained through the acquisition, but also a \$500,000 plant built for Arrow. (See box). The company must restore Arrow's preacquisition standing in its field.

Gustav B. Margraf, Reynolds vice president, denies the acquisition has lessened competition, contends it actually increased it. If the decision is allowed to stand, he said, "No company acquiring a smaller one in similar circumstances can spend more money than any other of its competitors either to improve products for the benefit of the public, or advertise them, or lower prices to protect itself against either foreign or domestic competition."

Hot Metal—The FTC decision also revives interest in the hot metal contracts (sale of molten aluminum) of the aluminum industry. Secondary smelters contend that these contracts amount to discounting.

How Reynolds Reacts

Following the FTC decision, The IRON AGE asked Reynolds Metals Co. this question:

"Do you believe the FTC action means that aluminum producers will be blocked from future acquisitions of fabricating companies similar to Arrow?"

A company spokesman replied:

"We don't acknowledge that the FTC decision will stand, but if it does, it would, as pointed out in Mr. Margraf's statement, have an unfortunate effect of blocking types of acquisitions which are beneficial to the public.

"Where one company acquires another and creates new products and improves old products, and where competition truly continues to exist as much as before or even in greater degree, no harm is done and, in fact, the public is benefitted.

"Reynolds contends this is what happened in the case of Arrow Brands.

"The volume of business affected by the FTC decision is very small in relation to Reynolds' total business. Our primary reason for buying Arrow Brands was not to get into the rather tiny florist foil business, but to acquire the creative abilities of Harry Roth (Arrow owner and president) and his personnel, a group of 'idea men' who had ideas for new and better products in the gift wrap field.

"The result was introduction by Reynolds Metals Co., not by Arrow Brands, of a new and unique 'Designs for Giving' line of gift wrap. . . .

"The \$500,000 plant we built in California was not built for the florist foil business—which could be handled with a few thousand dollars worth of equipment—but for production of the gift wrap line marketed by Reynolds' decorative foil division."



REVERSING THE TREND: Government trade experts want to see more ships leaving U. S. ports, fewer coming in.

U.S. Moves to Increase Exports

Concerned about the growing gap between exports and imports, government trade experts are taking action.

First step: Meetings with manufacturers on ways to boost exports.—By G. H. Baker.

• The government is moving to improve U. S. export trade.

Trade experts are concerned about the constant or declining rate of exports, while imports keep increasing. Total imports have exceeded total exports for many months by a big gap—and the gap is widening. The result: A constantly-increasing deficit in the U. S. balance of payments.

Three Plans—The experts say the U. S. must (1) Start trimming give-away programs, (2) Help U. S. manufacturers sell more goods abroad, and (3) Take a good hard look at imports to see if quotas or higher tariffs are needed.

Aid to U. S. producers is the most likely of these choices. A pruning of the foreign-aid budget is next. Higher tariffs or quotas are not likely to come about any time soon, chiefly because Congress only last year committed the nation to another five-year period of further tariff cuts.

March Meetings—Positive action to stir up our export trade is now about to be started by the U. S. Department of Commerce.

Starting March 1, the Department is calling groups of manufacturers to a series of trade meetings in Washington. The purpose is generating some new ideas for rebuilding export trade. About 40 different meetings will be held over a period of weeks.

Top officials of the Dept.'s Bureau of Foreign Commerce will sit down with industry advisors from the 25 Business and Defense Services Administration (BDSA) divisions and top management executives in the campaign to lift U. S. export trade out of the doldrums.

Executives from steel, machinery, electrical equipment and many other industries are due to be called in for the talks.

Giveaway Doubts—There is now a growing awareness in government that the gigantic foreign-aid giveaway is overdue for a revaluation. A Senate-House Economic Committee recently was told the trade deficit will grow larger in the years immediately ahead unless there is corrective action.

Dr. B. U. Ratchford, Duke University, told the committee the Administration and the Congress are still looking at foreign aid from the point of view of the late 1940s and the early 1950s, when the non-Communist world needed assistance.

But conditions have changed. It's the United States, not its allies, that now "faces a difficult balance of payments problem," Dr. Ratchford says.

Afraid of Change—Yet, he observes, the State Dept., the Pentagon, and the foreign aid team refuse to alter the pattern of U. S. military and economic assistance. They refuse to face up to change, probably because it is always painful to make restrictive adjustments.

Steel Users Eager to Take Charge As Market Tension Eases

Post-strike recovery built adequate steel stocks sooner than expected. Result is determination to live on small inventories.

But the market is not falling apart while overall business is strong.—By Tom Campbell.

■ The steel market is not falling apart. Nor will the operating rate drop to the cellar—or even to the first floor—in the near future.

But customer pressure is off, much more and faster than many had expected. There is not the tension in the steel market that was there less than a month and a half ago.

Lead Time Shortens—This week you can get many steel items on the basis of lead time. That means the time it takes from the ingot to the final finishing operations. For most items, this means you would get shipment sometime in April if you are an ordinary customer. If you are a big wheel with plenty of business behind your request, you might get your material in late March.

Of course, the showing up of some spots on steel schedules gives rise to rumors of massive weakness in demand. There are spots. And they may come up with more regularity. Whenever a customer decides to pull his order from February or March back to April or May, that leaves a hole in steel mill schedules.

How Severe a Jolt — Holes are turning up now. But the number is not great and others move in quickly to take the space. Further, if the original hole maker actually takes his steel later, that tends to fill up later schedules.

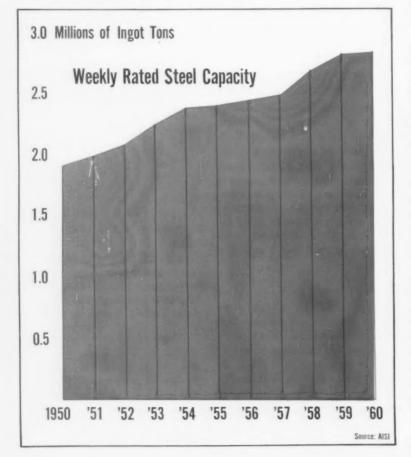
Reporting of these trends in steel gives rise to some reports that the steel market is due for a severe jolt soon. This is not likely. At least it isn't likely soon and, if it comes, it will probably strike late this year—or early next year.

The problem of interpreting current markets—while still preserving an objective long-term view—is not easy, especially when most steel users themselves have full order books. To order too little now in the face of high consumption and possible price increases later is not what some users want to face.

Inventory Problem — The big question that most steel consumers hope to answer is: "Shall I build my inventory up to a normally high level in the face of my good business? Or will the mills take care of me on much faster notice without my having to pile up inventory?"

It isn't a question of actual demand for steel that is to be chewed up and consumed by manufacturers. That rate, which is now around 7 million tons of finished steel a month (not ingots), may remain

Why Pipelines Filled Fast



high for some time. Seasonal trends this spring will up the rate of consumption for awhile.

The high cost of money, the 30month steel labor contract, and the substantial steel capacity are back of the feet dragging on inventory building. Most steel users never dreamed they could go so long without steel coming in steadily as they did in the strike. When they found that they could by stretching inventory, buying from warehouses, and importing steel, they feared the post-strike buildup might take months. They have found that the mills snapped back so fast it might not now be necessary to build up their inventory to the point they had in mind.

Up to the Mills—Today, steel users are going to count on the mills to hold part of their inventory. And because there is such a competitive condition among steel companies, the customer will win his way. This means that inventories which—under less capacity and easier money—might have gone to 18 million tons, will go to probably a 13 million ton level and no more than 15 million tons. This means steel in user hands and in-process inventory.

Little Pressure Now—The longterm labor contract assures that for some time there will be no anxiety on steel supplies. No intense pressure is due until early 1962. Then, the fellows who are taking it easy now will be in there demanding a buildup that will produce a steel tightness lasting until a contract is signed again.

The effect of all this on new order volume is to reduce it to more normal proportions. With consumption high, there is bound to be a good order rate and a good operating rate for several months. But this tendency to force the mills to carry some consumer inventory will cut down the volume of new business soon and will also tend to reduce backlogs.

No Recession Ahead — But is this a forerunner of a recession soon in the steel industry? Hardly.

How Steel Buyers Are Talking

Auto Parts Supplier—"About 25 pct of the steel is now going into inventory. We are going to take another look at things about March or April and then decide whether to start price-hedge buying."

Heat Treating Apparatus Maker—"We're waiting for the 'Soaring Sixties' to hit us, but it's not in sight yet. We're taking in all the steel they send us but warehouses are swamped with steel and probably will start wholesale price cuts soon."

Major Automaker—"We'll add to our inventories in the next two or three months. We have an imbalance situation now. We're striving for a 20-day inventory on all items. Building stocks in anticipation of a possible price hike is costly."

Big Auto Forge Plant—"Our inventory is in good shape. There are some bad spots, but we're far better off than we expected to be at this time. Mills have been shipping us tremendous tonnages of all sizes. We aren't planning any stockpiling this year, but right now we can't because production is too great."

Steelmaking Equipment Maker—"Some of our plants would like to add inventory, but management says no. Sales are not living up to forecasts and tight money is hurting."

Auto Stamper-"We're about where we want to be."

Oil Producer—"We're working like the devil to reduce inventories. Mill deliveries are better than expected, but most important, the oil business is in the worst condition in years."

Early in February 1957 the same stories and the same rumors appeared. But it was late in the year before a sharp drop in production took place. Then, the early part of 1957 had been preceded by many months of capacity operations as consumers built up supplies because of the 1956 strike; a strike that was less than 6 weeks duration.

Today, even after a high operations of less than three months—and before that a strike of 116 days—caution and anxiety about a recession in steel are building up. It may not be too early to think about this, but it is too early to expect it to become a fact in the near future.

Time of Service—Since there is a lot of steel chewing up to be done before we have a recession, it looks as if the steel mills are over the barrel on the question of service. If consumers are not going to carry heavy stocks—and they are not going to—then the mills will have to turn on a dime quite often.

That means heavy stocks of semifinished steel ahead of the mills and considerable stocks of some finished steel that can be processed quickly to final forms will have to be held.

Record Still Likely — But this does not mean too much of a revision in estimates for steel output this year. Where there had been healthy guesses of 130 to 135 million tons, the latest private guesses are running from 120 to 125 million tons. If they are much below that figure, then there is a recession in the winds which few see clearly or care to talk about publicly. Most steel officials are wary of what 1961 will bring, but there are none yet who look for the bottom to drop out of steel.

Are Organization Men Wanted?

Industry Likes Men Who Think for Themselves

Managers with initiative and daring are in demand—not the conformists, according to a survey of top companies.

Safe, group thinking actually works against growth and competition.

• Industry wants managers who can manage, not executives turned out of a mold to think and act along "safe" patterns.

Findings in a recent survey made

by the Opinion Research Corp., Princeton, N. J., reveal the socalled organization man isn't doing so well in the big companies.

Daring Pays — Neither company presidents nor the organization men themselves believe it's usually true "the plodding are rewarded, the competent penalized."

Just the opposite is true, the presidents say. It's the individualist, rather than the conformist, who is on the way up. And top executives spend time locating these men.

The study, conducted as a project of the ORC's Public Opinion Index for Industry, involved depth interviews with top officers in twelve of the country's largest companies. In addition, 600 middle management men in the same companies were surveyed.

What's Wanted—The top executives have little respect for the man who tries getting along in order to get ahead. "I let a top man go because I couldn't rely on him," one executive says. "He sat around and spent all his time trying to figure out what the hell I thought...."

Another comments, "We push the theory, use your backbone instead of your wishbone. . . . It's no different than it's ever been. It takes guts to disagree. Out of disagreement comes new ideas and constructive forging ahead."

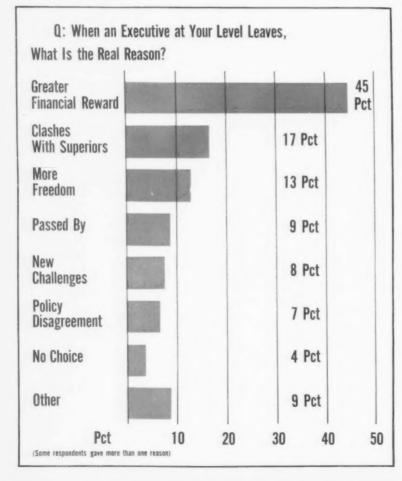
The men in the president's chair have sound grounds for objecting to conformity. The feeling is based on more than principle. Conformity works at cross purposes with the goals the top officers are shooting for—growth, competition, flexibility.

"We're in a growth industry," says one, "and you can't continue to grow unless you have a bunch of ambitious go-getters. No one person can handle it all."

"It's my honest belief," says another, "that top management in most cases is looking for the uncommon man — uncommon within reason. By that I mean you can't afford the star who tramples everyone... but if a man sticks his head up just this much (measuring a couple of inches between thumb and forefinger), he is recognized and tapped right away."

Fixing the Blame — Belief that business rewards the conformists may come from those who don't make the grade, one executive claims. "Maybe they are the mal-

Why Executives Leave



contents who rationalize and say they're being forced into a pattern of conformity. They call it conformity, but it's really a lack of their own competence. They are the ones whose ambitions are greater than their talents and who have their ideas turned down not because they're theirs, but just because they're no damn good."

The presidents admit there are degrees of conformity in all organizations and in most men. But they deny that conformity is the corporation's goal or that organizations create conformity.

Important to the company, the presidents say, is a full test of a man's skill in making risk-taking decisions. The man who doesn't make mistakes is, in the minds of most presidents, either not making decisions or not making very difficult ones.

Ability Counts Most—Most of 600 managers surveyed agree with the presidents on what it takes to get ahead. Individual ability and performance are called crucial. But about 28 pct of those interviewed believe it is important to just "get along." Says one, "Keep your nose clean. Don't stick your neck out. Get on the right team. Be alert to shifts and balance of political power. Blow your own horn in appropriate quarters."

Generally, middle managers feel free to dissent when top managers make a decision. But this varies greatly from company to company.

Harmony Isn't All—It's impossible to avoid some conflicts with other people, the majority of the managers say. And younger managers are even less interested in avoiding conflicts. Among the most ambitious managers—those who want to become chairman, president, or executive vice president—harmony is not the prime objective.

The managers, as a group, don't feel hemmed in by the organization. The majority say their company is favorable to changes. They believe the freedom in their job is adequate. And they'd choose an executive career in business all over again.

Market Research: It Gets Results

Small and medium-size companies can use market research as profitably as do large companies.

It can point out prospective customers and show you their needs.

• "Market research? Surveys? The thought alone was enough to scare us. These are programs for big multi-million dollar corporations," comments a sales executive for a steel foundry.

This reaction isn't unusual. Small and medium-size companies often shy away from market studies. The executives don't understand them or what they can do. Or, if the company has been in its field a long time, such studies are considered unnecessary.

Strong Steel Foundry Co., Buffalo, learned otherwise. And it found more than 400 new sales prospects as a result of its first efforts in market research.

No Place to Go? — "It sounds incredible that a company that has been in business for 51 years didn't know where and how to increase its market. But along came the 1958 recession and we were like the little boy who was all dressed up and had no place to go," says J. F. Bergmann, assistant sales manager at Strong.

It didn't know what to do, that is, until C. P. Champlin, Jr., executive vice president asked: "What about a survey of our markets? Why can't we make one?" The company could — and did, under the direction of Mr. Champlin.

All sales records for the period from 1950 through 1958 were analyzed. Every customer was classified by Standard Industrial Classification number; number of plant workers was also noted on the sales card. This data revealed which S.I.C. classifications were the best customers.

Pinpointing Customers — Two groups accounted for 94 pct of Strong's total sales. Companies in these groups were then classified by the four-digit code. This showed that about 35 classifications produced 85 pct of the business.

The sales force, consisting of seven manufacturers' agents in the northeastern states, was called in.

Survey Prospects — Then, all territories were reviewed. Lists were made for each territory of companies in the target S.I.C. classifications. These companies were to be surveyed by the sales representatives. The survey questionnaire was kept simple to get the greatest response.

Self-addressed postcards were sent to the sales representatives. The back contained the name, address and S.I.C. code for the company. And one question: Does the company purchase steel castings from outside commercial sources?

It Got Results—Replies started coming in within three days. More detailed questionnaires were sent to the salesmen for each positive reply. And on his next visit to that company, the salesman got as much additional information as possible—type, quality, quantity of castings bought; number of suppliers, etc.

Out of 636 companies surveyed, 415 turned out to be users of steel castings. In most cases, these potential customers were unknown to the company or its sales force.

Has it produced results? Out of 158 potential users in one area alone, Strong received inquiries from 35 companies. And so far, these have resulted in nine purchase orders.

World Production of Steel

,	1958 Thousands of		1959	
	net tons	Percent	Thousands of net tons	Percent
United States	85,255 4,345	29.5 1.5	93,446 5,914	29.4
European Coal and Steel Community:				
Germany, West	28,930	10.0	32,448	10.2
France	16,100	5.6	16,746	5.3
Benelux	11,930 6,913	2.4	12,963 7,444	2.3
Total ECSC	63,873	22.1	69,601	21.9
United Kingdom	21,914	7.6	22,600	7.1
U. S. S. R. (Russia)	60,481	20.9	66,000	20.8
Japan	13,358	4.6	18,300	5.7
Other Countries*	40,018	13.8	42,000	13.2
World Total**	289,244	100.0	317,861	100.0

^{*} Estimated. ** Excluding Communist China and North Korea.

World Steel Output Sets New Record

• World steel production rose to a record 318 million tons in 1959. This is a 10 pct increase over the 289 million tons produced in 1958.

But the new figure is only two million tons over the previous record set in 1957, according to the Iron and Steel Div., Business and Services Administration.

International Increase — Early figures compiled by the BDSA show that output rose in all principal steelmaking countries. Canada, all countries except Italy of the European Coal and Steel Community, Japan, and Russia set new records.

Largest tonnage increases were made by the U. S., Russia, Japan and West Germany. However, Japan's 37 pct rate of increase was the highest recorded. Japan became the fifth largest steel producing steel country, displacing France.

Strike Effects—U. S. production, although higher than during the business slump in 1958, suffered from the 116-day steel strike. The BDSA says that with the strike settled and strong demand in prospect, U. S. output should reach an all-time record this year.

The anticipated increase in the U. S. plus heavy world demand should make 1960 a record year

for world steel production, as well.

As indication that new records will be set, European countries and Japan are building a number of cold-rolling mills. New basic oxygen steelmaking will add to foreign capacity.

Investigation Underway In Barbed Wire Imports

A group of steel companies who fought for investigation of free importation of barbed wire through two courts finally got their way.

The U. S. Tariff Commission announced the investigation is underway. The probe will determine if barbed wire imports into this country are heavy enough to threaten serious injury to domestic manufacturers.

A public hearing will be held May 10 in Washington.

Attorneys for four steel companies began work on the matter two years ago. The companies sought an import quota or a moderate tariff.

The probe is being made under the so-called escape clause of the Trade Agreements Act. This clause authorizes the Commission to examine the effect on domestic industry of imports of goods on which tariffs have been reduced under reciprocal agreements.

Detroit Steel Plans Big Expansion

Detroit Steel Co. plans to spend \$100 million for expansion of its facilities over the next few years, according to Cleveland financier Cyrus S. Eaton.

Directors of Detroit Steel last week approved a stock exchange plan with Portsmouth Corp. which owns 24 pct of Detroit Steel. Mr. Eaton is chairman of Portsmouth. He said the exchange of stock will give Detroit about \$45 million in additional assets.

There was no indication whether the expansion would be at the company's Portsmouth, O., mill or at its cold-rolled sheet mill at Detroit.

Two Mills—At Portsmouth, the firm has two blast furnaces and an active capacity of 1 million tons annually. Furnaces at this facility are being converted to oxygen enrichment. The mill produces hotand cold-rolled strip up to about 52 in. maximum width.

The Detroit facility has no steelmaking capacity. But it turns out cold-reduced strip up to 22 in. maximum width.

The announcement comes on the heels of Detroit Steel's 1959 annual report. Last year the company made a record profit of \$11.9 million on sales of \$116.7 million. In 1958 the company earned \$1.15 million on sales of \$61.6 million. Its top sales of \$123.3 million were made in 1956.

Norge to Build New Plant

A \$10 million expansion for manufacture of gas refrigerators and other gas appliances has been announced by the Norge Div., Borg-Warner Corp.

A new, one-story plant will be built and equipped at Ft. Smith, Ark. It will employ a force of between 1500 to 2000 workers.

Reasoning behind the Arkansas site, Norge says, is the growing southwest market, anticipated growth in the area, and a favorable business climate.



7 major advanced features in new cost-reducing series of DENISON "R-S-T" hydraulic bench presses

NEW PRESS

NEW "R-S-T" SERIES MULTIPRESS ... versatile cost-reduction tool on small lots or high production runs. Standard accessories available to increase productive capacity.

FREE BULLETIN ... write for your copy of our 8-page specification and application Bulletin 324.



NEW PRESS series is designed to cut costs on your toughest production jobs. Here are the key advantages built into this new, ultra-efficient line of presses.

Produces more pieces-per-hour ... 65% faster approach. Faster return speeds on the hydraulic ram give you more cycles-per-minute. Simpler to tool ... there's more daylight to mount tools for manual or automatic production.

Faster to set-up... new, quick, simple adjustment now sets position of ram in seconds. And you can "inch" the ram to the work under set pressure. Closer control of ram pressure is quickly attained with a newly-developed relief valve.

Handles wider range of work . . . ram stroke has been doubled for greater tool clearance for long, deep work.

Easier to operate . . . there's more knee room for operator convenience.

Simpler to maintain... complete motor and pump swing out of position to inspect and service the hydraulic system.

Built to J. I. C. standards

Your nearby Denison Production Specialist can give you all of the details

DENISON ENGINEERING DIVISION American Brake Shoe Co.

1242 Dublin Road . Columbus 16, Ohio

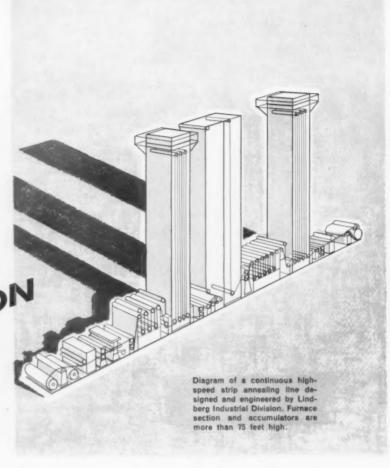
HYDRAULIC PRESSES
PUMPS • MOTORS • CONTROLS

DENISON HYDRAULIC MULTIPRESS



Once upon a time we just built Heat Treating Furnaces. Continuing experience in this fundamental application of heat to industry led naturally to our development of other types of industrial heating equipment—Melting Furnaces, Ceramic Kilns, High Frequency Units, Atmosphere Generators, Pilot Plant and Laboratory Equipment. Today it is pretty well known that, however a product needs heat, there is Lindberg equipment to best apply it. This broad background privileges us to offer industry—

A PLUS A PLUS DIMENSION IN LINDBERG SERVICE



We are more than the mere builders of equipment. Lindberg offers to-day a complete answer to any problem requiring the application of heat to industry. If you will give us your specific requirements for a part or a product, we will develop the right processes, design, engineer and install the equipment and facilities to fulfill satisfactorily your quality and product standards.

This service covers broad requirements—from plant layout and construction to automated production lines or just specially engineered industrial heating equipment efficiently integrated into your production processes.

For example, Lindberg Industrial Division has recently com-

pleted or is in the process of installing such varied projects as:

- Complete plant layout and equipment for brazing honeycomb
- Foundations, roof, lighting, furnace installations for heat treating raw aluminum products
- A fully automated production line for heat treating plow shares
- Installation of two large ceramic kilns embodying a new concept of making high-refractory bricks
- Complete plant and automated production line for preparing, enameling and drying household ranges.

When you offer your industrial heating problems to Lindberg you

get the combined skills of what we believe to be the country's finest group of engineers and technicians in the field, with many years experience in the solution of all types of "heat for industry" problems. Above all, since Lindberg provides a complete service, design, fabrication, installation, you depend on just one reliable source with the full responsibility for the satisfactory performance of your installation. So give your industrial heating problems to Lindberg. You'll be happy with the result.

Lindberg Field Engineers are available in 23 major industrial centers in the United States and Canada (see classified telephone directory) or write direct to:

Lindberg Industrial Division LINDBERG ENGINEERING COMPANY

2321 West Hubbard Street, Chicago 12, Illinois Los Angeles Plant: 11937 South Regentview Avenue, Downey, California In Canada: Birlefco-Lindberg, Ltd., Toronto

LINDBERG heat for industry

Raymond N. Carlen

Ticket on the Success Express

Raymond N. Carlen had been with Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc., only nine years when he was named a vice president.

Today he heads up operations research and it's his job to find answers to near-impossible problems.

■ Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc., needed a man to head its growing operations research system. Top officers wanted a man with experience, a hard worker and one who had a taste for tackling the near-impossible. It is no surprise that they turned their selective heads to their own man, Raymond N. Carlen.

Mr. Carlen had a relatively short career with the firm. But in nine years he had advanced steadily and his performance record was highly impressive.

Army Engineer—He was graduated from the Metallurgical School of the University of Illinois in 1942. And shortly afterwards found himself in the Army. He worked his way up to captain in the Corps of Engineers.

He took his first real metalworking job in 1946, and this was with Ryerson, Inland Steel's warehouse arm. His first assignment was in the alloy and stainless steel department. And in the same year he became a sales representative for the same department.

Success Express—Two years later he was named manager of inside sales department. In 1951 he was called to Washington, D. C. There he served as an industrial analyst with the National Production Authority, Iron and Steel Div.

He returned to Ryerson in 1952 and early the next year he was named plant manager of the Boston plant. But he only lasted there a



RAYMOND N. CARLEN: A reputation for solving the near-impossible.

year. By Jan. 1, 1954, he was back in Chicago and promoted to assistant operating superintendent.

And Up Again—In September of that same year he was named assistant to the vice president in charge of operations. In June, 1955, he rose higher on the ladder and was made assistant vice president in charge of all plant operations. In this post he reported directly to the president.

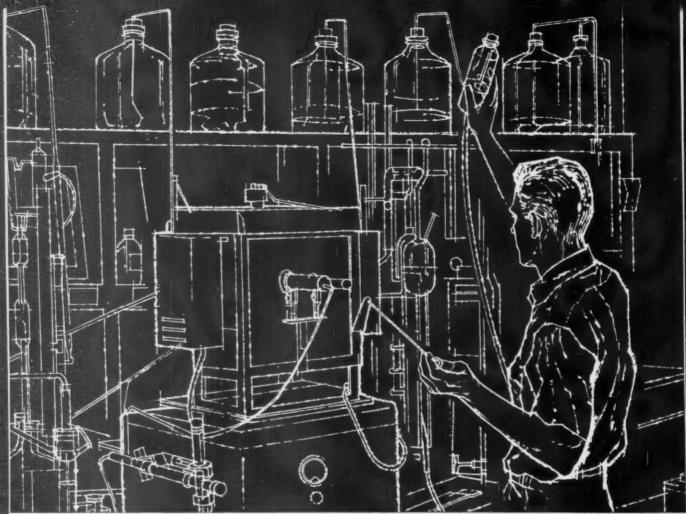
And again, a year later, at the age of 36, Mr. Carlen was named vice president in charge of operations. He now heads up operations research. This is used as a basis for establishing net pricing, optimum inventory and other critical subjects.

Ryerson has been a leader in ap-

plying new management techniques. And Mr. Carlen is the executive who is handed the job of putting an operations research team to work to find the answers to these difficult management problems.

Good With the Irons—And outside of work Mr. Carlen is pretty good at solving problems. He has a golf game that usually ends up in the 70's or 80's, a problem many others would like to solve.

He is interested in and devotes much time to community affairs. He has served as the president of the local PTA in the suburban community of Hinsdale and is a member of the board of directors of Hinsdale Community House.



PRECISE ANALYSIS CONTROL

to your restricted specifications with J&L Cold Rolled Strip Steels

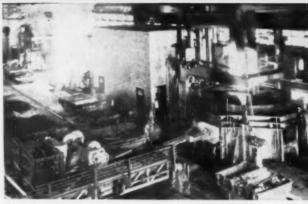
Controlled analysis is one of the basic factors necessary for quality strip steels.

J&L offers you an experienced organization devoted to strip steel processing combined with fully integrated melting facilities designed for controlled analyses.

J&L's leadership in the use of basic oxygen furnaces, high standard open hearth practice and electric furnaces permits melting to more accurate analysis ranges than usually considered necessary. Above all, they assure cleanliness with residuals and inclusions held to a minimum.

With an organization experienced in specialized strip steel processing, your standard or most rigid specifications can be met consistently.

For your convenience, precision strip facilities are available to you in our plants at Youngstown, Indianapolis, Los Angeles and Kenilworth (N. J.)



J&L offers all three-basic oxygen converters, high standard open hearth practice and electric furnace melting to meet your restricted specifications.



LOW CARBON . HIGH CARDON . ALLOY . STAINLESS TEMPERED SPRING STEEL . ZINC AND COPPER COATED

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation . STAINLESS and STRIP DIVISION . Youngstown 1, Ohlo

Labor Force Changes Coming

Your company will need to overhaul its employment policies because of manpower shifts in the 1960's.

More training must be provided—both for young and older workers.

• What can industry do to meet the "startling changes" coming in the American labor force?

These changes over the next ten years will mean "a major overhaul of employment policies in many businesses," according to Labor Secretary James P. Mitchell.

His comments came as the Labor Dept. issued a new major study of the U. S. work force. Among the changes pinpointed by Mr. Mitchell for the 1960's are these:

More Beginners — The largest boost in the work force for any tenyear period so far. By 1970 about 87 million will be employed. A big share of the gain will come in the rising number of young workers, 25 years old or less. Nearly 6.5 million will go on payrolls during the '60s. This compares with less than 1 million entering the work force in the 1950's.

There will be a slightly smaller increase in the next worker group—ages 25 to 34 years. Not quite 2 million workers will be added to this bracket by 1970.

And Fewer Experts — Industry will suffer in the '60s from a decline in one of the prime employment groups—workers 35 to 44 years old. Because of the low birth rate in the 1930's, this part of the labor force will drop about 200,000 in the decade.

Beyond this age group, the trend

moves the other way again. By 1970 there will be 20 pct more workers 45 years or older, despite earlier retirements.

Besides age, there will be other shifts in the labor force. More women—especially older women—will be employed. More workers will enter the service industries than the production industries. The number of technical, professional, office and sales personnel will show the biggest gain in terms of occupations. Part-time work will increase.

Plan for Change—How can employers prepare for these manpower shifts? Some sound suggestions are included in the Labor Dept. study.

There must be adjustments because of the large number of younger workers joining the labor force. Companies will find they are hiring more inexperienced workers. Labor turnover will certainly increase in this group.

Train and Re-train—Employers are going to have to spend more time on apprentice training, supervision, and safety education. Industry's interest in a sound public school system is bound to grow.

But education and training won't be limited to the young worker. During the '60s, two out of five workers will be 45 years or older. Right now this group includes more than half of the proprietors and managers, about 40 pct of the skilled workers.

For maximum benefit, more training and re-training of older workers will be needed. And there must be less objection to hiring older workers.

More Emphasis on Recruiting

 With growth of the young labor force in the '60s, campus recruiting will get more attention. But even now, some improvements could be made.

This came to light in two recent surveys by the American Management Assn. In one case, the AMA interviewed college placement officers. The other survey was made among company personnel executives.

More Planning Needed—Among the companies questioned, almost 25 pct thought their campus recruiting programs were inadequate. Suggestions for improvement included: Better planning to know what jobs are actually available. More briefing of recruiters before they reach the campus. Increasing the recruiter's knowledge about

company-wide activities. Allowing the plant a bigger share in recruiting programs. And improving the literature sent to the campus.

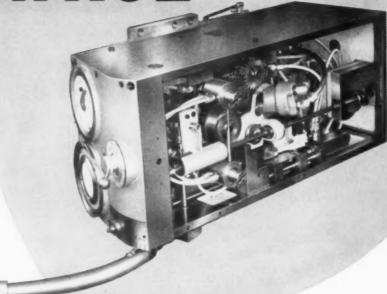
How Colleges Feel — College placement officers believe recruiters are generally effective in rating students. But some criticisms were made. There's too much emphasis on personal impressions in hiring, the placement officers say. Recruiters also tend to hire carbon copies of last year's successful hires. And they are afraid of the student who is "different." This is in conflict with other thinking on industry conformists. (P. 74)

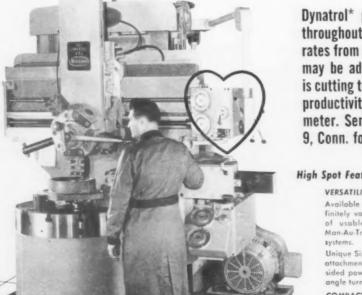
Despite all the talk, industry is still shying away from the broadlytrained liberal arts graduate.

This is the Heart

DYNATROL*

By means of a single lever or from a simple remote control all head motions. traverse and feed engagement are accomplished through this revolutionary new feed works.





Dynatrol* provides infinitely variable feed rates throughout the full range and variable traverse rates from zero to nine feet per minute. Feed rates may be advanced or retarded while the machine is cutting to obtain maximum tool performance and productivity. Ten sizes from 26" to 144" table diameter. Send to The Bullard Company, Bridgeport 9. Conn. for complete catalog.

High Spot Features of the Dynatrol * V.T.L. include:

Available equipment includes: Bullard variable speed drive for infinitely variable table speeds throughout the full range with no loss of usable horsepower. Fully automatic operation by Bullard Man-Au-Trol or point-to-point or continuous path numerical control

Unique Size Au-Trol' for accurate positioning of all heads. Contouring attachments: Hydraulic, electronic or electro-hydraulic. Four of five sided power-indexing turret heads. Thread cutting, drum scoring and angle turning attachment. Power-operated chucks.

COMPACTNESS

The new Bullard Dynatrol V.T.L. is compact in design, rigid in construction, lower in height, reduced in floor area.

EASE OF MAINTENANCE

Automatic lubrication throughout . . . fewer parts . . . fewer adjustments . . . easily accessible.

YOU CAN'T BEAT A BULLARD"

More Compacts Go to Aluminum

Aluminum Engines Scheduled for Three Others

Reports that engineering problems had killed plans for more aluminum engines are debunked.

But, unlike the Corvair, the new ones will be mounted in the front.—By A. E. Fleming.

 Has anything happened to automakers' plans to use aluminum engines in the next crop of compact cars? No, according to industry sources.

Aluminum suppliers claim Corvair's aluminum engine monopoly will be short-lived. They say that at least three new compact cars, powered by aluminum engines, will be brought out this fall. And another compact car introduced last fall may switch from an iron block to aluminum for its engine.

Buick, Oldsmobile and Dodge will each introduce small cars powered by aluminum engines. And Valiant may make the switch. The engines will be front-mounted and liquid-cooled. The Corvair engine is air-cooled and mounted in the rear of the car.

Far From Dead—Rumors that engineering problems had killed new aluminum engines for at least another year were denied by one Big Three automaker. "Reports of impeded progress on our aluminum engine program for coming compacts are conjecture. We won't have aluminum engines for regular-size cars in the next year, but look for news to break about aluminum in new compacts in about six months," the source says.

A good bet to bow next fall is

an aluminum V-8. It will power the compact Buick and Oldsmobile. Production is scheduled to begin before Labor Day. The engine has a 215 cu in. displacement and will yield around 150 hp. Buick will handle the engine manufacture at Flint, Mich. Cylinder blocks will be aluminum, but cylinder barrels may be cast iron.

Pontiac, using a Corvair body shell, had its eye on the V-8. But the idea was vetoed and the power advantage was willed to Buick and Olds for their bigger models. Besides, with the Corvair body, the Pontiac front end isn't roomy enough to handle a V-8. Pontiac may settle for a 45 degree tilted 4-cylinder engine with a displace-

ment near 200 cu in. Cylinder block is gray iron, not aluminum. It's possible that a variety of parts from Pontiac's present V-8 may be used, including pistons, rings and bearings.

More Engines — Reports also were widespread that Pontiac had been trying out a more powerful version of Corvair's flat, 6-cylinder engine. But this notion apparently has passed. The increased power in the Corvair engine came from larger cylinder bores, resulting in a bigger cubic inch displacement.

Chrysler Corp. has a couple aluminum engines in the works for its Dodge compact, and possibly the Valiant. Displacement of one goes

Engines Inspected After Endurance Run



PIECE BY PIECE: After 120 hour endurance test at Chrysler Corp.'s Trenton, Mich., engine plant, engines are torn down piece by piece under the supervision of R. C. Johnson, resident engineer.

170 cu in., the other 225 cu in. They are 6-cylinder engines that slant 30 degrees to the right, like the sixes introduced last fall in Plymouths, Valiants and Darts. Present sixes have cast iron cylinder blocks.

Ford Motor Co. is working on aluminum powerplants for its compacts, but seems to be lagging a bit. However, in the interest of being competitive, Ford is working on two aluminum V-8 engine blocks—one for standard-size models and another version for its compacts. And it is rumored that a V-4 that might go into Ford's Volkswagen-size car in the 1962 model year.

AMC Boosts Output, Makes Export Gains

Hints of first-quarter production cutbacks by U. S. car makers apparently do not apply to American Motors. On Feb. 8 the company began turning out cars around the clock by adding a third shift to the final assembly line at Kenosha, Wis. AM is the only company working on a 24-hour, six-day basis.

Production is running at peak levels, near 11,000 cars a week. In January, 40,000 units were produced. February will top that by a couple thousand. As the third shift gets going, output will build up gradually to allow a rescheduling of the flow of parts and materials. Personnel have been added, and AM employment now totals 26,000 in Wisconsin.

AM also is preparing for more body production at a new leased plant in Kenosha. By summer new engine facilities will be completed, too.

Exports Increase — Contrary to another trend, shipments of Ramblers out of the U. S. climbed in 1959. They reached a peak of 5180 units, up 58 pct over 1958. Exports represented just over 1 pct of Rambler's total 1959 production of 401,000.

"Rambler sales abroad have continued to climb," says W. H. Thoreson, director of automotive export for AM, "because of a continually increasing demand for compact cars with a good balance between size, power and economy. Many of the cars built abroad are

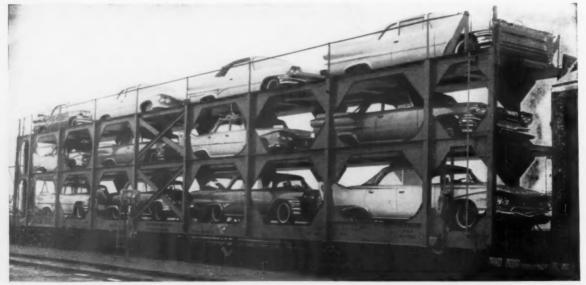
too small for average family use, and are underpowered."

Easy on Gas—Despite the presence of the Big Three's compact cars, Rambler claimed top honors in the NASCAR economy trials at Daytona Beach. All cars checked in with eye-popping performances. However, the trials were run under ideal conditions by expert drivers to determine the maximum mileages of stock cars. The autos putted around a flat track at a steady 25 mph.

A Rambler American, equipped with a 125 hp, 6-cyl engine and overdrive, averaged 51.28 mpg. Best results of the competition: Falcon 44.61, Valiant 41.80; Corvair 39.88; Lark 32.97.

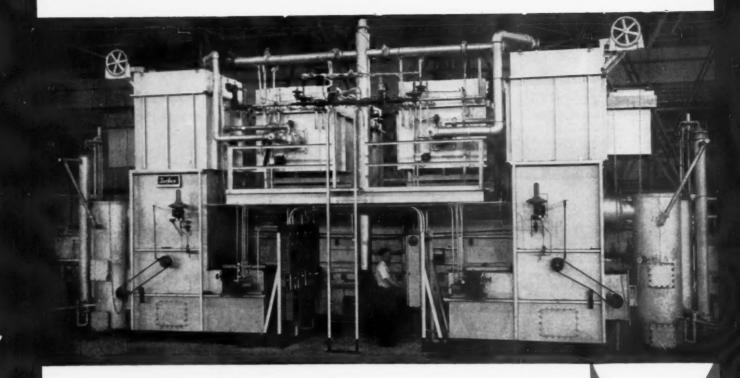
Rambler made the 125 hp engine available in the American series in late January. The 100-in wheelbase Americans are accounting for 25 pct to 30 pct of total Rambler output. Rambler's 108-in. wheelbase model takes from 60 pct to 70 pct of production. The rest goes to the 117-in. wheelbase Ambassador series.

New Rail Car Carries Automobiles to Market



TRIPLE DECKER: Chrysler Corp. is shipping cars from St. Louis to the Southwest on three deck flat-cars.

The rail-cars, built for the Frisco Railroad by the Pull-man-Standard Co., are 83 ft long.



SURFACE POWER CONVECTION speeds annealing rate to

8,000 lbs/hr of brass tubing

This furnace is one of Scovill Manufacturing Company's (Waterbury, Connecticut) answers to the threat of imported brass and copper mill products.

Scovill is after new highs in production and quality in its new streamlined tube mill at New Milford, Conn. This continuous roller hearth furnace, equipped with Surface Power Convection, helps achieve both goals. It anneals and cools 8,000 lbs. of brass and cupro-nickel tubing an hour. At the same time, it produces tubing of superior physical properties because it maintains temperature uniformity at plus-minus 8° F.

Such process speeds and temperature uniformity are possible only with Surface Power Convection, the most important advance in convection heat transfer in 20 years. Ask your Surface representative how you can apply this profitable new technology to your products. Write for Bulletin SC-182.

SURFACE COMBUSTION • 2373 Dorr Street, Toledo 1, Ohio A DIVISION OF MIDLAND-ROSS CORPORATION

In Canada: Surface Industrial Furnaces, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

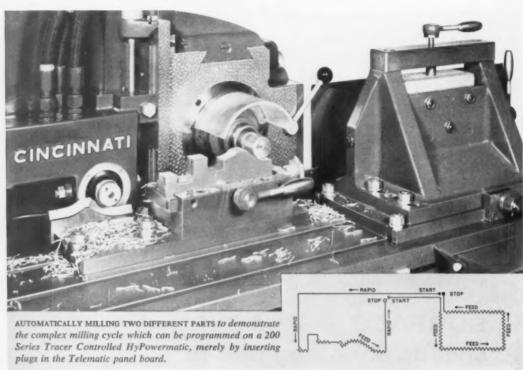


wherever heat is used in industry

New 100 and 200 series

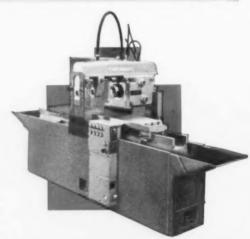
Hy Powermatics

add new versatility to automatic cycle milling



Good news for job shop and production shop managers. New CINCINNATI 100 and 200 Series HyPowermatic Milling Machines have the flexibility for both short runs and production runs. They incorporate several exclusive features, while retaining the rapid metal cutting characteristics of heavier members of the line. Hydramech table drive, for example, automatically eliminates backlash and assures smooth metal cutting for up-milling or down-milling, feeding right or left. Bed ways are square gibbed, flame hardened and automatically lubricated. Chips and cutting fluid are channeled into compartments at ends of the bed, keeping working area clean.

New CINCINNATI 100 and 200 Series HyPowermatics (7½ and 10 hp) are built in plain and duplex styles. Versatile Telematic Control is standard equipment for programming automatic milling cycles on Automatic Rise and Fall and Tracer Controlled types. New catalog M-2020-1, containing details, will be sent on request. Milling Machine Division, The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati 9, Ohio.



New CINCINNATI 100 Series HyPowermatic Milling Machine with 36" table travel. Catalog No. M-2020-1.

CINCINNATI

KNEE TYPE AND BED TYPE MILLING MACHINES . DIE SINKING MACHINES

· CUTTER AND TOOL GRINDERS · ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE MACHINES

MILLING MACHINE DIVISION

U. S. to Give India More Aid

Funds Will Come From U.S. Development Loan Fund

President Eisenhower wants to increase aid to India by as much as \$130 million annually.

Indian industry is expanding rapidly. It wants to buy U. S. equipment.—By G. H. Baker.

■ A big upward surge of U. S. aid to India is in the works. President Eisenhower plans to step up the yearly sums available to India from the present rate of \$150-\$170 million to \$250-\$300 million.

A large portion of the extra cash will go for purchase of machines and industrial equipment in the United States.

What India Wants—India wants to buy food-processing equipment, farm machinery and power-generating equipment.

Chief source of the increased funds will likely be the U. S. Development Loan Fund. This is the new "easy terms" international lending agency.

Industrial Expansion—Here's a summary of recent industrial build-up in India: Rolls-Royce engines for transport aircraft will be produced under license in India. Goodyear is building a \$12 million tire and tube plant near New Delhi. Dayton Rubber Co. is active in a government - industry plant in Kerala.

A blast furnace was just added at Durgapur Steel Works, at Rourkela. (Annual capacity of the Durgapur Works: 1 million ingot tons of iron and steel. It's said to be the most efficient mill in all of Asia.) The existing 1,000,000-ton capacity at each of the present three steel mills is to be doubled in the next five years. A fourth

major steel mill will be built near Bokara. A steel foundry equipped to turn out 7000 tons of railway castings annually is now being built in Chittaranjan.

Greater Capacity—Government is pushing a program of incentives to build more forging capacity. Now, 22 plants turn out 40,000 tons of forgings yearly. This capacity is expected to rise to about 72,-000 tons.

Machine tool output at the Hindustan plant in Bangalore is to rise from 1000 units a year to 2000. About \$2.5 million has been set aside to buy imported equipment.

A heavy structural fabricating works (capacity: 10,000 tons annually) and a heavy plant and ship works (capacity: 12,000 tons annually) are to be built within the next few years.

Other new factories now building: Thermometers, electric motors, cylindrical grinding machines, paper manufacture, locomotives, telephones, leather goods, ships.

An American 10-Year Plan

■ President Eisenhower is going to match Russia's state planning with an American-style 10-year plan.

The President has named an 11-man commission headed by Dr. Henry Wriston, former president of Brown University. The commission will develop a broad outline of national goals for the next decade and beyond.

Future Goals — Long-range national goals in education, health, living standards and other social areas, and methods of meeting the goals, will be recommended. The President has said a broad plan is needed to help the U. S. meet the test of "an aggressive Communist conspiracy, supported by rapidly growing economic and military strength."

The commission is charged with identifying the "great issues of our generation" and laying down methods of meeting them. The President took several steps to avoid having the commission's output sound like an American version of

Russian state planning.

It will operate through the American Assembly, an adjunct of Columbia University. Dr. Wriston also heads the Assembly. President Eisenhower created the Assembly when he was head of Columbia, to conduct studies of broad national interest.

Private Funds—It will operate with funds from private foundations. There are no government officials among its members. But several have been in government.

He has asked the group to report to him by January, before his White House term expires. But he said he was more interested in the "breadth and accuracy of the report," rather than in the exact timing.

Frank Pace, former Army secretary and now board chairman of General Dynamics Corp., is vice chairman. Several former university heads are among the members, as is AFL-CIO president George Meany.

600to

HIGH STRENGTH AND STABILITY

1000°F.

WITH GOOD FABRICATION PROPERTIES

AM 350 and AM 355 are metals for the space age! The combination of easy fabrication with high strength-to-weight ratio of AM 350 and AM 355 interests missile and supersonic aircraft designers with problems of high strength at elevated temperatures.

This pair of precipitation hardening stainless steels from Allegheny Ludlum research are easy to fabricate in the annealed condition. They can be spun, drawn, formed, machined, brazed and welded using normal stainless procedures.

Both alloys have high strength without embrittlement from room temperature to 1000°F, plus good ductility at elevated temperatures. They have remarkable stability and excellent corrosion resistance.

AM 350 is available in sheet, strip, foil, small bars and wire. AM 355, best suited for heavier sections, is available in forgings, forging billets, plates, bars, wire, sheet and strip.

For further information, see your A-L sales engineer or write for the new technical booklet, "AM 350 and AM 355," Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM

EVERY FORM OF STAINLESS . . . EVERY HELP IN USING IT



How to Sell the Farwest Market

Area's New or Expanding Plants Are Sales Targets

Expansion in the Farwest keeps widening the demand for products and services.

Metalworkers and fabricators in Southern Calif. spent \$28 million on new or bigger plants last year.—By R. R. Kay.

The march of people and plants to the Farwest continues. And they create a demand for an ever-widening range of products and services.

New or Larger—Last year, firms in prime and fabricated metal products invested over \$28 million in southern California alone. The money went for new and expanding plants.

Here's a rundown of the latest developments:

Reliance Steel & Aluminum Co.—steel, aluminum, magnesium panels for mobile homes. Collins Machinery Corp.—threading and cutting machinery.

Magna Products, Inc.—corrosion measurement instruments. Craft Wire Products—wire display racks. Air-Factors, Inc.—air conditioning and heating equipment. Metal Treaters—heat treating.

Switches, Seats, and Boats—General Logistics Div. of Aeroquip Corp. — materials handling equipment. Lighting Dynamics, Inc.—industrial and residential lighting fixtures. Jay-El Products, Inc.—switches and automatic inflators.

Lyon Metal Products, Inc.—steel lockers, seats, shelving. Rikton Corp.—speed boats and camping trailers. Servomechanisms, Inc.—electro-mechanical devices for the aircraft-missile industry.

Technical Ceramics Div. of Gladding McBean & Co.—ceramics and

cermets for the missile industry. Christie Electric Corp. — battery chargers and testers. Tasker Instruments Corp.—air traffic control computers.

Preshaw & Thompson, Inc. sheet metal and machine shop. Autonetics Div. of North American Aviation Co.—computers for industrial systems.

Electronic Growth — Electronic industry growth in southern California did very well last year. The industry plowed \$28 million into new facilities. The total equals

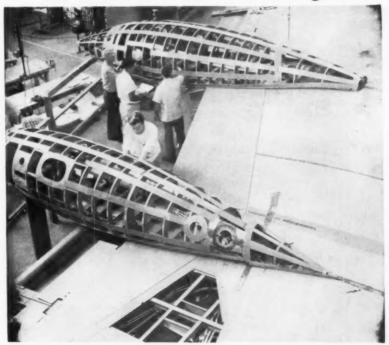
spending by the prime and fabricated metal products group. There's every reason to believe that growth will keep up the pace this year.

Here are a few electronic plants on the go:

Industrial Electronic Engineers—automatic systems and in-line digital displays. Cornell - Dubilier Electric Corp.—delay lines, wave band filters, capacitors.

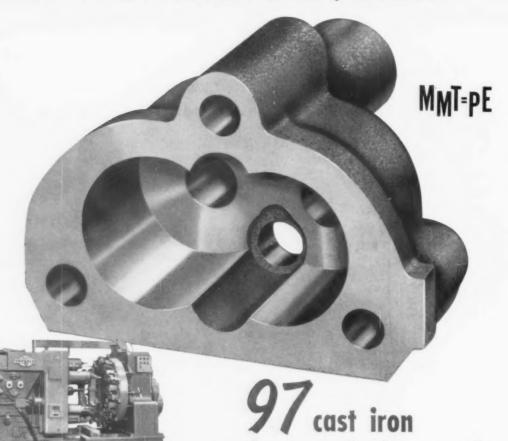
General Telephone & Electronics Corp. has formed General Telephone & Electronics Laboratories, Inc.

All in the Interest of Reducing Shock



SPEED CAPSULES: Anti-shock bodies or speed capsules are shown on wings of mockup of new Convair 660 jetliner. Capsules are designed to straighten air flow and postpone formation of a shock wave. They are also used as added fuel tanks, in addition to those in wings.

. an example of Automatic Production by Greenlee . . .





TRANSFER MACHINES STANDARD AND SPECIAL MACHINE TOOLS

- Multiple Spindle Drilling and • Six and Four-Spindle Automatic
- Bar Machines Die Casting Machines
- Trim Presses
- Woodworking Machines Hydraulic and Hand Tools

for ream hole size are maintained. STATION 1 - load, unload STATION 8 - semi-finish bore STATION 2 - drill STATION 9 - semi-finish STATION 3 - drill bore STATION 4 - drill, chamfer STATION 10 - finish ream, finish bore STATION 5 - rough bore

oil pump bodies an hour

This Greenlee 12-station, horizontal indexing machine rough and finish machines cast iron oil-pump bodies for a leading auto producer at the rate of 97 pieces per hour. Indexing is fully automatic. Cycle time is 37.2 seconds. Tolerances of \pm .001" for boring depth and \pm .0005"

STATION 11 — finish ream STATION 6 - rough ream STATION 12 - finish ream, finish bore STATION 7 - rough bore

Let a Greenlee representative show you the modern Greenlee cooperative engineering approach to automatic production.

MACHINES DESIGNED WITH THE FUTURE IN MIND

GREENLEE & CO.

1875 MASON AVE. ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

Needed: More Ways to Cut Costs

Expect Metalworkers to Look in Areas Once By-Passed

Ever higher labor costs are forcing manufacturers to look for more ways to cut over-all costs.

Automatic assembly lines have been overlooked. But there are many areas where they will pay. —By R. H. Eshelman.

 Labor costs continue to rise. And the outlook is for more of the same.
 So, metalworkers can be expected to seek more ways to trim over-all production costs. But look for the search to center on previously neglected areas.

One of the most promising is assembly. There have been some spectacular successes. And there have been unpublicized failures. But there are thousands of operations where automatic assembly can pay off.

Success and Failure — For instance, it's been reported that an auto parts supplier now assembles 2600 spark plugs an hour on an automatic machine run by one man. Before, the production line was manned by 21 workers. And they turned out only 5000 units per hour.

But some attempts at automatic assembly have proved costly failures. Often cited is engine head assembly. On some operations auto makers have had to give up and back away from the most advanced methods. In rebuttal, it may be that the shop was unprepared for the radical switch in technique.

Teamwork a Must—Since assembly automation first made big news, however, technology has advanced. Experience and advances in electronics have helped. A specialist

highly successful in the field of automatic assembly, Bodine Corp. of Bridgeport, Conn. offers some sound advice.

Possibilities of tooling for assembly are endless, the firm's engineers note. But collaboration by product designers and process engineers is an absolute necessity, they declare.

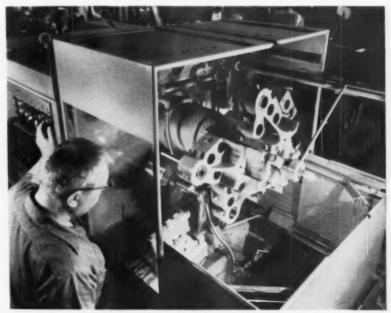
What Makes Success?—The reason: Complete success often depends on making parts compatible with orientation and machine feeding needs. This problem can often be met by simple modification. A shaft may be weighted at one end,

or a nut elongated without interfering with its design function.

Automatic assembly can pay outside of the automotive field. Experts cite the many small parts in electrical, electronic, appliance, and military production. A sub-assembly that's standard for a range of products often will give the volume needed.

Bodine's approach is to cut capital costs for a job by using standard machine units and parts. Such spindles, bases, drives, etc., also allow off-the-shelf replacement. And they cut special engineering time.

Automation Pays in a Tool Room



SMALL LOT MACHINING: Tool steel casings and die shells are machined automatically in the tool room of Lamson & Sessions Co., Cleveland. This Warner & Swasey 2AC single spindle chucking automatic does the job six times faster than former hand lathe methods. Average lots range from 15 to 30 pieces. It has run as few as two pieces economically.

INDUSTRIAL BRIEFS

Sea Story—Ingalls Shipbuilding Corp., Pascagoula, Miss., has a \$4.9 million contract for activation, repair and conversion of a missile range instrumentation ship by the U. S. Navy. The ship to be converted is the USS Skidmore Victory. It will give support to the missile and space agencies using the range.

On Credit—A credit of \$3 million has been approved by the Export-Import Bank of Washington for Toyo Kohan Co., Ltd., Tokyo, producers of tin plate and cold rolled sheet. The loan will be used to buy two pieces of processing equipment from U. S. manufacturers. Repayment to the bank is scheduled over a 10-year period.

Cool Air — Compressor manufacturing facilities at the Westinghouse air conditioning division. Staunton, Va., have been expanded to include units rated at 20 to 100 tons. Added facilities will provide larger units for use in cooling and air conditioning equipment.

School Bell—A one-week course in corporate product planning and development will be held March 7, Hotel Astor, New York, by the American Management Association's Research and Development Div. It will consist of lectures, case studies and small-group project sessions for discussion of individual problems.

Candidates Elected—The Cutting Tool Manufacturers Assn. has elected G. N. Popham, Gorham Tool Co., association president. K. R. Beardslee, Metallurgical Products Div. of General Electric, was elected vice president.

Hot Buy—Lewis Bolt & Nut Co.'s hot dip galvanizing facilities at Minneapolis have been purchased by the Metal Coating Corp., Chicago. The Electroplating Div., St. Paul will not be affected. The company intends to include high strength special design and rust resisting fasteners in its operation.

Marketing in Milan — Dow Chemical International Ltd., S. A. has formed a new company, Dow Chimica Italiana S.p.A. It will build a new multi-million dollar manufacturing plant in Italy. The subsidiary will open its marketing office in Milan.

White Named to Post—W. A. White, Sr., former government official and industry executive, has been named administrator, Business and Defense Services Administration. Mr. White, a consultant with Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., succeeds H. B. McCoy, who recently retired.

Motor City—Large main drive motors used on a hot strip finishing train will power a new sevenstand, 80 in. mill being built at Detroit by Great Lakes Steel Corp. It is part of an \$8 million electrical system being supplied by General Electric Co.

Computing More Business—Computer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp. will build a computer plant at Los Angeles. It will manufacture medium-sized the G-15 digital computer and accessories and a new line of high-speed transistorized computing equipment. The plant is expected to increase marketing facilities by 50 pct during 1960.



"Your recent promotion makes you one of the gang, Sidney, but remember—it's that old gang of MINE!" Florida Fluids — Air Reduction Sales Co. will build a commercial liquid air separation plant in Tampa, Fla. The multi-million dollar plant will have a capacity of 25 tons per day of oxygen, nitrogen and argon. Groundbreaking will take place in March. Completion is scheduled for the summer.

Underground—Construction of a nuclear reactor near Saxton, Pa., for the Saxton Nuclear Experimental Corp., is under way. Excavation work for the removal of about 60,000 cu yds of earth will take about three months. In this "pit" a building 40 to 50 pct below ground level will be built.

Air Waves—Revenue cargo ton miles flown by United Air Lines in 1964 will almost triple 1958 volume, the company forecasts. United is opposing renewal of the operating authority for the all-cargo carriers and the provision of subsidy for all-cargo lines.

Curtis Constructing—Curtis Industries, Inc., Cleveland, plans for immediate construction of a new \$1 million plant and office headquarters at Eastlake. The company will centralize all its present activities in the new 95,000 sq ft building. Curtis manufactures and distributes keys and automotive replacement parts.

New Home—Abbott Screw & Mfg. Co., Chicago, has purchased land and a building at 6525 N. Clark St. for general offices and a warehouse. Abbott's screw machine. stamping and cold-heading divisions will remain at their former locations.

Yankee Vessel—A 165-ton steel reactor vessel for New England's first nuclear electric generating station has been shipped from the Babcock & Wilcox Co.'s Boiler Div. works, Barberton, O. The vessel will be delivered to the Yankee Atomic Electric Co., Rowe, Mass. Ten New England utilities have cooperated to build the station.

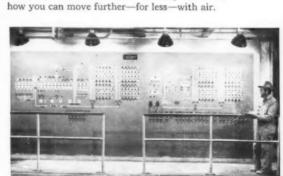
How Pneumatic Conveying Helps Make New Mining Process Economically Practical

Taconite processing is typical of the many varied, cost-saving applications for Fuller Pneumatic Conveying.

They're turning low assay iron ore into rich pellets on the Mesabi these days. Moving additives for pelletizing, Fuller plays a special role in this feat of engineering and production economy. Fuller Pneumatic Conveying Systems are carrying fine anthracite screenings, soda ash, and bentonite from siding to storage to processing—with speed, safety, sanitation, and efficiency. With few moving parts to wear out and powered by inexpensive low-pressure air, Fuller Pneumatic Conveying Systems speed dry bulk materials anywhere that a pipeline can be run: under ground, up through floors, around corners... for far greater distances and at substantially lower cost than possible with mechanical conveyors.



Four Fuller Pneumatic Systems can speed more than 307 long tons of additives through this huge Taconite Pelletizing Plant in a single day.



Fuller Pneumatics Can Work For You, Too—as easily and profitably as it does in a score of industries from baking to mining to paper. If you move dry bulk materials, write today and learn

Centralized control is provided by giant panel designed and manufactured by Fuller.

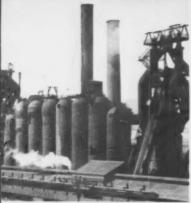


FULLER COMPANY
122 Bridge St., Catasauqua, Pa.

Subsidiary of General American Transportation Corporation Offices in Principal Cities Throughout the World



G221



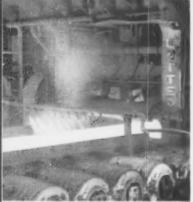
New 400,000-ton capacity blast furnace



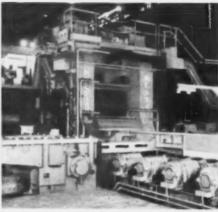
New \$11 million basic oxygen furnace facility



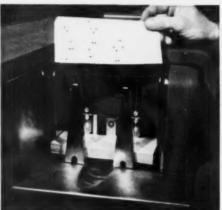
New \$74 million, 11-furnace open hearth shop



New horizontal scale breaker



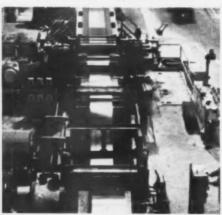
New \$12 million reversing roughing mill



New punch-card controls for quality control



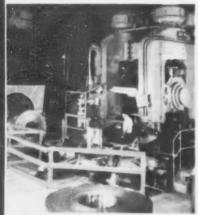
Twenty-five new annealing furnaces



New high-capacity cold shear line



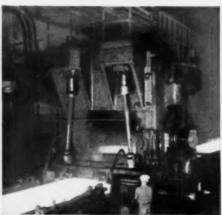
New 3/a-inch high-speed hot shear line



New 56-inch precision temper mill



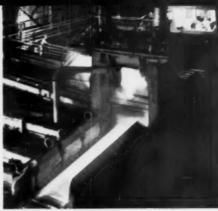
New \$36 million, 44-inch hot strip mill



Improved 96-inch hot strip mill



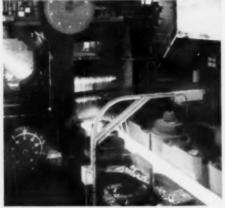
New ingot re-heating furnaces in all steel plants



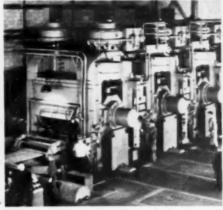
New \$17 million, 68-inch blooming mill



New automatic oxygen scarfer



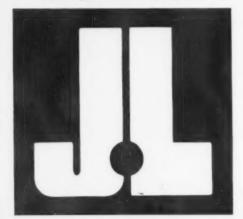
Vertical edgers to assure accurate coil width



World's fastest cold reducing mill of its kind



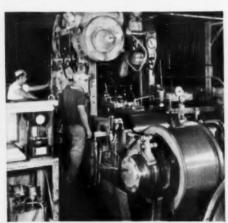
New pickling line handles 60,000-lb, coils



There is a new J&L, which has invested nearly 800 million dollars in new and improved facilities . . . more than twice the company's total value at the end of World War II. This gives us greatly-expanded production capacity, and enables us to be a steady, dependable source of supply for carbon and stainless sheet and strip, and many other products, to present customers and customers we never served before.

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation

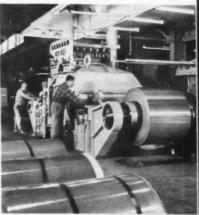
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA



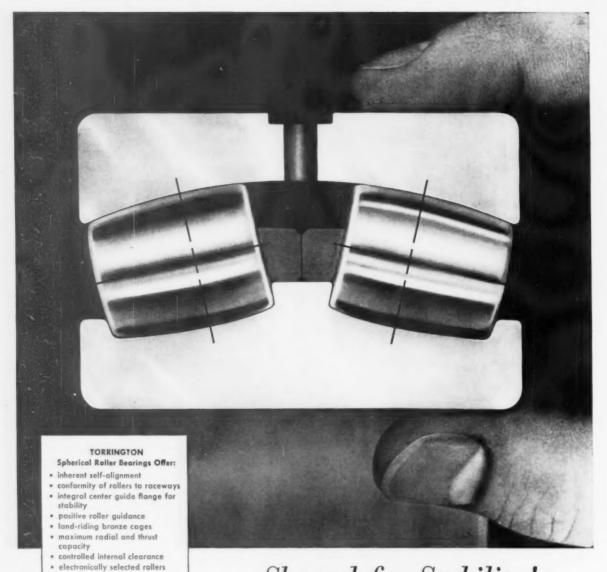
Strip steel, a new product for J&L



New \$61/4 million Sendzimir galvanizing line



New \$62 million stainless steel facilities



Shaped for Stability!

The asymmetrical shape of each roller in Torrington Spherical Roller Bearings contributes directly to operating stability and long service life.

The maximum roller diameter is not at the center of the roller. Located towards the center flange, it insures geometric positioning of the roller for positive guidance with free rolling action.

The roller shape also approaches that of a tapered roller. Lines extended from the roller-to-race contact zone converge at the roller and bearing axes. This approach to true conical rolling action further assures stability.

These are two more reasons why Torrington Spherical Roller Bearings operate cooler, quieter and with greater stability. For the ultimate in bearing performance and service life, always specify Torrington Spherical Roller Bearings. The Torrington Company, South Bend 21, Ind.-and Torrington, Conn.



Every Basic Type of Anti-friction Bearing



even load distribution · long, dependable service life

Spherical Roller Bearing Catalog #258.

SPHERICAL ROLLER . TAPERED ROLLER . CYLINDRICAL ROLLER . NEEDLE . BALL . NEEDLE ROLLERS . THRUST



Dr. H. T. Clark, appointed administrative director, Research and Development Dept., Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.

Barnes Drill Co.—Roger Marriott, elected president and general manager; H. A. Johnson, named executive vice president, and Charles Birks, elected secretarytreasurer.

Northern Malleable Iron Co.— R. D. Clark, named president; G. T. Boli, becomes chairman of the board.

J. I. Case Co.—W. J. Grede, elected president.

Quebec Cartier Mining Co.— L. J. Patterson, appointed vice president, operations.

Worthington Corp. — A. W. Fraser, elected vice president and general sales manager.



J. G. White, appointed general manager, sales, Pacific Coast Div., Bethlehem Steel Co.

Northwestern Electric Co.—W. J. Smith, elected vice president, manufacturing.

The Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.—A. S. Nippes, appointed a vice president.

Reynolds Metals Co.—R. M. Kibby, promoted to manager, reduction research.

Republic Steel Corp.—C. A. Anderson, named superintendent, Blast Furnace Dept., Youngstown plant.

Union Carbide Metals Co.— O. M. Miller, named manager, primary marketing research.

Wheeling Steel Corp.—N. W. Hocking, Jr., appointed superintendent, maintenance, Steubenville Works.

Alan Wood Steel Co.—L. R. Laux, named general superintendent, maintenance.

Trent Tube Co.—F. W. Beitner, appointed general sales manager, East Troy, Wis.; F. G. Higbee, appointed district sales manager, Northeastern United States.

U. S. Steel Corp., Columbia-Geneva Steel Div.—C. C. Morgan, appointed general manager, operations, San Francisco.



T. Z. Hayward, appointed senior vice president, Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc.



R. C. Stillman, appointed asst. to the president, The Torrington Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.

—F. E. Plumley, named director, purchasing, Purchasing Dept.; J. J. Forst, named metals specialist.

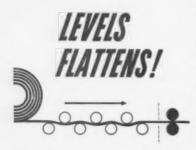
Wales-Strippit, Inc.—D. S. Flint, appointed mid-western tool and methods engineer.

Aluminum Co. of America, Commercial Research Div.—R. W. Davis, appointed chief analyst.

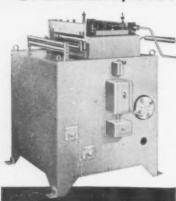
Weston Instruments Div., Daystrom, Inc.—Emil Nichols, named (Continued on P. 98)



W. E. Falberg, appointed vice president, sales, Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc.



reduces CURL, CAMBER, etc!



benchmaster STRAIGHTENING MACHINES make <u>all</u> Feeding Easier, Improve Accuracy!

For making better parts easier put your stock through this advanced Benchmaster straightening machine! 9 adjustable powered rolls take the kinks out of stock—deliver it smooth and flat to your press, shear or other machine. Equipped with an actuator bar which supplies stock intermittently, as needed. Also available with Variable Drive Unit for 20 to 120 fpm. Feeds with pinch rolls at exit end or entrance end. Motor reversible.

Here's a quality Straightening Machine at a sensible price! Sizes for many requirements to 50" stock widths.

Also available — BENCHMASTER COMBINATION STRAIGHTENING — FEEDING MACHINES

Supplies straightened stock at an adjustable feed rate. Straightener includes pinch rolls driven by variable speed motor through magnetic clutch.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDERS!

Describe stock and operation for personal recommendations.



1835 West Rosecrans Ave. . Gardena, Calif

(Continued from P. 97)

commercial market manager; R. E. Love, industrial market manager, and R. S. Lehman, military market manager.



R. P. Snyder, appointed manager, purchasing and engineering, Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.

Bethlehem Steel Co.—H. K. Wilson, appointed asst. general manager, Lackawanna Plant.

Reynolds Metals Co.—A. J. Sutherland, Jr., promoted to asst. director, purchases; L. W. Norfleet, promoted to asst. general purchasing agent.

U. S. Steel Corp., National Tube Div. — John Schmidt, appointed chief project engineer, Construction Engineering Dept., Lorain, O., works.



W. J. Buechling, appointed general superintendent, Aristoloy Steel Div., Copperweld Steel Co., Warren, O.



H. C. Lingle, elected vice president, engineering and production, Paslode Co., Chicago., Div. of Signode Steel Strapping Co.

U. S. Steel Corp., National Tube Div.—J. F. Byrne, appointed asst. director, purchases.

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.— **Dr. E. R. Morgan,** appointed director, research.

Koppers Co., Inc., Engineering and Construction Div. — R. C. Diehl, named vice president.



Leonard Larson, named chief engineer, flat rolled products, Republic Steel Corp.

International Business Machines Corp.—W. J. Lawless, Jr., appointed director, system and application engineering.

Hooker Chemical Corp., Durez Plastics Div.—J. F. Ortner, promoted to product manager, molding (Continued on P. 102)

250,000 Power Tools per year with Cities Service Pacemaker T

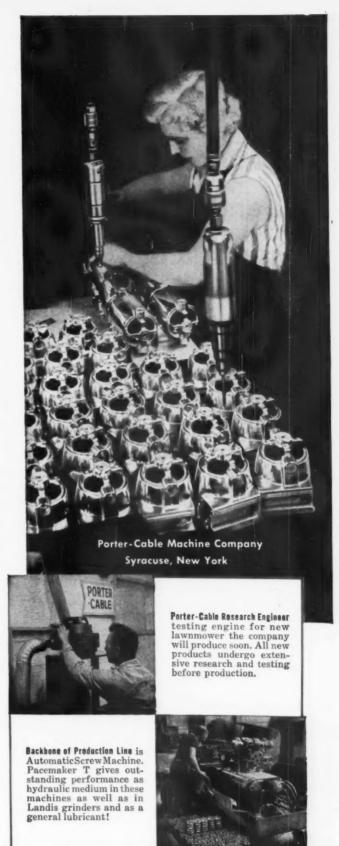
Porter-Cable, one of the world's largest manufacturers of portable wood-working tools, has long known the value of quality in a lubricant as well as in a power tool. Each piece of equipment made by Porter-Cable is carefully pretested before manufacture and then continually tested for years after its original appearance on the market. It is this kind of thoroughness that led to Porter-Cable's choice of Cities Service Pacemaker 300 T as the hydraulic oil to power their Fostermatic Screw Machines and Landis Grinders.

But Cities Service Pacemaker T is more than a hydraulic oil...it is a multi-purpose line of lubricants suited for many applications. Porter-Cable also uses Pacemaker 300 T for lubricating valves in the plant's compressors. Pacemaker T can be used to lubricate bearings, diesel engines, electric motors, generators, reduction gear drives, turbines and in circulating systems.

Pacemaker T is available in various viscosities to give you one line of quality lubricants that can save costly warehouse space by simplifying your inventory...cut maintenance costs and extend equipment life. These oils have high viscosity index, excellent heat resistant properties and are chemically fortified against oxidation, corrosion, rust formation and foaming.

Contact your nearest Cities Service office and an experienced Lubrication Engineer will call to make specific recommendations for your plant on the use of Pacemaker T. Or for further information, write: Cities Service Oil Company, Sixty Wall Tower, New York 5, N. Y.





"Now, thanks to Columbia-Southern's recommendations, our Trichlor degreasing operation removes stubborn soldering flux, and we have reduced our

maintenance costs"

reports Thomas F. McDonough,
Superintendent,
American Meter Company, Inc.,
Philadelphia

"We run a fast degreasing cycle, passing soldered gas meters through an electrostatic painting system. So even brief stops caused by faulty degreasing cost us real money. That's why we are so pleased with Columbia-Southern's assistance."

Mr. McDonough speaks with authority. American Meter's Philadelphia plant turns out a giant's share of the nation's gas meters. Every work station in the complicated assembly operation is carefully engineered for efficient production. And frequent inspection stops along the way insure leak-proof meters that give years and years of accurate gas measurement.

This precision and concern for quality is evident in the degreasing set-up, too. American Meter degreases and paints fully assembled gas meters in a continuous, integrated operation. Meter housings consist of two metal shells soldered together. Painting is done electrostatically, to provide an even coat rapidly. Before painting, the meters pass through a large-capacity vapor degreasing machine, with Trichlor used as a solvent. This action removes excess soldering flux—an acid-type material that makes paint peel. The Trichlor treatment also removes grease and soil picked up during handling. End result is a perfectly clean surface that takes—and holds—an even coat of paint. And since some American Meter units are used outdoors, in all types of climates, the paint job must have a long life.

American Meter has to get excellent degreasing results. With their fast-moving production cycle, poor handling for even the briefest period of time would lead to a costly number of rejects. Also, because they paint electrostatically, the painting sur-



Thomas McDonough (right), Superintendent of the American Meter Philadelphia plant, discusses improved degreasing results with Edward Losben, of Globe Solvents.

face must be completely free of all foreign matter, to take the coating ejected during the rapid pass through the paint machine.

To get the most efficient vapor degreasing possible, American Meter called on Columbia-Southern's Technical Service Department. A Columbia-Southern Technical Service Engineer, working with the Columbia-Southern distributor, Globe Solvents Company, Inc., of Philadelphia, inspected the operation and recommended a more careful maintenance program. They found that American Meter had been running solvent with too high an acid concentration from removed flux. This harsh solution harmed the lining of the degreasing machine itself, and pitted the gas meter housings.

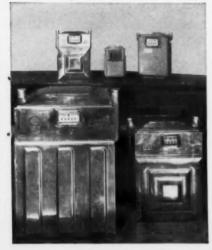
By following Columbia-Southern's advice, American Meter was able to determine the ideal stopping point for cleaning, before passing harmful solvent back into the cycle. This has eliminated the trouble, and American Meter now gets a cleaner meter for painting, and spends less time and cost on degreasing maintenance.

This help from Columbia-Southern's Technical Service Department, combined with excellent service given by Globe Solvents, explains why American Meter is sold on Columbia-Southern Trichlor.

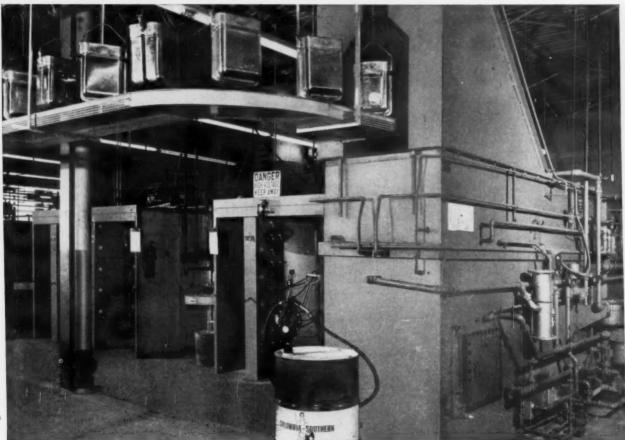
You'll like doing business with Columbia-Southern

American Meter produces gas meters for every need—from small private homes to large hotels and apartment houses.

Harvey Plowfield (in dark suit), American Meter's Standards Engineer, inspects newly soldered gas meter housing at one of plant's assembly lines.







American Meter degreases up to 1,200 completely assembled meters in an 8-hour shift—a fast cycle that demands top quality results.

columbia southern chemicals

COLUMBIA-SOUTHERN CHEMICAL CORPORATION A Subsidiary of Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania DISTRICT OFFICES: Cincinnati • Charlotte • Chicago • Cleveland Boston • New York • St. Louis • Minneapolis • New Orleans Dallas • Houston • Pittsburgh • Philadelphia • San Francisco IN CANADA: Standard Chemical Limited



(Continued from P. 98) compounds, Sales Dept., North Tonawanda, N. Y.



H. A. Richards, appointed manager, raw materials, Weirton Steel Co., Div. of National Steel Corp.



H. L. Kittel, promoted to supervising industrial engineer, Armco Steel Corp., Middletown, O.

National Can Corp., Central Div. —J. W. Haslett, named manager, production planning.

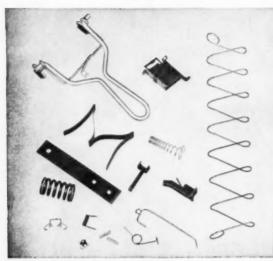
The DeVilbiss Co. — D. L. Bohon, appointed manager, industrial sales.

H. K. Porter Co., Inc., Delta-Star Electric Div.—J. F. Zboyovsky, appointed manager, Thomas Works.

The Torrington Mfg. Co., Air Impeller Div.—M. B. Hunting and I. J. Roy, appointed field sales representatives, Chicago office.

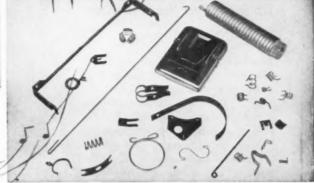
From Hunting to Hi-Fi ...

There's a Spring in your Hobby



HUNTING — Ammunition clips, trigger springs and gun parts for civilian and military use; even a precision sling shot frame.





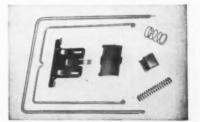
MUSIC — Coils and clips for radio, TV and record players; violin mute springs, guitar levers, springs for cornets, pianos, organs.



FISHING — power springs for reels; wire and flat springs for rod holders, lures; and a frog holder frame.



BOATING — starter springs and parts for outboard motors; shock-absorber spring for trailers; rope tightener spring.



PHOTOGRAPHY — view finder frames, shutter springs and stampings for movie and still cameras.

Associated Spring Corporation

Wallace Barnes Division, Bristol, Conn. and Syracuse, N. Y. B-G-R Division, Plymouth and Ann Arbor, Mich.

Seaboard Pacific Division, Gardena, Calif.

Cleveland Sales Office, Cleveland, Ohio

Canadian Subsidiary: The Wallace Barnes Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario and Montreal, Quebec

Raymond Manufacturing Division, Corry, Penna.
Ohio Division, Dayton, Ohio

F. N. Manross and Sons Division, Bristol, Conn. San Francisco Sales Office, Saratoga, Calif.

Wallace Barnes Steel Division, Bristol, Conn.

William D. Gibson Division, Chicago 14, III.
Milwaukee Division, Milwaukee, Wis.
Dunbar Brothers Division, Bristol, Conn.

General Offices: Bristol, Connecticut

5813 © 1958 ASSOCIATED SPRING CORPORATION

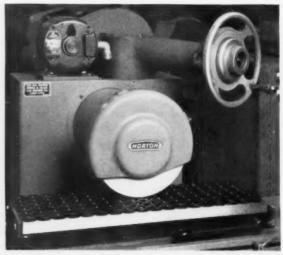
A big success...so...



NORTON PRODUCTS: Abrasives . Grinding Wheels . Machine Tools . Refractories . Electre-Chemicals ... BEHR-MANNING DIVISIOM: Coated Abrasives . Sharpening Stones . Pressure-Sensitive Tapes



High-Grind Wheel Head Construction, provides 13 %" vertical capacity from table top to bottom of standard 10" diameter grinding wheel, for handling tall workpieces.



125 Feet Per Minute is the Type S-3's high table speed that enables you to produce smoother plane surfaces, cut grinding time and increase production rate.

we're building it bigger!

Norton Type S-3 surface grinder...
with proved ability to finish

flat faster...

Now available

in 8" x 24" size

Performance of the new Norton 6" x 18" Type S-3 surface grinder for customers like these . . . Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation, Clevite Corporation, Cleveland Graphite Bronze Division, National Cash Register Company, The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Warner & Swasey Company . . . has made this larger size a necessity.

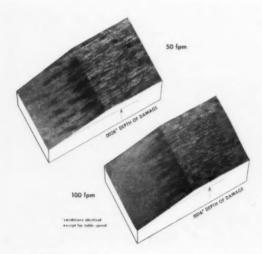
Besides a longer and wider work table, other design advancements enable this top-ranking surface grinder to finish bigger workpieces smoother, faster, at lower cost. Get the whole story from your Norton Sales Engineer, a trained specialist who can help you get better grinds for less money, or ask for our catalog 1982. Norton Company, Machine Tool Division, Worcester 6, Mass. District Offices: Worcester, Hartford, Cleveland, Chicago, Detroit. *In Canada*: J. H. Ryder Machinery Co., Ltd., Toronto 5.



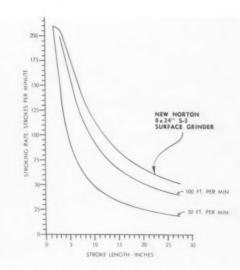
MACHINE TOOLS

75 years of... Making better products ... to make your products better

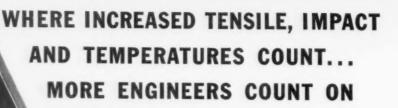
MACHINE TOOL DIVISION: Grinding and Lapping Machines - G & E DIVISION: Shapers . Gear Cutting Machines . Gear Induction Hardeners



Better Quality Work due to less heat damage with faster table speeds . . . at the same time greatly increasing the rate of stock removal.



Calculate Your Savings from this Production Rate Chart. Grinding time is reduced in proportion to the increase in stroking rate.



MIDVAC STEELS

Where maximum reliability and minimum rejects, due to failure to meet mechanical properties, must be attained... more and more engineers are specifying Midvac super alloy steels.

The Midvac process of consumable electrode melting eliminates atmospheric contamination, ingot soundness is improved, segregation is reduced and workability is increased. Ingots and billets produced for missile components, jet engine and aircraft parts and super bearings show increased tensile strength and impact, improved stress rupture at elevated temperatures and longer fatigue life.

The table below shows just a few of the many super alloys being processed by Midvac. Our metallurgical engineers are ready to help you select or specify the Midvac Steel to meet your requirements. Write for complete technical data.

MIDVALE-HEPPENSTALL COMPANY

SUBSIDIARY OF HEPPENSTALL COMPANY — PITTSBURGH, PA.

Plants: Pittsburgh, Pa. • Bridgeport, Conn. • New Brighton, Pa.

	Melting	Yield Strength .2	Ultimate Tensile Strength	Percent Elongation	Percent Reduction of Area
Alloy	Fiocess		132,300 psi.	9.0%	14.7%
A-286	Air Melt	99,000 psi. 117,000 psi. 112,000 142,600	150,500 psi.	21.3%	33.8%
	Midvac		159,900	13.0%	21.0%
Gannalloy	Air Melt Midvac		177,250	18.0%	31.6%
				4.9%	20.6%
D6A-C	Air Melt	234,800 281,000 9.6		9.6%	28.4%
	Midvac	256,700	-	6.1%	19.7%
Tricent	Air Melt	238,600	284,500	10.3%	
	Midvac	7	291,600	1	1

Properties shown are averages of 25 heats

Midvac Steels

What Is Management's Role In Numerical Controls?

Numerically - controlled machine tools are coming more into vogue. Management plays a big role in furthering their use.

What is needed is compromise between two groups: Designers and production people. When this is done, then the ideal tool goes into action.

■ A successful numerically - controlled machine tool is largely up to management. Its responsibility includes acquisition, performance and service. It takes a proper blend of the six basic elements of numerical controls to make any system run smoothly.

These points were stressed by Mark Morgan, Senior Engineer, International Business Machines Corp., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., at a recent seminar on numerical controls before the American Management Assn.

Data processing equipment and computing are two of the key elements, according to Mr. Morgan. You should also include any electronic devices associated with the machine tool, though not physically tied to it. Another element is instrumentation, be it digital or analog, installed on the machine tool. Of course, there's the machine tool itself.

Last but not least, you must consider the various phases of operation. These relate to production lot sizes, economical ordering quantities, tooling and personnel training, to mention a few.

Times Have Changed — In the earlier days of numerical controls, electronic equipment, the machine

tool with its instrumentation and data processing were purchased as separate items of equipment. But progress has been made. Now only data processing equipment is treated separately.

The end user of a numerically-controlled machine tool looks at it through the eyes of its production team. The manufacturer of the controls, on the other hand, must rely heavily on the judgment of its own design engineers.

IBM not only makes computers which can be used in numerical controls, it also uses them in its own operations. This company uses numerical controls in machine tools as well as in electronic assembly operations.

One or the Other - Numerical

controls can be divided into two systems: Positioning and contouring. As far as data processing and computing are concerned, they become far more complex in contouring systems.

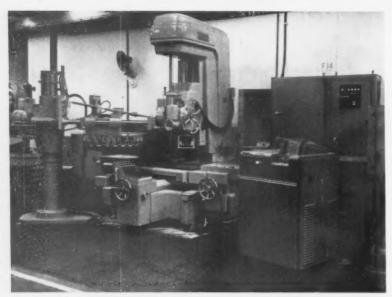
To see how complex computing can be, look at a part to be machined. Such a part is either depicted by drawings or drawings combined with mathematically-defined outlines.

A manuscript is then made from these data. With IBM equipment, it must be in a certain form, suitable for key punching into cards. These cards become the input to the computer. The computer's output is a coded program which contains the instructions for the machine tool.

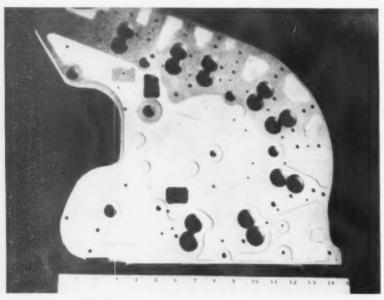
Progress has also been made in



TRANSLATION BEGINS: Manuscripts prepared from drawings are key punched into cards. Some conventional systems require tapes.



PROGRAMMED BORING: Card-controlled boring machine has been in successful operation for two years at IBM's Endicott plant.



FASTER SET-UP TIME: More set-up time is required to produce parts in conventional systems. The ratio favors numerical controls.

casing the language barrier between people and machines. Work in this area was spearheaded by MIT's Servo Mechanisms Laboratory. Further work along these same lines is being done by IBM and other groups.

3-D Memory—MIT started with a system called APT (Automatically Programmed Tool). Since then, IBM has refined this scheme into a more flexible system known as Auto-Promt. This system describes three-dimensional shapes and organizes machine instructions to produce such shapes.

In effect, it eases the job of the tool designer and the programmer. Spatial lines from intersecting surfaces are automatically recognized. There's no need for the designer or programmer to define in detail.

In this system input language is understood not only by the computer but by the engineer. The language used to describe a spherical surface, for instance, might be: "SPHERE IN/CTR (X, Y, Z) DIA (d)."

Language Aids—Feed rates and other machine tool functions—coolant on or off, for example, can also be recorded in Auto-Promt language. Coded data are then translated from the cards onto paper tape, the input medium to the machine tool control system.

Missing from present tape code systems has been a certain amount of logic and uniformity. To ease this problem, IBM has developed special purpose translators.

At first, these translators were designed on a custom basis. A new translator is more universal in nature. This unit can translate from and card code to any tape code, by control board changes.

The Right Machine — Take the case of IBM's card-controlled boring machine. Choice of machine is always a problem. It will either have to be a new or an existing machine. Production people are more interested in a machine's output. Very often, this interest conflicts with engineering requirements.

The ideal location of numerically-controlled instrumentation is at the workpiece itself. Of course, this is not practical. But it still makes sense to compromise and place the instrumentation as close to the workpiece as possible.

Why? To eliminate operational errors in backlash, elasticity of drive members, static friction and uneven wear. The problems don't end here. Control engineers would rather use a high-performance servo drive.

Point of View — Production people, on the other hand, think in terms of massive tables, high friction sliding ways and high rigidity members. Experience tells them to

depend solely on the machine tool and its alignment for accuracy. Compromises are in order here, too.

The production man is used to a tool that is easy to load or unload—one that is easy to control by hand. He is not too impressed by the ability of a machine to accelerate or decelerate through variable feed rates. As a result, the machine selected for numerical controls is one that has already performed successfully in the shop.

The ideal system would include uniform machine codes wherein readers could read magnetic tapes produced directly by the computer. Also, machine tool controllers would be so designed to accept numerical instructions on magnetic tape. This would only be possible if all elements (computer, control and tool) resided in a single agent.

Final Choice—At IBM, all of these points were weighed before deciding on the type of machine to use. The machine was finally selected. It was a new machine that would lend itself to controls by pulse techniques.

The boring machine in IBM's Endicott plant runs from a program stored on cards. Punch paper tape is much more common. But, as an input to a point-to-point system, cards offer noted advantages.

Suppose a hole to be bored must be changed. It's much simpler to bring one card up to date than to change an entire tape. It could easily happen that a certain spindle speed did not produce the desired surface finish. By using a hand punch the machine operator could repunch the card in question, put it back in the deck, bypassing the tool design group.

How They Compare—As far as output is concerned, IBM can furnish interesting statistics. Its boring machine has been in operation for more than two years. Numerical controls hold a wide edge over conventional methods.

Typical parts machined by both techniques favor numerical controls in boring times by a ratio of three to two. And set-up times favor numerical controls by a ratio of seven to one.

Positional accuracy in a typical part run is equal to ± 0.0002 in., while depth accuracy equals ± 0.002 in.

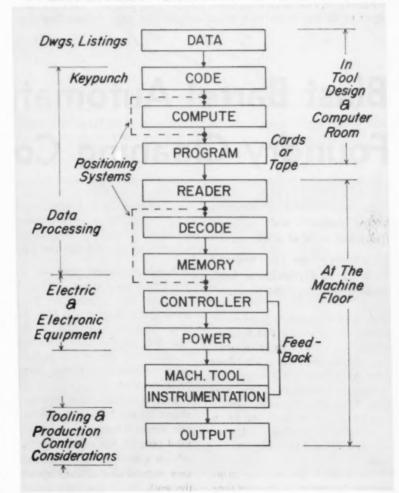
Less Delays—Programming averages about two hours per part. Keypunching takes 15 to 20 minutes per part. There's a saving during production runs from numerical controls. The reason? There are no delays from the nonproductive steps (spindle retract, tool changing and table indexing).

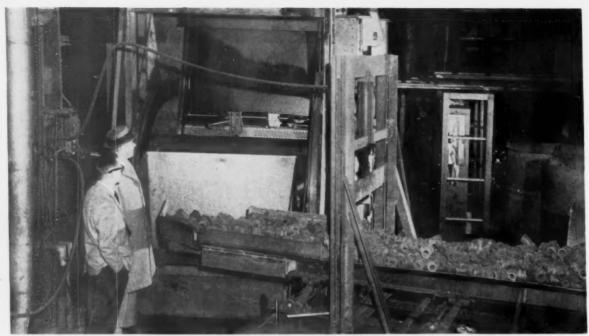
It's safe to say that the fewer holes to be bored per part, the higher the savings. The same is true when fewer parts of one type are used. These statistics and conclusions are drawn from the results obtained over a two-year period with the Endicott machine. This machine, in fact, is now running 16 hours per day.

Recent models of manually-set machines have been developed that entail easier and faster table settings. It's only fair to note that these newer units would probably reduce the seven-to-one ratio in setup time savings to some degree.

Reprints of this article are available as long as the supply lasts. Write Reader Service Dept., The IRON AGE, Chestnut & 56th Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Numerical Control Breakdown





WEIGHT IS PRESET: Work flows by oscillating conveyor to fill the loader to a preset weight. The feed

conveyor acts as a shakeout for the castings. Crane handling time has been completely eliminated.

Blast Barrel Automation Cuts Foundry Cleaning Costs

An automated blast cleaning barrel handles a wide range of types and sizes of work.

Cleaning time is reduced from 20 to 8 minutes a load. Wear plates log 1200 hours.

■ A typical foundry problem is: How to keep casting and finishing quality up — without manpower, maintenance and materials handling costs getting out of line.

Here's a solution from the Canadian Westinghouse Corp., Hamilton, Ont. They replaced two 18-cu ft capacity blast cleaning barrels with one 27-cu ft unit and automation.

The results: 24 working manhours a day cut to 8; cleaning time reduced from 20 to 8 minutes per load; crane handling eliminated; shakeout speeded up; and maintenance costs cut \$11,000 per year.

Eliminate Second Shift—In the present cleaning setup, a 27-cu ft Rotoblast barrel, made by Pangborn Corp., Hagerstown, Md., can give complete automation. It isn't operating in the fully automatic condition yet. But it will be soon. More conveying equipment is yet to be installed.

Present operation cuts labor costs almost 70 pct. Each of the old barrels needed a full time operator. A third operator ran one of the barrels on a second shift. Thus, three men were needed to keep up with the work.

With the new machine, the second shift isn't needed. A single operator handles the workload. This frees two men for other foundry work. When full automation takes place, all operating labor will be eliminated.

Weekday Maintenance—Besides saving manhours, the new system provides better materials handling. Previously, castings were placed on a shakeout device; then put in boxes. A crane carried the boxes to the two blast barrels. It dumped the castings onto an oscillating conveyor. The conveyor fed a loading skip.

The new system handles castings rapidly. This allows all maintenance work to take place during the regular working week. Elimination of weekend work cuts annual maintenance costs. Accurate records show a saving of \$11,000 a year.

Wheel vanes on the new blast equipment last over 200 actual blast-hours.

High Wear Resistance—The new barrel has a lining of wear resistant plates. High initial cost discouraged making this investment for some time. But, it was finally decided to do so. Results have been outstanding. Now, the company will have nothing else.

Present wear plates have logged more than 1200 hours of blast time. And they show no signs of wear. In fact, their original tool marks haven't worn off.

By contrast, the previous wear plates last 200 hours at best. Then replacement is required. This involves down-time and maintenance labor. The cost of replacement plates is high.

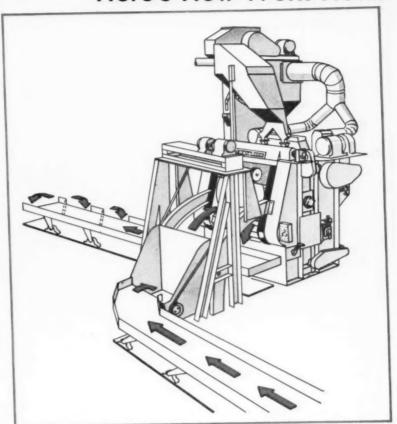
No Crane Handling — Cleaning time was 20 minutes per load. It's been cut about 70 pct with the new high horsepower blast cleaner. Loads now average 2000-3000 lb. This is more than either of the 18-cu ft barrels could handle.

The speed-up is significant. Normal foundry production at the Hamilton plant is 800,000 lb of castings per month. About ½ of which, or 280 tons, go through the blast cleaning barrel. The new barrel cleans everything in sizes up to air brake reservoirs, about 2 ft square.

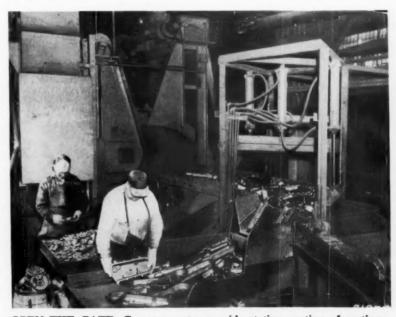
Manpower and maintenance savings, while impressive, do not tell the full story. Crane handling time has been eliminated. Shakeout has speeded up. Now, the feed conveyor acts as a secondary shakeout for the castings. It operates effectively in this regard.

Additional savings result from a careful study of blast cleaning adhesives. Canadian Westinghouse uses a premium quality blast cleaning shot in the S-390 size.

Here's How Work Flows



SMOOTH ACTION: A conveyor deposits the castings into a loading unit. Another conveyor routes the discharged parts to inspection stations.



OPEN THE GATE: Conveyor gates provide station routing of castings.



RUN-OUT CHECK: A cylindrical square and a level indicate the amount of run-out present between the

bed and chuck of a lathe. Each division on the precision level equals a reading of 0.00025 in. per foot.

Machine-Tool Rebuilding Offers A Challenge to Industry

Proper installation is the starting point in obtaining optimum machine performance.

Even new machine tools may require rebuilding in order to meet tight working tolerances.

At specific intervals most machine tools require reconditioning or even rebuilding. Every good machine tool provides a limited amount of normal, trouble-free use.

Proper installation offers a starting point for stretching the useful life of machinery. Preventive maintenance then carries the major load. But, reconditioning or rebuilding, by competent personnel, should not be overlooked at all stages.

Recently, the Raytheon Mfg. Co.,

Bedford, Mass., purchased a cylindrical grinder for a specific purpose. During installation, a routine inspection disclosed that the ways and bed of the new unit were not properly aligned.

Rebuild New Machine — Since the grinder's function is machining of pistons for costly rocket valves, perfect alignment is a must. Tolerances for the rocket pistons are tight. These tolerances were too rough for the grinder, as received, to meet.

Veteran machine-tool rebuilders at Raytheon had to patiently handscrape the grinder's bed and ways. Now, the machine grinds to within 0.0001 in. And, it maintains these tolerances consistently.

During the rebuilding process, another potential source of trouble was uncovered. The tool rebuilders discovered an old fault—improper lubrication. It was apparent that trouble would develop between two critical working surfaces. Oil just wouldn't stick to the smooth metal parts.

Lubrication Pockets — By handscraping, Raytheon's tool rebuilders roughened the metal surfaces. Thousands of little hills and valleys, carefully gouged into the metal, now provide a breathing space for the lubricant. This insures longer wear. It also helps to produce more accurate work, over a longer trouble-free period of time.

In this day of specialization, it's

hard to find a good machine tool rebuilder. Very few men understand all the intricate parts of modern machine tools. One man is good on columns; another on gibs; a third knows all about table tops.

Requires Experience — Gilbert Peters, one of Raytheon's veteran tool rebuilders, emphasizes that the surface plate is where all good machine work starts. "If the surface plate isn't absolutely level," he says, "inaccuracies are bound to show up in the finished work." A surface plate error may be very small, but in precision work this small error can spell costly trouble.

The tools of an experienced machinery rebuilder include: the sensitive spinning indicator, the handscraper, a precision level and the leveling bar. Also required are plenty of experience and good old-fashioned human skill.

Peters recently tackled a test plate used for routine inspection work. The plate measures 36 x 48 in. and weighs several hundred pounds. Resting on angle irons, it was out 0.028 in. in flatness.

Straighten Plate — Setting the plate on a three-point bearing, Peters took 0.016 in. of the error out of the angle irons. Distortion of the angle irons had allowed the surface plate to follow the bending error. After the irons were straightened, scraping by hand removed all remaining error.

Hand scraping means, of course, the actual flaking off of fine metal chips. It requires experience and the proper feel to know exactly how much chipping to do. A novice will chew his way out of a job, if he isn't careful.

Experienced men check their work constantly. They use verniers, indicators, precision levels and other instruments as guides. Prussian blue provides visual proof of any scraping errors.

When the blue fails to show up all over the work face, a section has been missed. This means more scraping is required. But, besides being a lot of work, too much scraping can ruin the part.



SCRAPE BY HAND: Working at a milling table, a tool repairman uses a scraper to produce the desired finish.



REPAIR JIG BORER: Patient hand scraping reshapes a German-made jig borer, fitted with a new working head.

Low-Sulphur Steelmaking Proves Out on Tonnage Basis

By H. W. McQuaid-Consultant, Cleveland

For a new steelmaking process to succeed, it must meet the challenge of tonnage production.

The rotary reactor process for desulphurizing steel can now lay claim to having made the grade.

■ Introducing a new steelmaking process—whatever its merits—is always an uphill climb. Production experience is the most powerful argument for proving a process' worth, but it is almost impossible for a newcomer to attain.

Now a relatively new process has cleared this hurdle; it shows a rapid and drastic reduction of sulphur and silicon contents of hot metal—on a tonnage basis.

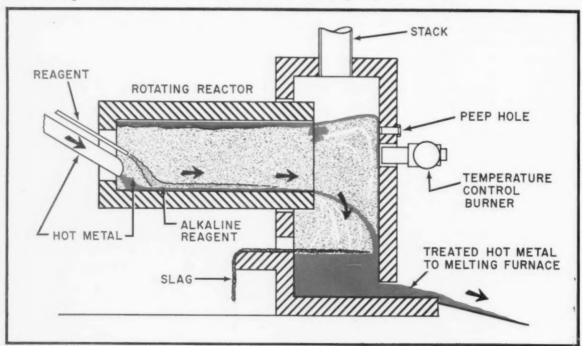
Has a Good Start—When the "rotary reactor" method of desulphurization as patented by Norman Goss of Cleveland, was first announced a little over two years ago (The IRON AGE, Sept. 19, 1957, pp. 143-44), it had already undergone extensive testing on a laboratory level. In a program sponsored by Diamond Alkali Co., Cleveland, this preliminary research had been

completed at Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, O.

By using caustic soda and other strong alkalis, the rotary reactor reduces sulphur content in either liquid iron or steel even under strongly oxidizing conditions. What's more, it does the job without damaging refractories or creating hazardous working conditions.

Introduces Oxygen—In addition to cutting sulphur content to desirable low level, it reduces silicon, carbon, and phosphorous by the combined use of oxygen and iron oxide.

Rotary Reactor Relieves Sulphur Problem



DISCHARGES LOW-SULPHUR STEEL: Hot metal alkalis, and heat from burner converge in furnace, spun by rotating rollers. (Drawing is not to scale.)

After treatment, the hot, low-sulphur metal is ready for transfer to either the openhearth or electric furnace for completion of the steelmaking process. On the basis of the Battelle tests, the process is fast and flexible. It lowered both silicon and sulphur contents simultaneously—in a matter of seconds.

A sulphur content of 0.10 pct, for example, fell to below 0.02 pct in one or two minutes. This is not the lowest sulphur limit the process achieves. Using cautic soda, sulphur could be brought down to less than 0.002 pct.

Design is Simple—Such results are achieved in a simply designed rotary reactor—basically a cylindrically-shaped drum open at both ends. Hot metal pours into the drum at one open end and is forced to move through it by a shoulder on this end of the drum. A gas burner, at the other end, supplies heat.

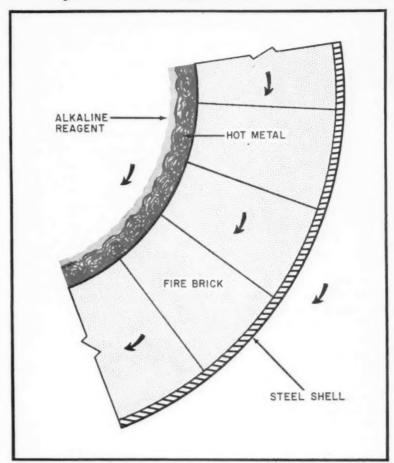
The drum is spun at a high rate of speed by supporting rollers located beneath its bottom. As a result of the spinning action, centrifugal force spreads incoming metal in a thin layer over the drum's inside surface, and coats it under pressure with the desired reagent.

In proportion to the volume of metal in the drum, the surface area of the metal, coating its sides, is very large. This thin layer of exposed molten metal is ideally spread for rapid and thorough chemical reaction. Once exposed to the chemical agents required to remove silicon and sulphur, total reaction time may be no more than 10-20 seconds.

Ready for Openhearth—In removing sulphur alone by chemical combination with strong alkalis, hot metal temperature drops not more than 75°F. When oxygen and iron oxide are added to remove silicon as well as sulphur, some heat results from the combination of silicon and oxygen.

Under these conditions, there is little or no temperature loss. But in either case, the resultant hot metal is ready for transfer to either the openhearth or an electric furnace for completion of the steel-making process.

Spin for Slag-Metal Contact



EXPOSES HOT METAL: Spinning action of the rotary furnace spreads the incoming materials in a thin layer over the drum's inside surface. Rapid and thorough reduction of silicon and sulphur takes place.

The chemical reactions involved in the removal of sulphur are very fast and rather complex. They mainly involve the teaming up of sulphur-and-silicon-containing compounds in the metal with the molten alkali additive.

Moreover, when preheated iron ore and oxygen are introduced, the chemical reaction contributes heat, and this results in a great savings in heat along with the removal of silicon.

Try Production Runs—The excellent results obtained with the rotary reactor at Battelle were given further confirmation in production runs at the W. O. Larson Foundry, Grafton, O.

A 60-ton per hour unit cut silicon 69 pct and phosphorous 28 pct—in addition to its desulphurizing action.

The table gives a before-andafter check on six heats of cupola iron. The experience gained at the Larson Foundry prove that no major problems stand in the way of putting the rotary reactor into full commercial operation.

Process Hot Metal—Where could the rotary reactor be applied most profitably in a steelmaking operation? The best looking application is in the processing of hot metal from the blast furnace or ore reduction unit.

All desulphurization and desili-

conizing would be handled externally; and charging practice could be relaxed with the sulphur problem solved.

There are, at least, five important advantages. Furnace capacity can increase by as much as 10 pct; the limestone burden could be greatly reduced; coke requirements are lower; it would be possible to use a cheaper coke with a higher sulphur content—without compromising metal quality; there can be closer control of the blast furnace product.

Feeds Openhearth — This external treatment of hot metal can relieve openhearth production problems. Exothermic desiliconization results in higher charging temperatures. These insure faster melting rates and a boost in openhearth capacity of about 25 pct. Low silicon hot metal also cuts back on ore and limestone needs and lowers slag volume.

The standard Bessemer process makes no provision for lowering sulphur content during steel production. But with a hot metal feed that has been externally desulphurized, Bessemer practice can turn out steel that is competitive qualitywise with the best openhearth product.

Also, by removing excess silicon from high-silicon iron beforehand, a converter operation reaps the benefits of better temperature control and shorter blowing periods.

Aids Electric Practice - There

are limitations to the use of ordinary hot metal in the electric furnace. Such additions call for large quantities of limestone and iron ore.

Great volumes of carbon monoxide are released, and the boiling action may become uncontrollable. Moreover, furnace capacity is reduced by the development of large volumes of slag.

But when desiliconized and desulphurized hot metal (0.10 pct Si, 2 pct C) replaces ordinary hot metal, only 50 pct as much oxygen need be used; ore additions are reduced; and most of the limestone addition is eliminated

Could Double Output — Since less carbon monoxide is evolved, and smaller volumes of stone, ore, and slag result, the use of externally treated hot metal should roughly double the furnace output normally obtained with a cold scrap charge.

Another important advantage with the use of externally treated molten metal is a lowering of power, time, and electrode costs. This saving is about 50 pct of normal costs.

Another Approach—Efficient decarbonization in steelmaking requires extra close contact between metal and reactive agent, temperature control, and removal of the carbon monoxide formed. It is believed that the rotary reactor will ease decarbonization in the production of a low quality steel. It should also provide fume control and low metal loss. Presumably, steelmaking would involve two reactors arranged in series. Molten metal from the blast-furnace electric-arc reduction units or cupola would be treated in the first of these to remove sulphur, silicon, and some phosphorous.

The exothermic desiliconization reaction should raise the temperature from about 2350° to 2800°F. Removal of carbon and the remaining phosphorous would be the role of the second reactor.

Removes Slag—Since it is a continuous process, incoming metal would always be in contact with fresh additives. The slag produced could be continuously removed, eliminating possible contamination. To make a produced by this process could be further refined in an electric are furnace.

In the blast furnace, iron ore is reduced to metallic iron by reaction with gaseous carbon monoxide; is then melted in the lower zone of the furnace. It is possible that the rotary reactor could reverse this process by first melting the ore and then reducing it from the oxide form.

The special melting unit would melt ore continuously under oxidizing conditions in contrast with the reducing conditions of the blast furnace. By this means, an integrated system achieves an increase in thermal efficiency.

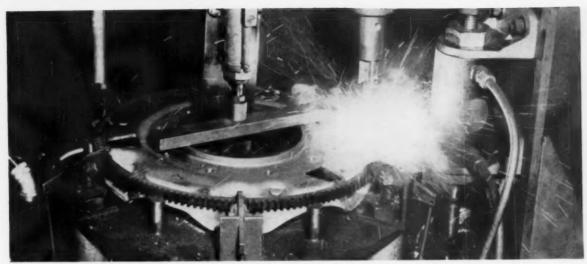
The treatment of the molten iron from a submerged are iron ore smelting unit with a rotary reactor before charging into a standard are steelmaking furnace, should be a real step forward. It could, with little trouble, be developed as a continuous steelmaking unit from ore to billet—if operated in combination with a continuous casting unit.

Reduces Sulphur in Iron

Sulphur Content of Cupola Iron, pct

Heat No.	Before	After
1	0.072	0.014
2	0.079	0.016
3	0.075	0.019
4	0.099	0.013
5	0.088	0.020
6	0.083	0.021

Reprints of this article are available as long as the supply lasts. Write Reader Service Dept., The IRON AGE, Chestnut & 56th Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.



STARTING THE ARC: Every time the table indexes 30°, another weld is made by CO2 welding process.

Link Automation to CO2 Welding

A few added fixtures can make your present CO₂ welding setup that much more valuable to the production line.

It spells faster output with a minimum of operator risk.

With a few conventional fixtures and controls, plus some ingenuity, tool engineers at Borg & Beck Div. of Borg Warner Corp., Chicago, have automated a multipleweld arcwelding operation. This new setup frees the operator to perform other jobs concurrently.

The parts welded are a starter ring gear of AISI 1045 carbon steel and a mild steel pressed clutch housing. They are joined by 12 intermittent welds spaced at 30° intervals around the circumference of the joint. The final assembly goes into one of the new compact cars.

The company is achieving good results from the arcwelding process in use, the Dual-Shield process. Developed by the National Cylinder Gas Div. of Chemetron Corp.,

Chicago, the process has several advantages.

Flux-Cored Wire—First of all, the parts to be welded need no special preparation. Secondly, the process is self-fluxing, the reason being that the welding wire itself is cored with flux. And the slag also is self-removing. Inexpensive CO₂ serves as the shielding gas.

Borg & Beck has designed its new setup so that conventional controls and equipment are interconnected with the welding machine controls. Parts to be welded are clamped onto an air-operated index table. The table indexes 12 times per operation.

Control of the welding cycle at each index point is in the hands of the Dual-Shield control unit. Flux-cored welding wire feeds automatically to the welding gun during each 1/5-second welding cycle.

Flip of a Switch—After 12 complete cycles a cam on the index table contacts the index switch, halting the sequence. The operation starts again with a flip of a switch just as soon as another housing and gear are locked in place.

Arcwelding equipment includes a 500-amp dc rectifier welding machine having constant voltage characteristics. The flux-cored electrode wire is a plain carbon steel type (5/64 in. in diam).

Welding on this job is performed at 19 to 23 v and 275 amp. Wire feeds run about 140 ipm. The operation consumes around 52 cu ft of CO₂ per hour.

In Operation — To set up for welding, the clutch housing is first placed on the index table; then positioned by the six studs on top of the table. The starter ring gear fits right over the housing. Both parts are then clamped together.

As soon as one weld is completed, a solenoid valve operates the welding gun piston, raising the gun. When the gun reaches the top of its stroke, a limit switch actuates another solenoid valve. The table then indexes.

At the next index point an air pressure switch activates an air valve that depresses the gun once again to the work. At the bottom of the gun's stroke another limit switch energizes the welding control unit and the cycle begins again.

New Anodic Process Hard-Coats Aluminum Parts at High Speed

Heart of a new anodizing method is its ability to use very high current densities.

Coatings, equal in quality to those produced by other methods, are light in color.

■ An improved method of hard-coating aluminum parts should challenge older hard-coating methods. The process is said to be 10 to 50 times faster than conventional setups.

Besides greater speed, the process

efficiency, reduced refrigeration needs and lighter color of end product. It's expected to expand use of hard-coat aluminum for such items as pistons, gears, automotive parts, helicopter blades, architectural components and kitchen utensils.

Search for Toughness — The method's developer, Toro Manufacturing Corp., Minneapolis, became interested in hard-anodizing to meet a practical problem of its own. It was the need for a tough finish to protect aluminum reels for power mowers from the eroding effects of normal wear.

The company's Research and Development Center took over the task of finding a faster way of hard-coating aluminum parts. The new process results from four year's developmental work.

Like other aluminum anodizing processes, the new method electrochemically produces on the surface of the metal a film of aluminum oxide. It gives the part great resistance to abrasion, and low heat and electrical conductivity. Further, the coating can be ground to extreme accuracies to provide a smooth, low-friction surface.

High Current Density — The heart of the new process is its ability to utilize very high current densities without burning the aluminum. Where other methods employ current densities between 25 and 100 amp per sq ft, the new system increases this level 20- to 40-fold. These high currents, in turn, permit greater speed in anodizing parts.

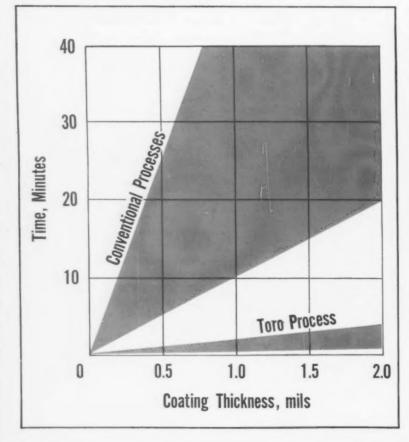
Ordinary processes require between 10 to 50 minutes to build a protective surface coating 0.001 in. thick. The Toro method does the same job in 1 minute.

As a result of this extremely brief exposure to the acid of the electrolyte, the coatings produced are light in color, ranging from a silver gray to a medium gray. This contrasts with the black and dark gray obtained by usual methods.

Lighter Color — For example, aluminum starts to burn at a 10-4 time-current ratio under one conventional method. The new process, even at a 1-32 ratio, produces a 2.0-mil coating that is silvery gray.

These lighter coatings make dyeing possible in a wide range of colors. In addition the process operates at an electrolyte temperature of about 70°F.

New Method Cuts Time Cycle

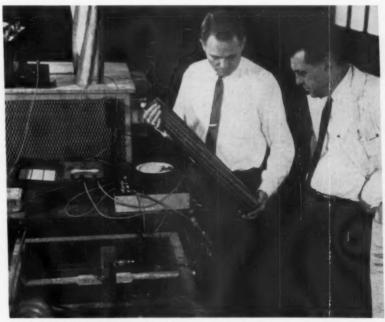


Greater Current Density Is Key to Fast Coating

TORO Process For Hard Coati Aluminum						100 mg
Thickness, mil	s 2	2	2	2	2	2
		1 Process				
Conventional Method				1	ional Metho ther Current	1 1
	ils 1.9	1.6	Starts to Burn	1	!	1 1
Thickness, mi		1.6	Starts to Burn	1	!	1 1

Stands Up To Tests—In a study to determine the physical and chemical characteristics of the coatings, the Armour Research Foundation of the Illinois Institute of Technology makes this report: Comparative tests between conventional anodic hard coatings and Toro coatings show them to be "essentially the same in hardness, abrasion resistance, frictional properties, corrosion resistance, electrical resistance and density."

Don O. Benson, director of research and development for Toro, points out: "If we had studied all of the literature on the subject before we began the project we would doubtless have become discouraged and dropped the whole thing. All the available material indicated that there was no use in attempting to hard-coat aluminum quickly. But here we are doing it."



A PRACTICAL SETUP: Examining a part that has been hard-coated by new method are D. O. Benson (left) and J. J. Snegoski, research engineer.

Gage Thin Strip Accurately

By J. A. Buza-Ass't Chief Engineer, The Wallingford Steel Co., Wallingford, Conn.

Measuring strip to millionths of an inch calls for an unvarying, absolute standard.

Here's a gaging system that compares foil thickness with the wave length of light.

Only a short time ago, tenths of an inch would suffice for strip tolerances. Now these same tolerances are measured in millionths of an inch. This poses a problem for the maker of foil who assumes that every square inch of his material must be within specifications.

Producing this gage strip is just

one phase of the problem. Measuring the product to insure dimensional reliability—with the most exacting means available — is another. The entire coil must be measured not only along its length but across its width.

Need Short System — What is needed is a system that has as few components as possible. It must not be affected by strip density. It needs equipment to compare thicknesses of the calibrating sample to an absolute standard. Also, the system must provide the customer with a continuous chart to show the actual gage variation.

Wallingford Steel Co. uses noncontact devices which relate weight to thickness. They continuously gage the alloy foil and record this information on a chart.

But these non-contact gages are comparison devices; and the standard used plays a vital role. Thus, Wallingford uses the wave length of a specific light source as the basis for all measurements. Under the proper conditions, it is an unvarying, absolute standard.

Gets Final Check—Procedure at Wallingford calls for each coil of the alloy strip that has close tolerance specifications to go through a final inspection line.

The strip is thoroughly cleaned before final measurement because contaminants have weight; and noncontact gages measure all weight within the throat of the measuring head.

A sample is taken from the coil and delivered to a temperature controlled room maintained at 68°F. In this room, the sample is measured with a Fringecount Micrometer made by Link Aviation Inc., Binghamton, N. Y. This unit compares the thickness of the sample to the wave length of a krypton light source.

Combined Unit — How does the instrument work? It consists of three parts; interferometer, control box, and counter.

The interferometer contains a beam splitter which breaks a single, spectral light source into two beams. One beam is directed toward a fixed prism reflector which moves with the measuring spindle.

The two light beams combine at a glass combining plate, where an interference is produced. They are then directed up to a multiplier



DOES STRIP MEET TOLERANCES? The continuous chart made of every coil points out the strip gage variation in millionths of an inch.

phototube where the interference fringes are counted.

Beam is Retarded — The same light source also produces a beam which is phase-retarded 90° at the beam splitter; it is then directed down to the movable prism. This retarded beam also combines with the fixed length beam to produce an interference fringe which is picked up by a second multiplier phototube.

Each photomultiplier, therefore, receives an interference fringe, the phase of which is displaced 90° from the other. This provides a sense of direction to the counter, enabling it to count up or down.

Zeroes to Standard—As the operator moves the measuring head to gage the thickness of the sample, light from the krypton lamp is modulated; the two photomultipliers detect these signals and transmit them to the counter.

After measuring, the sample returns to the line; the gaging equipment is zeroed against the known thickness, and processing starts up again.

By taking a sample from each coil, it is almost impossible to have an error caused by variation in density between the different alloys.

As the end of the coil approaches, the line is stopped; the area of steel that is being measured at that time is marked, carefully cut from the coil, and measured with the interferometer.

Notes Errors—If there is any disagreement between the thickness of the sample and the indicated thickness on the gage chart, we know right away that a malfunction has occurred, and corrective action can be taken.

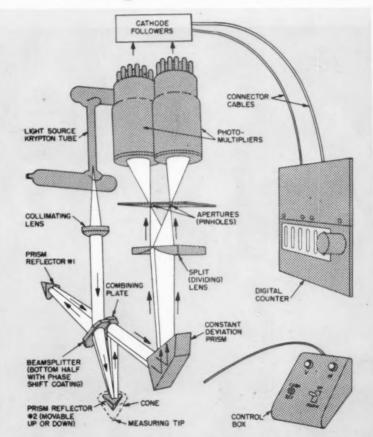
After this procedure, the chart is reviewed by Quality Control personnel to insure that every inch of the coil is within specifications.

In this manner, 26 in. wide foil, of such alloys as A-286, AM-350, AM-355, Rene 41, and the conventional stainless grades are made to gage tolerances of 30 millionths of an inch.



CHECKS SAMPLE GAGE: Technician measures thickness of test piece with system that compares metal thickness to wave length of light. Use of light, under proper conditions, is an unvarying, absolute standard.

Gages Metal with Light



MEASURES AND MODULATES: Movement of measuring tip modulates krypton light source and produces fringes which are detected and counted. This reading is then converted to thickness of the test piece.

Machine Speeds Shaft Repair

Repair of industrial crankshafts saves 40-60 pct of the cost of new shafts.

A portable unit mills keyways without removing the heavy crankshafts from the lathe.

■ Repair of industrial crankshafts saves 40-60 pct of the cost of new shafts. It also can cut machine downtime about 75 pct.

Industrial Welding & Brazing, Inc., Lansing, Mich. specializes in industrial crankshaft repair. They handle shafts weighing up to 50 tons.

Repair of light shafts, with diameters of 4-5 in., takes 3-4 days.

Larger shafts require more time. But, even the largest 50-ton giants can be done in two weeks.

Credit Portable Unit—A company official, Mr. T. W. Campbell, credits Dumore Versa-Mil portable machining units, built by The Dumore Co., Racine, Wis., with a big part in the fast repair work.

After we weld the breaks in an industrial crankshaft, says Mr. Campbell, we mount the shaft in a lathe. Using the Dumore unit, we complete all machining without removing the job from the lathe.

The portable machining unit, mounted on the lathe, mills all shaft keyways. This eliminates the need for moving the heavy repair parts to vertical milling machines.

Join Broken Ends—In a typical repair job, a plant engineer inspects the broken shaft. He notes all cracks and flaws. A cutting torch "vees" out the flaws. Then the voids are filled, and broken parts jointed, with an electrode. The filler combines high tensile strength with good hardenability.

Before annealing, all surfaces in the reworked areas—including the keyways—are built up with a metal filler. This aids re-machining.

A steel furnace is tack-welded around the shaft. Then heat treating takes place at 1500°F. Using this method, shaft size is no problem.

The shafts remain in the furnace about an hour for each inch of diameter. Average time is 8 hours. Cooling takes place in the furnace.

Straighten in Lathe — Prior to machining, a steel block is welded to one end of the shaft. The chuck of the lathe holds the block to support the shaft. This allows the lathe operator to machine all the way to the shaft's end—without reversing the shaft in the lathe.

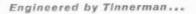
In the lathe a straightness check takes place. If the shaft is bent so that it requires more metal removal than the buildup will allow, it's straightened in the lathe. Using propane torches and hydraulic jacks, it's relatively easy to bend the shaft back into shape.

Counterbalances welded to the shaft checks, allow turning at high speed rates. After machining, a cutting torch is used to remove the counterbalances and the block from the end of the shaft.

It's reported that repaired crankshafts last as long, and often longer, than new shafts. Yet, repair costs average 40-60 pct less than the cost of new shafts. Of even greater importance, however, is the amount of downtime saved by repairing broken shafts.



NO EXTRA HANDLING: After the main bearings are completed, milling takes place. A portable machining unit, mounted on the tool post, handles milling operations. Milling machines aren't even required.



NEW SPEED CLIP® ANCHORS WIRES, CABLES, TUBING, RELIEVES STRAIN, SIMPLIFIES ASSEMBLY

Made specifically to attach cables, wires, harness, or tubing firmly to panels, this newest Tinnerman Speed Clip is readily snapped into place in only 3 simple steps. Prelatch it on the conductor or tubing, insert Speed Clip in panel hole, then push home to lock. Assembly costs are reduced because assembly time is cut to the minimum.

Tinnerman Speed Clips also serve as trouble-free strain-relief clamps—they are used extensively on appliances for attaching 3-wire round or horizontal section rib cord, and easily withstand the 35-pound pull test requirements. Double latch permits pre-assembly and accurate retention of Speed Clips to wire or harness before panel assembly for further savings in assembly time. Double-rib retainers grip tightly on round or rectangular cords from .175" round to .306 x .515" rectangle. Important, too, Speed Clips can easily be removed from the mounting side.

Ask your Tinnerman sales representative for samples and prices. He's listed under "Fasteners" in most Yellow Pages. Or write to:

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. 12 • P.O. Box 6688 • Cleveland 1, Ohio



CANADA: Deminion Pastoners Ltd., Hamilton, Ontaric - GREAT BRITAIN: Simmonds Aerocessories Ltd., Treforest, Wales.



Yoder Tube Mills speed tailpipe production at **AP** Parts Corporation

The AP Parts Corporation (Toledo, Ohio), world's largest producer of replacement mufflers and tailpipes, uses 2 YODER Tube Mills to produce more than 300 ft. of 13/4", 17/8" and 2" tubing per minute.

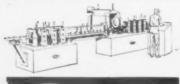
According to Mr. John Grindle, Plant Engineer, the two-man operated YODER Mills are vital to the production of the entire plant. "YODER Tube Mills earn their keep daily. They are easy to set up, maintain and operate ... the welds are clean and uniform. We depend on them for constant quality, high production and minimum downtime".

The YODER Tube Mills at AP Parts exemplify the production economies and dependability of all YODER-built equipment, whether it be Pipe and Tube Mills, Cold Roll-Forming Machinery or Slitting Equipment.

If your products require ferrous or non-ferrous pipe or tubing, from ½ to 26"diameters, there is a YODER Mill designed to produce it economically, accurately and efficiently.

For complete information on YODER Pipe or Tube Mills . . . write for the fully illustrated, 88 page YODER Tube Mill Book . . . it is yours for the asking.

THE YODER COMPANY
5510 Walworth Avenue • Cleveland 1, Ohio





New Patents In Metalworking

Liquid Loss Reduced

Process for ultrasonic quenching of steel articles, T. J. Bulat (assigned to Bendix Aviation Corp., Davenport, Ia.), Jan. 12, 1960. Quench liquid loss, in the quenching of steel objects, is reduced by passing ultrasonic waves through the liquid at an energy level sufficient to produce cavitation at the surface of the object during its removal from the quenching liquid. No. 2,920,988.

Chromizing Steel

Process of chromizing air-hardening tool steel, G. A. Samuel and J. V. Bell (assigned to David Craven, Wilmington, Del.), Jan. 19, 1960. Method for obtaining a hard, abrasion-resistant case on air-hardening tool steels, whereby surface decarburization is reduced or eliminated. No. 2,921,877.

Moist Ball Hardening

Pelletizing furnace, P. L. Steffensen (assigned to Bethlehem Steel Co., a corp. of Pa.), Dec. 22, 1959. Design for an improved shaft furnace for indurating a continuous charge of moist balls, consisting of magnetite fines and a finely divided fuel, and continuously discharging fairly large and uniform dry pellets of Fe₂O₃. No. 2,918,-267.

Low-Alloy Steel

Low-transition-temperature steel alloy, R. H. Frazier (assigned to U. S. Sec. of the Navy), Dec. 29, 1959. A hot-rolled killed low-alloy steel, having an impact strength-transition temperature below minus 60°F, consists of 0.18-0.22 pct C, 0.70-0.87 pct Mn, 0.014-0.02 pct P, 0.022-0.032 pct S, 0.003-0.006 pct N, 0.03-0.22 pct Al, and the balance Fe and incidental impurities. No. 2,919,187.

High-Strength Steel

High-strength alloy steels, C. A. Furgason (assigned to Ladish Co., Cudahy, Wis.), Dec. 29, 1959. A steel having high strength at high temperatures comprises about 0.40-0.50 pct C, 0.58-0.93 pct Mn, 0.13-0.32 pct Si, 0.35-0.75 pct Ni, 0.87-1.23 pct Cr, 0.88-1.12 pct Mo. up to 0.01 pct each of P and S, up to

"Patent Review" appears in the third issue of The IRON AGE each month. Look for it in the March 17 issue.

0.1 pct V, and the balance essentially all Fe. The metal is re-melted in a vacuum-arc consumable electrode remelt furnace. No. 2,919,-188.

Coiling Apparatus

Apparatus for coiling strip material, J. W. O'Brien (assigned to United Engineering & Foundry Co., Pittsburgh), Dec. 22, 1959. Rolling mill strip-coiling apparatus employs strip guiding elements which prevent marking of the strip at points of overlap of the strip leading end. No. 2.918,226.

Heat-Treated Alloys

Heat treating nickel-iron alloys, R. G. Aspden and N. I. Ananthanarayanan (assigned to Westinghouse Electric Corp., E. Pitts-burgh), Jan. 19, 1960. To prepare nickel-iron sheet for magnetic applications, a plate, consisting of 40-80 pct Ni, 0.1-2.0 pct of Mn, Al, Cr, or Si, and the remainder Fe, is cold reduced, annealed in an oxidizing atmosphere to oxidize the Mn, Al, Cr, or Si, and then finished annealed in a non-oxidizing atmosphere. No. 2,921,878.

Aluminum-Coated Steel

Aluminum-coated steel having chromium in diffusion layer, R. F. Thomson (assigned to General Motors Corp., Detroit), Dec. 22, 1959. Manufacture of an aluminum-coated ferrous metal article, having improved ductility at room temperature and elevated temperatures. A diffusion layer of aluminum and chromium is applied by hot dipping the article. No. 2,-917,818.

Pellet-Forming Drum

Balling drum, H. T. Stirling (assigned to Koppers Co., Inc., a corp. of Del.), Jan. 12, 1960. Improved rotary drum for use in agglomerating iron ore fines or the like into firm, coherent pellets or balls. These will form beds of high gas permeability suitable for high-speed sintering. An added binder is not required. No. 2,920,344.

Composition Control

Method for controlling compositions of molten pig iron and slag in a blast furnace, K. Kanamori, K. Endo, K. Kodama and M. Tokuhisa. (assigned to Yawata Seitetsu K.K., Tokyo-To, Japan), Dec. 22, 1959. In the smelting of pig iron in a blast furnace, a powdered conditioning agent is blown downward into the slag to adjust the pig iron or slag composition. Materials that may be thus introduced include ferrosilicon. ferro-manganese, silico-manganese, calcium silicide, and lime. No. 2,-918,365.

Copies of U. S. Patents are available at 25¢ each from Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D. C.





FOR SAFETY the control station is made of nonconducting plastic in which the voltage is reduced to 115 volts and the push-buttons are interlocked. The V-type brake which provides maximum braking surface and positive control of loads is another safety measure.

housing is in sections.

sible. The light but strong aluminum housing provides ease of portability. Changing voltages,

limit switch, type of suspension

or chain is quick because the

FOR EFFICIENCY this hoist has been designed to bring heavy-duty performance plus durability to the portable hoist field. It will pay you to specify Coffing Quik-Lift. Twenty models-capacities range from ¼ to 2 tons. Ask your distributor for details or write for Bulletin ADH-65.

COFFING HOISTS

DUFF-NORTON COMPANY

814 Walter Street . Danville, Illinois

COFFING HOISTS

Ratchet Lever . Air Hand Chain . Electric



DUFF-NORTON JACKS

Ratchet . Screw Hydraulic . Worm Gear

FREE LITERATURE

Money-saving products and services are described in the literature briefed here. For your copy just circle the number on the free postcard, p. 129.

Heat Exchangers

Descriptive, installation, and operation information on plate, bayonet, and coil type immersion heat exchangers is available in a 12page bulletin. Dimensions and installation instructions on circulating steam jets is included. The equipment is employed for heating or cooling corrosive solutions in all types of tanks. (National Carbon Co.)

For free copy circle No. 1 on postcard, p. 129

Circuit Breakers

A bulletin, featuring molded case circuit breakers, is available. Complete selection, application illustrations, outline drawings, and ordering information is included. (General Electric Co.)

For free copy circle No. 2 on postcard, p. 129

Air Tools

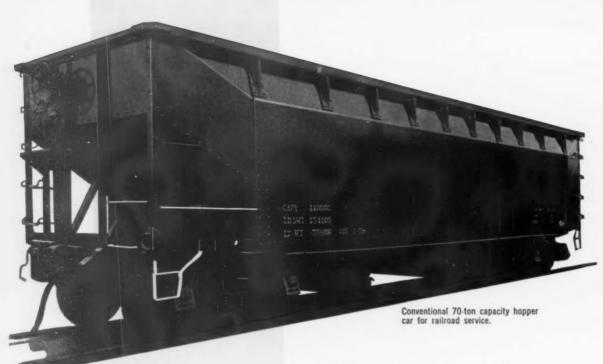
Specifications and features of silent compact screwdrivers, corner screwdrivers, nut runners, miniature screwdrivers, wrenches, tappers, grinders, and accessories are contained in a catalog. Detailed technical information, dimensions, and photos of tools is included. (Newage Industries, Inc.)

For free copy circle No. 3 on potcard, p. 129

Industrial Aids

A 128-page catalog is filled with hundreds of essential items of production, laboratory, and qualitycontrol equipment; engineering and technical instruments, along with a guide to mathematics, science and optics. (Edmund Scientific Co.) For free copy circle No. 4 on postcard, p. 129





CAR CRAFTSMEN

...to Railroads, to Industry The Ortner Company custom car shop builds any type of non-standard or conventional car you require—hoppers, gondolas, flat cars, box cars, or special steel mill cars—in lots of 200 or less.

Send us your specifications or an outline of what you need. We will prepare a proposal for your consideration.
Write to Ortner Company,
3181 Linwood Road, Cincinnati 8, Ohio.



Special steep slope hopper car with heavily reinforced floors, designed for quick unloading in heavy industrial plant service.



CINCINNATI, OHIO

FREE LITERATURE

Continued

These publications describe money-saving equipment and services . . . they are free with no obligation . . . just circle the number and mail the postcard.

Retainers, Wrenches

A new concept in retainers, with punches that can be pushed by hand into the retainer and removed with a simple pulling wrench while still in the press, is explained and illustrated in a six-page booklet featuring standard prices. Further information contained is that describing pivot pull wrenches designed to pull punches right through the stripper while the die is in the press. (Punch Div. of Pivot Punch and Die Corp.)

For free copy circle No. 5 on postcard

Industrial Engines

A bulletin describes and illustrates diesel and fuel gas engines for industrial, marine, and oil field service. Supplied are specifications and basic dimensions of the various models. The bulletin also reports on generator sets. (White Diesel Engine Div., The White Motor Co.)

For free copy circle No. 6 on postcard

Finishing Processes

Stamping, upset forging, rotoforging and other finishing processes are described in an illustrated bulletin. Case histories graphically illustrate how money can be saved. (Commercial Shearing & Stamping Co.)

For free copy circle No. 7 on postcard

Hand Torches

Information that a customer might need to make the proper selection for both general and special purpose gas welding and cutting torches appears in a 36-page catalog. General descriptions, features, specifications and illustrations for a complete line of gas welding and

cutting hand torches, outfits, tips and accessories are provided. (Air Reduction Sales Co., div. of Air Reduction Co., Inc.)

For free copy circle No. 8 on postcard

Weld Fasteners

Incorporated in a 50-page book is extensive technical data and welding information. Complete dimensional information on all stock weld nuts, weld screws, special purpose weld parts and leg levelers is presented. This combination catalog and welding manual also includes electrode data, designs, weld setups, and an engineering section. (The Ohio Nut & Bolt Co.)

For free copy circle No. 9 on postcard

Gage Blocks

Full information on available sets, grades, and prices of stainless steel gage blocks is presented on a data sheet. Several outstanding features are discussed, such as durability, corrosion resistance, stability, and others. (The DoALL Co.)

For free copy circle No. 10 on postcard

Hydrocarbon Detector

The operation, use, and specifications of a hydrocarbon detector are presented in an eight-page brochure. The portable instrument can be used for composition determination in metal-treating furnace atmospheres; or for a combustion efficiency measurement, and many other uses where fast and accurate measurement of hydrocarbon concentrations are desirable. (Instrument Div., Perkin-Elmer Corp.)

For free copy circle No. 11 on postcard

Unitized Tooling

Helpful information for users of any types of punches and dies appears in a 20 page maintenance manual. (Punch Products Corp.)

For free copy circle No. 12 on postcard

Drilling Manual

A 22-page technical manual reports on the problems, practices, techniques, and equipment for micro-drilling holes from 0.001- to

Postcard valid 8 weeks only. After that use annual letterhead fully describing item wanted.

Circle numbers for Free Technical Literature, Design Digest, or New Equipment:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90

If you want more details on products advertised in this issue fill in below:

Page	Product	
Page	Product	
Page	Product	

INVALID WITHOUT COMPANY NAME-

Name							.,					. *	.,							
Title													63							
Produc	1	Ма	เกย	fa	cti	ure	ed			 										
Comp	anı	,									. *				 	×	 ,		 	

City Zone State

Co. Address

FIRST CLASS PERMIT No. 36 NEW YORK, N. Y.			
	18	>	

USINESS REPLY MAI
postage necessary if mailed in the United Sta

m s

Post Office Box 77, Village Statio NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

0

04

ш

I

THE IRON AGE Post Office Box 77, Village Station NEW YORK 14, N. Y.	BUSINESS REPLY MAIL	•
		PERMIT No. 36 NEW YORK, N. Y.

Postcard valid 8 weeks only. After that use 2/18/60 own letterhead fully describing item wanted.

Circle numbers for Free Technical Literature. Design Digest, or New Equipment:

10	9	П	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11
30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21
40	39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31
50	49	43	47	46	45	44	43	42	41
60	59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51
70	69	88	67	66	65	64	63	62	61
80	79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71
90	89	88	87	86	85	04	83	82	81
				The state of the s	-	-	-	-	

If you want more details on products advertised in this issue fill in below:

Page Product Page Product	-	AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN		 	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	æ
	Page		Product				+ >										*
Page Product	Page		Product											. 8	, .		
	Page		Product														×

INVALID WITHOUT COMPANY NAME

TYPE OR PRINT
Hama
Title
Product Manufactured
Company
Co. Address
City 7one State

FREE LITERATURE

0.020-in, diameter. Illustrated data includes list of sources for all related equipment necessary for efficient micro-drilling work. (The Dumore Co.)

For free copy circle No. 13 on postcard

Equipment Leasing

A program of leasing diversified, non-expendable production equipment is explained in a brochure. Outlining reasons for leasing, the folder answers questions on leasing practice and procedure. (United States Leasing Corp.)

For free copy circle No. 14 on postcard

Drill Presses

Information on 18- and 24-in. constant power gear-shift drill presses is contained in a brief brochure. Included are specifications and a full description of all features on seven models. (Boice-Crane Co.)

For free copy circle No. 15 on postcard

Die Protection

Low cost ways to prevent damage to tools and dies with precision switches are described in five data sheets. Cross-sectional diagrams and construction details are included. (Micro Switch, Div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.)

For free copy circle No. 16 on postcard

Electrical Data

A 155-page catalog describes more than 2500 products in the line of electrical control, distribution and power equipment. Illustrations, specifications, wiring diagrams and pricing information are included. (Federal Pacific Electric Co.)

For free copy circle No. 17 on postcard

Impingement Filter

A seven-page booklet contains information in reference to an impingement filter. The filter provides an effective method of cleaning coolants and cutting oils containing ferrous and nonferrous contaminants. The data contained consists of: principles of design, operation, uses, model diagrams, filter advantages, and specifications. (Gale Separator Co., Div. of Infilco Inc.)

For free copy circle No. 18 on pestcard

Electric Fork Truck

A 4000-lb capacity battery-powered fork truck is described in a four-page folder. Included are complete engineering and dimensional specifications. (Industrial Truck Div., Clark Equipment Co.)

For free copy circle No. 19 on postcard

Reference Table

A wall chart of conversion factors is available. Included are common conversions, such as in, to cm, as well as conversions that are hard to find in reference manuals. (Precision Equipment Co.)

For free copy circle No. 28 on postcard

Air Safety Studies

Utilizing a high-speed translator and editor system for air safety studies is reported in an illustrated, four-page brochure. The system edits data and compresses it into useful digital data for introduction into a computer. (Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp.)

For free copy circle No. 21 on postcard

Gas Generators

A full description and operation of reversible endothermic gas generators is detailed in a catalog section. Important advantages are offered by the equipment to commercial heat treaters and heat-treating departments using controlled endothermic gas atmospheres in furnaces. (Rolock Inc.)

For free copy circle No. 22 on posteard

Versatile Fasteners

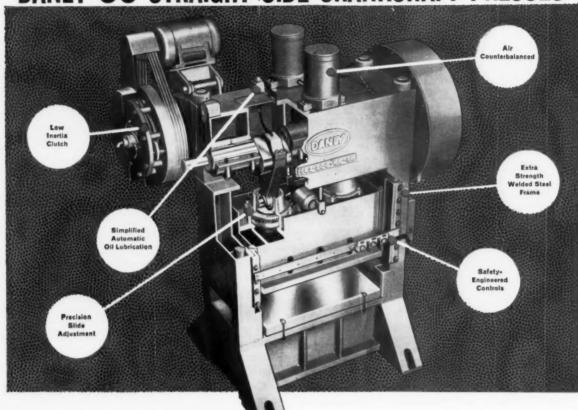
A brochure provides design engineers with information on a new line of self-retaining assembly fasteners. Custom designed and general-purpose fasteners are covered. (Robbin Products Co.)

For free capy circle No. 23 on pesteard



YOU GET STANDARD-DESIGN ECONOMY, CUSTOM-BUILT FEATURES WITH

DANLY SC STRAIGHT SIDE CRANKSHAFT PRESSES



Backed by Danly's solid reputation for sound design and quality construction, Danly Series SC Presses offer pre-engineered, standardized design, to assure economy for general stamping work. At the same time, they offer outstanding features normally found only on custom-built presses.

Like all Danly Presses, the SC's have husky, rigid frames, to deliver accurate die closure with minimum deflection . . . which means longer die life. Automatically lubricated, quiet, smooth-running drive guarantees longer press life. Every detail of the Danly SC line has been engineered to shrink

downtime . . . to put more hours into production time.

Series SC Presses are available in capacities from . 50 to 300 tons. Roll feeds and variable speed drives are available for completely automatic, high-production operation.

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG. Gives full details on Danly low-maintenance, air-friction clutch, and other features. Lists full specifications. Ask for Bulletin SC.

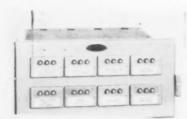


DANLY



DANLY MACHINE SPECIALTIES, INC., 2100 S. LARAMIE AVE., CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

New Materials and Components



Sequential Annuciator Identifies Off-Normals

A digital, annunciator instantly identifies the sequence in which a group of alarms occurs. The device handles any number of total alarm points. Three variations are available whereby up to 7, 15, or 31 off-normal points may be sequen-

tially identified, with resolution between points in milliseconds. The device is valuable in monitoring complex industrial processes where one or more factors can cause automatic shutdown. (Panellit, Inc.)

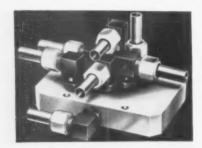
For more data circle No. 24 on postcard, p. 129



Arc Inhibitor Holds Voltage Rise in Safe Limits

Increasing the service life of control circuit contacts, an arc inhibitor suppresses arcs and absorbs voltage surges, to keep voltage rise within safe limits. Certain de-crane and mill controllers use these inhibitors. The inhibitors are recommended for 115-and 235-v dc inductive circuits, and are easily connected in parallel across the coil terminals of magnetic contactors. Vital components are set in an epoxy resin for protection. (Square D Co.)

For more data circle No. 25 on postcard, p. 129



Hydraulic Fitting Makes Positive Seal

Requiring no swing clearance, a hydraulic, self-seat fitting insures a positive metal-to-metal seal. Consisting of straight thread and a stem and body with a floating nut, the fitting fits in the most confined spaces. Main features are: simple installation without special tools.

and positive leakproof seal without "O" rings or special seat preparation. The fitting is available in sizes from ½ to 2 in. O.D. and in all conventional shapes, for use in hydraulic, pneumatic, and other fluid systems. (Flodar Corp.)

For more data circle No. 26 on postcard, p. 129



Actuator Requires No Auxiliary Equipment

Designed for industrial use, a heavy - duty, electrically - driven, linear actuator is capable of moving up to ¾ of a ton and can hold 1½ tons. This precise, rugged actuator, suitable for use wherever openloop positioning is required, employs a brake to reduce overcoast to a minimum. The stroke is con-

tinuously adjustable from 4.25 to 5.25 in. A self-contained unit, it is powered by a single-phase 115-v, 60-cycle motor capable of developing 0.14 hp at 5000 rpm. The unit requires only line current for instant operation. A shorter stroke model is also available. (Lear, Inc.)

For Close Bolting

Adapted to applications where close bolting is required, a new line of large hexagon socket-head cap nuts and bolts are forged and highly resistant to fatigue, shock and torsion. The internal socket-head



wrenching feature permits a compact design and allows large nuts and bolts to be positioned closer to any corner, shoulder or pocket than possible with externally wrenched nuts and bolts. (Jos. Dyson & Sons, Inc.)

For more data circle No. 28 on postcard, p. 129

Voltage Regulator

Containing no moving parts or contacts to wear or break, a new transistorized voltage regulator is designed for use on constant-speed



alternators rated to 480 v 50-60 cycles. While costing no more than highly complicated mechanical regulators, the unit functions in the sensitivity range of \pm 1 pct. (Lake Shore Electric Corp.)

For more data circle No. 29 on postcard, p. 129

Magnetic Tapes

Tape speed accuracy can now be determined for speeds ranging from 17/8 to 60 ipm. A simple strobe

light checks speeds up to 60 ipm. Instruction sheets include charts for measurement of tape speed errors as small as ½ second in 30 minutes. (Scott Instrument Labs, Inc.)

For more data circle No. 30 on postcard, p. 129

Hour Meters

A quick glance tells, in hours and minutes, the cumulative operating time of any machine, tool or equipment run with 120 to 480 v ac. The hour meters have a sealed mechanism designed to withstand operational shocks or vibrations, as well as to exclude ambient dirt or mois-

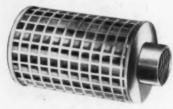


ture. Available in 2½- and 3½-in. diameters, the meters have black Bakelite cases with 9.94-in. overall length. (Hobbs Div., Stewart-Warner Corp.)

For more data circle No. 31 on postcard, p. 129

Hydraulic Filter

A new wire-cloth hydraulic suction filter has high-flow capacity and negligible pressure drop. Filter has involute design of wire-cloth filter element to give extra-large filtering area. It eliminates troubles caused by dirty oil in hydraulic systems. The



unit filters out dirt, grit, pipe scale and other impurities that cause pump and valve failures, scored cylinders and overheating. (Arrow Tools, Inc.)

For more data circle No. 32 on postcard, p. 129

Portable Scale Truck

Incorporating a scale as an integral part of a hydraulic footlift truck enables commodities to be



These spray nozzles for highway striping paint sprayers were formerly machined out of cold rolled bar stock. When ordinary paint was used, these nozzles functioned satisfactorily. However, when ground glass was added to the paint for reflecting purposes excessive wear caused frequent replacement.

By "the HITCHINER way . . . ", we were able to engineer the manufacture of this part by investment casting in a non-machinable type alloy exhibiting a very high degree of resistance to both wear and corrosion.

This change of alloy, which eliminated the need for frequent nozzle replacement, was made possible through investment casting because the required close dimensional tolerances and detail could be cast to size.

Through the wide freedom of choice in alloy, as well as through flexibility in design and the elimination of expensive machining operations, investment casting may possibly solve your metal parts manufacturing problems. Send us your sample or blueprint and find out with a Hitchiner "engineered quotation"—no obligation.



Find out how our new ceramic shell technique can possibly benefit you. Send for our free, new revised brochure on the latest investment casting methods.

HITCHINER

MANUFACTURING COMPANY INC.
MILFORD 30, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Coast to Coast Engineering Representatives

ARMCO SPECIAL STEELS-LOW-COST ANSWERS TO



Wanted: Resistance to heat Answer: Armco ALUMINIZED STEEL Type 1

This 40-foot refuse burner, lined with Armco Allminized Steel Type 1, resists searing heat from burning wood chips and corn stalks. Makers of industrial incinerators and popular back-yard burners specify this special hot-dipped aluminum-coated steel because it greatly outlasts cold-rolled or galvanized steel in this punishing service.

For the same reasons, ALUMINIZED STEEL is widely used in mufflers, oven and furnace parts, and similar applications where combinations of heat and corrosion shorten life of other materials. This versatile steel is also specified for its combination of strength and heat-reflectivity in appliances, restaurant equipment, and related products.



Wanted: Top-quality porcelain enamel finish Answer: Armco Enameling Iron

Bathtubs are drawn to a depth of 14 inches in one operation from ductile sheets of Armco Enameling Iron. Rejects stay low because this special metal is made for top performance in fabrication.

On the "firing line," too, Armco Enameling Iron minimizes defects. Freedom from impurities and resistance to sag help assure porcelain enamel products with flawless finish and close tolerances.

Summed up, "It's made *only* for porcelain enameling." That's why manufacturers of appliances, metal curtain walls, signs, and many other products specify Armoo Enameling Iron for top-quality porcelain enamel finishes.

ARMCO ST	TEEL CORPOR	ATION,	1270 Curt	is Stree	t, Middle	etown, Ohio
Send me	information	on the	following	Armco	Special	Steels:
Name						
Name						
Company						

Besides the grades described, Armco produces a wide range of other special steels for better products at lower cost. These include

Armco ALUMINIZED STEEL Type 2

Armco ZINCGRIP PAINTGRIP® Steel

Armco High Strength Steel

Armco Stainless Steels (Standard and special grades in sheets, strip, plates, bars and wire)

Armco Electrical Steels

Armco Welded Steel Tubing



PRODUCT-PROBLEMS



Wanted: Rust-resistance, simplified production Answer: Armco ZINCGRIP Steel

Replacement of die castings with Armco Zincgrip® Steel pays off four ways for a manufacturer of pressure tank air volume control valves (four center pieces in photo).

Assembly goes fast. Originally, two die-castings, diaphragm between them, were joined by bolts. Now halves are formed from ZINCGRIP Steel, diaphragm inserted, and halves joined by a reverse lockseam. Design is simplified, also. One valve of ZINCGRIP replaces four die-cast models. Though easier to assemble, it costs less and performs better.

Many manufacturers gain similar benefits with Armoo ZINCGRIP—the rust-resisting steel that can be severely worked without flaking or peeling of its tight zinc coating.



Wanted: Economical bright-finish strip Answer: Molding Quality Armco 17 Stainless

Three coins are easily mistaken for six when set on edge and mirrored in the bright Molding Quality Finish on Armco 17 (Type 430) Stainless Steel strip.

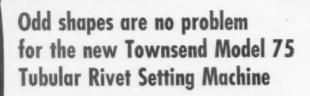
This high-luster finish is economical for product trim because it is a *mill finish*. Armco 17 strip is first rolled to precise thickness, then bright-annealed. In final tempering, special rolls impart the unique mirror-like quality of Armco's Molding Quality Finish.

On many formed items, the brightness of Armco Molding Quality Finish minimizes costly buffing. In addition, economical Armco 17 Stainless strip is easy to color-match with other trim materials.

ARMCO STEEL



Armco Division • Sheffield Division • The National Supply Company • Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc. • The Armco International Corporation • Union Wire Rope Corporation





Skillfully designed tooling gives complete versatility to the new Townsend Model 75 Tubular Rivet Setting Machine. A variety of specialized tooling is available to equip the Townsend machines for any size and shape of work.

Townsend tubular rivets are available in steel, aluminum, copper, brass, nickel-silver and special materials for use in joining anything from cloth to steel sheets. Thus, Townsend makes available the economies of tubular rivet fastening for a wide range of products in a number of different materials. Townsend's experienced fastening engineers provide application design service.

If you wish to enjoy the economies of fastening with tubular rivets, write for complete information on the versatile Model 75 Setting Machine and the complete line of Townsend tubular rivets. Townsend Company, P. O. Box 71-B, Ellwood City, Pa.

Townsend Company

BUYARLEAND TOTAL

Engineered Fasteners Division

ELLWOOD CITY . PENNSYLVANIA

Courty River Division - 3---- A--- Colifernia

In Canada: Parmenter & Bulloch Manufacturing Company, Limited, Gananoque, Ontario

DESIGN DIGEST

moved and weighed at the same time. The hydraulic footlift truck has special lifting angles to hold the scale. Each truck is adapted to suit the design and capacity of the scale to be used. (Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.)

For more data circle No. 33 on postcard, p. 129

Double-Break Switch

Split-contact construction of an enclosed snap-acting precision switch combines versatility in circuit control with a high safety factor in heavy-duty dc circuits. It can be wired as a single-pole



double-throw switch with series contacts that break each circuit in two places at once. It can also provide single-pole, double-throw, double-break action in two separate circuits operating alternately. (Unimax Switch Div., The W. L. Maxson Corp.)

For more data circle No. 34 on postcard, p. 129

Hydraulic Cylinders

Single-acting hydraulic cylinders range in size from 4 to 18 in. in diam, length to suit customer, and have capacities up to 75,000 lb. Featuring high horizontal stability, the cylinders are available in operating pressures up to 500 psi. A top-bolt ring for attachment to the working surface is standard equipment. (The Joyce-Cridland Co.)

For more data circle No. 35 on postcard, p. 129

Metalized Ceramic

Metalizing of ceramic, glass, and mica prepares an electronic component for permanent bonding to metal through production soldering or brazing methods. The components offer conductive coatings of silver and platinum with electroplated coatings of copper, nickel, silver and tin. Components include both steatite and alumina ceramics in tubes, plate rods, and custom shapes. The components are used in electronic devices. (Metalizing Industries Inc.)

For more data circle No. 36 on postcard, p. 129

Solder Rings

A line of precision silver-solder rings can be used for high speed soldering at temperatures ranging from 1150° to 1800°F. The rings come with an overlap, a gap, or with ends butted in diameters from 0.003 to 0.375 in., and with an almost unlimited range of inside diameters. Consisting of a silver-solder alloy, the high-temperature joining rings speed automation. (Alloys Unlimited, Inc.)

For more data circle No. 37 on postcard, p. 129

Bumper Clips

Available in two basic designs, rubber bumper clips are suitable for static and dynamic applications. Specific uses include: self-leveling feet, tapered feet, utility bumpers,



shock mounts and bantam bumpers. All clip bumpers come fully assembled; ready for installation. (Industrial Rubber Div., Cooper Tire & Rubber Co.)

For more data circle No. 38 on postcard, p. 129

Noise-Free Lights

Fluorescent-light fixtures reduce radiated and conducted radio interference from fluorescent lights. The fixture makes use of standard fluorescent lamps mounted within electrically-shielded enclosures. A heatresistant, borosilicate glass lens, one side of which is permanently

Choice of the wise buyer who compares...

CM HOISTS

CM METEOR ELECTRIC WIRE ROPE
HOIST ½ to 5 ton capacities — Compact,
enclosed design. Low headroom. Continuous duty motor with thermal overload protection for heavy duty service. Precision
bearings and helical gears for long life.
Cnly 110 volts at push button
rontrol. Hook suspension; plain,
geared or motor driven trolley.

CM LODESTAR ELECTRIC CHAIN HOIST—1/2 to 2 ton capacities—First truly heavy duty version of small electric hoist. 1/4 ton model weighs only 51 lbs. Heavy duty self-adjusting brake, plus exclusive regenerative electrical braking. Upper-lower safety limit switches. CM-Alloy load chain. Single and three phase.

CM CYCLONE Hand Chain
Hoist—¼ to 10 ton capacities
—Easy to carry. One ton model
weighs only 36 pounds. Made
of tough aluminum alloy. CMAlloy load chain. High efficiency. Lifetime lubrication.

CM makes them all! So
you can choose a hoist that's
perfectly suited to your
specific needs in a compact,
rugged and safe CM design.
CM TROLLEYS AND CRANES

CM TROLLEYS AND CRANES

CM-PULLER—"The One Man
Gang"—¾ to 6 ton capacities
—Lifts or pulls at any angle.
Lever handle operation Automatic load brake holds at any
point. ¾ ton model weighs only
13 pounds and fits in a tool box.
CM-Alloy load chain.

• FOR OVER 75 YEARS, Chisholm-Moore has offered hoist buyers the newest and most efficient designs, the mostrugged construction, and the greatest number of valuable operating and safety features. CM hoists operate with a very minimum of maintenance. They give years of satisfying service.

Request catalog and name of local stocking distributor.





HAND OR ELECTRIC CHAIN OR WIRE ROPE

CHISHOLM-MOORE HOIST DIVISION

COLUMBUS McKINNON CHAIN CORPORATION
TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

REGIONAL OFFICES: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, CLEVELAND

In Canada: McKINNON COLUMBUS CHAIN LIMITED, ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO

TOMORROW THE MACHINE TOOL CHICAGO, ILLINOIS SEPTEMBER 6-16 DRMULA FOR NATIONAL MACHINE TOOL BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION

DESIGN DIGEST

bonded with a light, transparent, electrically-conductive film, shields the enclosure. Radiated interference in the frequency range of 0.014 to 25.0 megacycles, and conducted interference is eliminated. (Acoustica Associates)

For more data circle No. 39 on postcard, p. 129

Indicating System

Weighing a maximum of only 3.85 lb, a transistorized temperature indicating system has an accuracy of ±5°F. Requiring only 2% in. panel space, it does the work of four indicating systems. Operating temperature range is



-65° to +160°F. The unit is designed for monitoring temperatures of any military or commercial electronic system. The unit consists of 4 developed sensing devices, a computor package and an indicator package. (John Oster Mfg. Co.)

For more data circle No. 40 on postcard, p. 129

Cupro Nickel Tubes

Specially processed 70/30 cupro nickel tubes exhibit improved high-temperature strength characteristics over those of standard 70/30 cupro nickel. Both the yield and the tensile strengths are up more than 30 pct. Useful operating range of the high yield cupro nickel has been extended to 750°F. At this temperature the maximum allowable design stress value almost equals that of Monel. (Bridgeport Brass Co.)

Low-Density Filler

A resin-compatible, filler features a low density of 4 lb per cu ft, 2300°F melting point, good floatability, white color, 300- to 600micron size, and low cost. Used either alone or with binders, the filler is suitable as a material in insulation, mold reinforcement, marine flotation, building panel, roofing, adhesive, machineable casting, and refractory applications. (Hastings Plastics, Inc.)

For more data circle No. 42 on postcard, p. 129

Check Valves

Two new valves have been added to a line of hydraulic check valves for 3000 psi operating pressure. The valves are for in-line mounting, with internal pipe thread connecting port in one end and triple-lock machining on the other end for J.I.C. flared-tube connection. (Parker-Hannifin Corp.)

For more data circle No. 43 on postcard, p. 129

Ball Bearings

Two new series of inch-and metric-dimension ball bearings are offered, either open or shielded. One series has inch dimensions for bore, outside diameter and width. no matter what the two metals are...
now you can **SOLDER** them



PROBLEM:

Joining copper pipes in extremely hard water area. Lead solders made porous joints. Heat required for high temperature solders burned copper pipes.

SOLUTION:

All-State's #430, a silver-bearing solder which flows at 430F, made perfect, permanent joints, solved the problem.

ALL-STATE has a solder for joining any commercial metal or alloy to any other . . . in one or more temperature ranges. For typical examples, see tables below:

40	0°F-50	00°F			1		700°	F-800°	F			
AL.	Copper	Brass	Steel	S.S.	Nickel	so-sol	Al.	Copper	Brass	Steel	S.S.	Nickel
37 107 107 107 107 107	107 430 430 430 430 430	107 430 430 430 430 430	107 430 430 430 430 430	107 430 430 430 430 430	107 430 430 430 430 430	Aluminum Copper Brass Steel Stain. Steel Nickel	55 105 105 105 105 105	105 105 105 105 105 105	105 105 105 105 105 105	105 105 105 105 105 105	105 105 105 105 105 105	105 105 105 105 105 105
Refe	rence n	umbers	above	indicate	All-State	solder to be	used for	joining	metals.			

A set of four complete tables, covering temperature ranges from 400F to 800F, is yours for the asking. Send for free Instruction Manual, too.



Less shrinkage...greater load capacity...

under higher heat load!

DRAGON BRAND semi-silica brick



Hot Load Test: Dragon Brand Semi-Silica brick have no deformation in hot load test at 2460° F. Special load tests at 2640° F. show Dragon Brand deformation of only 0.7%—proof of high strength and deformation resistance under load at high temperatures! Dragon Brand assures longer life without vitrification or shrinkage—even at high temperature limits!

Specifications: High fusion point (Cone 28-29, 3000° F.); Modulus of Rupture, 350-450 psi; Cold Crushing Strength, 2000-2050 psi; Bulk Density, 118-120 lbs. per cu. ft.

For less hot-load sag...less spalling loss...less slag penetration...DRAGON BRAND high quality semi-silica brick!

Denver Fire Clay Company

3033 Blake Street-MAin 3-7177

DENVER . SALT LAKE CITY . NEW YORK

The DENVER FIRE CLAY COMPANY

3033 Blake Street, Denver 17, Colorado

Please send me further information on your full line of Industrial Refractories.

Name....

Address....

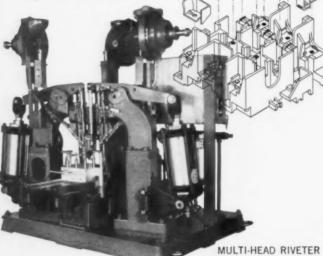
City and State.....

BOTH MADE ASSEMBLY MORE AUTOMATIC

with
the help
of
TRS
PAR PROCESS
riveting
engineers

GENERAL ELECTRIC

assembled a 25-part switch interior in three easy operations



Assembling interior components of the new G.E. Safety Switch required nine riveting operations, fastening twenty-four components to a complex molded base. Engineers from G.E. and TRS worked together in planning the assembly steps and in designing this Multi-Head Riveter to accomplish them. All components are loaded on a TRS-designed fixture which is equipped with a camoperated hold-down and a 3-position stop mechanism. Sliding the loaded fixture forward to the first stop, the riveter is tripped to set three rivets at one time. At the second and third stops, two more groups of three rivets are set to complete the assembly. Withdrawing the fixture causes the hold-down to open, permitting removal of the work.



TUBULAR RIVET & STUD COMPANY

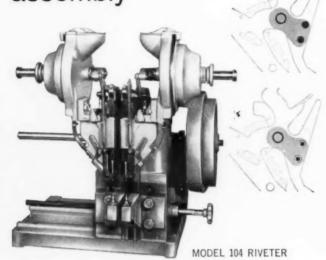
Quincy 70, Mass.

TRS SALES OFFICES: Atlanta - Buffalo - Charlotte - Chicago - Gleveland Dallas - Detroit - Hartford - Indianapolis - Los Angeles - New York Philadelphia - Pittsfield - Quincy - St. Louis - Seattle.

WAREHOUSE IN CHICAGO - See "Yellow Pages" for phone numbers

ROYAL McBEE saved

almost \$20,000 in their Royal Electric typewriter assembly



Original production plans called for the use of solid rivets and a spinning machine, to put together a subassembly for the Royal Electric typewriter. Countersunk holes were required. Also, transferring the loose assembly to the fastening position offered many opportunities for scrapmaking fumbles. The TRS engineer suggested replacing the solid rivets with semi-tubular rivets, not requiring countersunk holes, and automatically fed and set with standard TRS Model 104 riveters. A special loading fixture was designed by TRS, to receive the components and remove any chance of fumbles. Within a relatively short period of time, almost \$20,000 was saved through a marked increase in production efficiency plus the virtual elimination of rejects.

FIND OUT what TRS PAR PROCESS

can save you!

PAR stands for Production Automated Riveting. It is the process through which TRS applies Automation to assembly by integrating and making more automatic operations like:—

- FEEDING of tubular rivets or related products.
- 2. TRANSFER of parts to or between riveter stations.
- SEQUENCING from 3 to 15 rivet setters to operate simultaneously or in any desired order.
- CONTROL of setting force as required by parts thickness or material characteristics.
- SENSING of improper conditions and stopping equipment to avoid injury to parts, equipment, or operator.
- 6. EJECTION of parts as required.

To design the integrated system of standard or multi-head riveters, feeders, transfers and controls required by the TRS PAR Process demands the special knowledge and experience which TRS possesses in greatest measure.

TRS not only originated tubular rivets, but also the revolutionary multi-head riveter which opened up new possibilities for automating the riveting process.

Invite a

TRS Engineer to Check

Your Assembly Operations

If your product can be riveted, and especially if several rivets are involved, it's practically certain that TRS can help you increase production rates, save on direct labor charges, decrease parts spoilage and machine down time. To investigate, just write or phone the nearest TRS office.





PETERSON STEELS, INC.

THE 52100 HOUSE

UNION, NEW JERSEY . WETHERSFIELD, CONNECTICUT DETROIT, MICHIGAN . MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS

DESIGN DIGEST

These bearings are available with shaft sizes from 1/8 to 11/2 in. The other series is made to metric boundary dimensions with bore sizes ranging from 4 to 9 millimeters. (Hoover Ball & Bearing Co.)

For more data circle No. 44 on postcard, p. 129

Mercury Lamps

Available for nearly 100 different models and sizes of blueprint and whiteprint machines, rebuilt mercury lamps combine the advantages of a 120-day operating guarantee with prices from 40 to 20 pct less than the cost of new lamps. Lamp design provides special processing techniques which eliminate internal metallic deposits that formerly caused shadows and printing irregularities. (PEK Labs, Inc.)

For more data circle No. 45 on postcard, p. 129

Expansion Joints

A new weather-resistant expansion joint eliminates cracking in the seams of terrazzo tile and concrete flooring. It's composed of a synthetic rubber compound bonded between strips of durable zinc. The new product can be used on terraces, shopping center plazas or even on rough-usage industrial storage areas. (Firestone Rubber & Latex Products Co.)

For more data circle No. 46 on postcard, p. 129

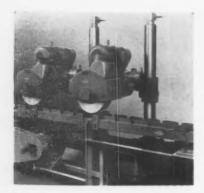
Resistance Coating

An economy Neoprene-asphaltic coating resists weathering, moisture, and mild chemical service. Characteristics of the coating are: no primer required, will apply to damp surfaces, retains flexibility, and will not crack in cold temperatures. Some of its applications are, coating of underground pipes and tanks, moisture barriers, pipe exteriors, sealing or renewing old roof structures, exterior structural steel, and ship hatches. The coating can be applied by brush, roller coat or spray. (Gates Engineering Co.)

For more data circle No. 47 on postcard, p. 129



New Equipment and Machinery



Polishing Machine Gives Low-Cost Finishing

A straight-line polishing and buffing machine provides economical finishing functions for high-production, light-duty operations. Adjustable lathes may be positioned around the machine for tangent or wide-wheel, cross-cut buffing operations; attachments can be applied for polishing-type operations for various deburring and blend purposes. The machine consists of

a 10-in. wide, 8-ft long conveyor unit and adjustable lathes for buffing operations. The conveyor has a chain-type drive and platens to carry work-holding fixtures. A 3/4-hp motor, driving the conveyor through a variable-speed drive, permits conveyor speeds from 10 to 30 fpm with load and unload at one end. (Acme Mfg. Co.)

For more data circle No. 50 on postcard, p. 129



Fabricator Punches, Notches Prototype Work

Designed for prototype work, a machine punches, notches, and nibbles sheet material. The fabricator punches round or shaped holes up to 3½ in. diam in material up to ½-in. mild steel. It has a maximum notching capacity of 5 x 5 in. in ½-in. mild steel, and can do straight line or contour shearing at 165 strokes per minute in ½-in. mild steel. A single toggle switch effects the change from single stroke

punching to 165-strokes per minute nibbling. Employed for short or medium production runs, the fabricator features multiple-stop, side and back gaging, and incorporates a system of self-stripping punch assemblies and die buttons that can be changed from one size to another in approximately 20 seconds. The unit is easily installed & maintained. (Wales-Strippit, Inc.)

For more data circle No. 51 on postcard, p. 129



Induction Heater Gives Uniform Surface Heating

A high-speed, induction heating unit hardens, tempers, and anneals tool-steel parts. Readily adaptable to other heating and bonding operations, the unit has simple, compact design. The unit features the heater stations and power generator comprised in a single unit, and push-button controls which permit non-technical operators to obtain exact surface heating patterns without distortion, decarburization, or

excessive oxidation. Measuring 5 ft in width, 3 ft in depth, and 6 ft 9 in. in height, the heating unit incorporates controls and instruments mounted on an eye-level panel, with single or multiple heater stations. The high-frequency induction heater is available with 5-, 10-, 20-, 30-, and 60-kw capacities; with 3-phase, 60-cycle power supply. (C. I. Hayes, Inc.)

For more data circle No. 52 on postcard, p. 129

AGAIN-EXPLODED VIEW OF AUTOSTAT® made by FULTON SYLPHON DIV., Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., shows impact extruded cup made from Revere Copper Rod. Other parts of this superior thermostat used in pressurized cooling systems in automobiles other automotive equipment, are made of 70/30 Revere Brass Strip.

Revere helps "fit the metal to the job"

AND A LEADING MANUFACTURER OF AUTOMOTIVE THERMOSTATS IS
ABLE TO PRODUCE A SUPERIOR PRODUCT FOR LESS MONEY

That little unimportant-looking copper cup shown above originally posed a king-sized production problem. It is a critical part of a newly designed automotive thermostat made by the Fulton Sylphon Division of the Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Knoxville, Tenn.

In the early stages this copper cup was machined from free cutting copper rod, but this proved costly due to the high rate of scrap from the machining operation and the relatively high cost of turning out the machined part. At this point Revere Technical Advisors got together with Fulton Sylphon Engineers and the possibility of an impact extrusion was discussed. Revere T.A.'s in turn contacted suppliers who might furnish these extrusions in copper, to see whether or not they could be produced economically and to the demanding specifications required.

After exhaustive tests it was found that the cup could be impact extruded to meet the exacting hardness specifications of Fulton Sylphon. During its development, many problems involving temper, grain size and control of the chemical composition of the copper rod had to be solved.

In addition to the Copper Cup, Revere also supplies 70/30 Brass Strip from which other parts of the AUTOSTAT® are fabricated. Said a Fulton Sylphon purchasing agent, "When you ask Revere

for help you really get results."

This is still another case of how Revere, a supplier, working with still another supplier, was able to help its customer produce a superior product for less money. Why don't you take advantage of this service?



REVERE COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801 230 Park Avenue New York 17, N. Y.

Mills: Rome, N. Y.; Baltimore, Md.; Chicago and Clinton, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Los Angeles, Riverside and Santa Ana, Calif.; New Bedford, Mass.; Brooklyn, N. Y.; Newport, Ark.; Ft. Calboun, Neb. Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywbere.

it's significant that

COMMERCIAL HEAT-TREATERS

like METALLURGICAL PROCESSING CORP.



... are the most

ENTHUSIASTIC

operators of the NEW

ROLOCK

CARBON POTENTIAL CONTROLLER

Yes, commercial heat-treaters . . . men who depend wholly on the cost-efficiency of their

on the cost-emciency of their equipment and the competitive high quality of their work . . . have been among the first to see the unique advantages of this entirely fresh approach to Carbon Potential Control. "The finest thing of its kind and a really practical, dependable solution to the problem." says Mr. Louis Perlman, President of Metallurgical Processing Corp. Other heat-treaters and heat-treating department heads agree. Here is a relatively simple, fully engineered system that works.

U. S. Patent No. 2,818,246 (Kappel)



Measures carbon potential of gas continuously by an entirely NEW method.

Once properly adjusted to furnaces and gas generators, the control action is precise and dependable.

Requires a minimum of attention . . . does not call for specially trained operators.

Permits far more uniform control of furnace atmospheres and hence results in more uniform, clean, high-quality work.

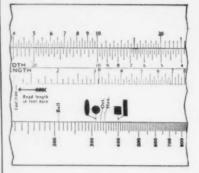
For further information write to the Rolock Engineering Department.

ROLOCK INC., 1362 KINGS HIGHWAY, FAIRFIELD CONN.

NEW EQUIPMENT

Weight Slide Rule

A slide rule provides quick, easy way to figure weights of various types of materials. This easy-toread rule has contrasting, longwearing veri-chrome markings against an overall black field. Giv-

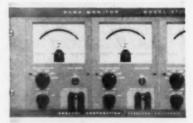


ing accuracy and dimensional stability, the rule does not warp or bind, cannot be damaged by grease and oil, and will hold up under the most severe shop use. (Novotni Slide Rule)

For more data circle No. 53 on postcard, p. 129

Monitor and Amplify

Completely integrated, a laboratory system monitors and amplifies vibration, shock, pressure and force signals. The three-channel signal system monitors the output of piezoelectric transducers or other high



impedance devices. Each amplifier section contains a voltage amplifier, a power amplifier and a meter. Output of the power amplifier is ample for driving high frequency galvanometers. (Endevco Corp.)

For more data circle No. 54 on postcard, p. 129

Sequence Timing Board

A sequence timing board can be used for actuating three stopwatches at precisely the same time with a simple squeeze of the hand that



- dafanas controcts.

 NEWS ANALYSIS . soon forecests . fest-moving and trends on vital change they affect your own problem:

 MARKETS AND PRICES—the sutleats . nonferrose no . iron and steel prices . iron and steel prices . Iron and production in ongling and production . how to costs . sechalcol advances.

TO PRESENT SUBSCRIBERS

REE with YOUR subscription!

Enter your new Iron Age subscription now and get your personal copy of the METALWORKING HANDBOOK . . . FREE AND POSTPAID!

... the Metalworking Handbook, tub-indexed for easy reference contains 13 handbooks in one: a complete ENCYCLOPEDIA OF complete ENCYCLOPEDIA OF TERMS commonly used in metal-working . separate handbooks on the latest money-saving techniques for METAL CLEANING & FINISHING . PLATING TOOLING . WELDING . INSPECTION . MATERIALS HANDLING . STAINLESS STEEL

NOW . . . by returning the card below, you can get the most useful and popular handbook ever printed for the metalworking industry.

The Metalworking Handbook is a collection of the most valuable and practical aids ever printed in Iron Age. It represents the "best of Iron Age" as selected by our editors, judging from the more than 300,000 requests for this material from our readers.

Our supply of the METALWORK-ING HANDBOOK is limited . . . act promptly and avoid delay — tear out the card below, fill in and mail right now.

FILL OUT POSTPAID FORM . . . MAIL TODAY!

The IRON AGE

Chaptest & 54th Sts., Phile. 39, Po.

OKI Enter my subscription at \$5 for 52 weeks and send me FREE of CHARGE the new METALWORKING HANDBOOK.

NAME POSITION COMPANY ADDRESS CITY ZONE STATE COMPANY NATURE OF

HOW MANY PLANT WORKERS EMPLOYED AT THIS PLANT?...

FOR PROMPT SERVICE - DON'T DELAY - MAIL TODAY!

☐ NEW SUBSCRIPTION

RENEWAL SUBSCRIPTION

FOREIGN RATES [1 year]: Canada same as U.S., Latin America \$25, Other Foreign \$35

IMAGINE 13 HANDBOOKS FREE, PLUS IRON AGE FOR LESS THAN 10c A WEEK!

Enter your own personal subscription to THE IRON AGE for only \$5 for 52 weekly issues and receive free the METALWORKING HANDBOOK which gives you 13 Handbooks in One!

- I. HANDBOOK OF TERMS
- 2. STEEL HANDBOOK
- 3. PLATING HANDBOOK
- 4. METAL CLEANING & FINISHING HANDBOOK
- 5. STAINLESS STEEL HANDBOOK
- 6. NEW PRODUCT IDEAS

- 7. TOOLING HANDBOOK
- 8. TOOL STEEL CHARTS
- 9. WELDING HANDBOOK
- 10. WELDING ROD & ELECTRODE CHARTS
- 11. HOW TO GET LOWER COSTS
- 12. CENSUS OF METALWORKING PLANTS
- 13. TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

. . . the best from Iron Age, and only a small part of the mass of helpful suggestions and new ideas you will receive in a whole year (52 issues) of iron Age itself. All available to you now for less than 10c a week . . . a piddling price that will be repaid many times over as you put these ideas to work saving time and money in your own operation.

COMPLETE THE HANDY ORDER FORM BELOW - TEAR OFF - AND MAIL TODAY!

Postage Will be Paid by Addressee No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

First Class Permit No. 19,992, Philadelphia, Pa.

THE IRON AGE

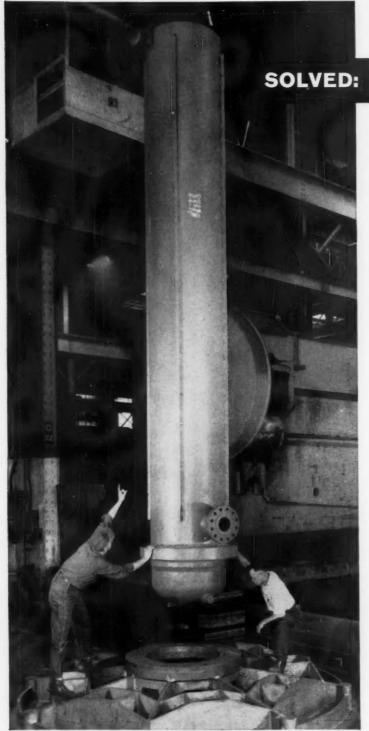
CHESTNUT & 56th STREETS

PHILADELPHIA 39, PA.

FREE HANDBOOK
REPLY
FORM
ON REVERSE
SIDE
AND ENTER
YOUR
OWN
SUBSCRIPTION

TODAY

USE VALUABLE



Blaw-Knox workmen assembling one of two constant pressure type accumulators built for two of America's largest steel mills. Sandusky supplied the straight cylindrical sections for both.

by Sandusky Centrifugal Casting

Blaw-Knox chooses 10-ton SANDUSKY CASTING

for giant slabbing mill

When an 181/2-foot cylinder was needed for a new giant Universal slabbing mill built by Blaw-Knox Company's East Chicago (Indiana) Works for a well known steel mill, they found that the most practical and economical way to meet all requirements was with a Sandusky Centrifugal Casting.

This 10-ton carbon steel cylinder, 32" O.D. with a 31/2" wall, functions as an accumulator in the mill's hydraulic roll balancing system. Essentially a pressure vessel, it simultaneously supports the ram and ballast weighing 226 tons-the weight required to develop constant operating pressure of 1000 p.s.i.

"Only a dimensionally stable, onepiece cylinder could perform satisfactorily in this service," a Blaw-Knox official asserted, "Distortion could lead to binding, loss of pressure and costly downtime. Sandusky's ability to produce this heavy walled cylinder in one 181/2 foot length met all our requirements of cost, stability, and strength."

Sandusky cylinders up to 33 feet long -from 7" to 54" O.D.- and in a wide range of ferrous and non-ferrous alloys -may well be the answer to your cylindrical problems, too.

Write to us at Sandusky, Ohio, Ask for latest Bulletin #200.

SANDUSKY 🖲



CENTRIFUGAL CASTINGS

FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

SANDUSKY, OHIO - Stainless, Carbon, Low-Alloy Steels - Full Range Copper-Base, Nickel-Base Alloys



CHAMBERSBURG

• The Hammer Builders •

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF THE IMPACTER

When it's a vital part, design it to be FORCED



NEW EQUIPMENT

carries the board. The unit times sequential steps with zero time loss between the steps, and with no necessity to read timer hands while they are in motion. This technique offers far more than convenience: it insures accuracy of data. The three stopwatches are held between



spring-loaded cradles and a common alignment plate around the stems. The actuators are knurled at the contact pad and the upper locknut. Thus, adjustments are easy, secure and independent. (Heuer Timer Corp.)

For more data circle No. 55 on postcard, p. 129

Tiny Soldering Irons

Two new 115v-ac pencil type soldering instruments are now available. Weighing only 1 oz plus cord. both models are designed for continuous production, research or service work where close quarter pre-



cision soldering is required. These two models are believed to be the first miniature soldering irons ever available for immediate plug-in without a step-down transformer. (The Orvx Co.)

For more data circle No. 56 on postcard, p. 129

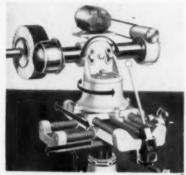
Shielded-Arc Welder

Designed for precision welding applications, a new shielded-arc welder can be used with any of the inert-gas, shielded-arc welding heads now available. It can be used manually or in automatic machines to precision weld thin metal parts such as metal bellows, stainless tubing, electron tube components, or instrument parts. The welder handles both ferrous and non-ferrous alloys from approximately 0.001 to 0.025-in. thick. It's designed to operate on a continuous production-line basis. (Vacuum Tube Products Div., Hughes Aircraft Co.)

For more data circle No. 57 on postcard, p. 129

Unit Buffs and Grinds

Versatile equipment handles practically any buffing or grinding job in the average plant. A new machine consists of a standard lowcost basic pedestal and spindle unit



with a wide selection of optional, interchangeable components. It accommodates practically any shape workpiece. In some cases, one operator can service two or more machines. (Murray-Way Corp.)

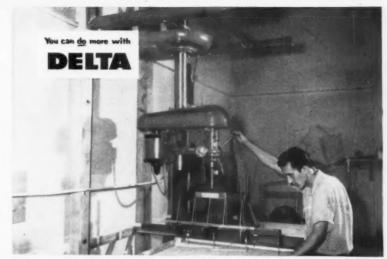
For more data circle No. 58 on postcard, p. 129

Eliminate Soaking

A new unit impregnates in minutes such parts as capacitors, armatures, yarns, electrical coils and other porous and semi-porous objects. This eliminates hours of soaking or "pumping down" in vacuum



impregnation. The impregnator utilizes centrifugal impregnation by developing a pressure variance from 100 psi at the periphery to zero at the center of the chamber. Saturants such as varnish, wax, asphalt, oil or others are pushed into the objects while air and other contaminants are



Cuts drilling costs 50%

To boost output and increase accuracy, the S & S Visual Company of Brooklyn, N.Y. suspended a standard 17" Delta drill press from an angle iron wall bracket. Use of a Commander multiple spindle drill head permits simultaneous drilling of up to 15 holes in 30" x 60" display panels. Relatively inexpensive installation cost less than \$1000, quickly paid for itself by doubling production.

This is typical of the way rugged,

being used in thousands of plants to supplement or replace costly single purpose machines. For free 64-page illustrated booklet of valuable costcutting ideas, write: Rockwell Manufacturing Company, Delta Power Tool Division, 640B N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa. In Canada, Rockwell Manufacturing Company of Canada, Ltd., Guelph, Ontario.

versatile Delta Industrial Tools are



NEW EQUIPMENT

being pushed out. Excess impregnant on the surface can be spun off. drained and saved. (The Leon J. Barrett Co.)

For more data circle No. 59 on postcard, p. 129

justable boring and reaming tool diameters are possible with a new placed, and a dial-type indicator. The operator needs to measure only one tool to establish the desired size. He then places it in the holder and adjusts the indicator to zero. Each succeeding tool of the same



size is simply placed in the holder and adjusted to the zero reading. Thus, accurate settings can be obtained within 10 seconds per tool. (Muskegon Tool Industries, Inc.) For more data circle No. 61 on postcard, p. 129

Automatic Tapping

An automatic tapping machine enables an unskilled operator to perform the precision tapping operations formerly entrusted only to a highly skilled machinist. The machine feeds the tap into and withdraws it from the workpiece at a rate which is controlled by a single



master lead screw. With the lead screw and a set of simple change gears, the machine can be set to tap any standard pitch from 32 to 120 threads per inch in sizes 000 through #10 with changeover from one pitch to another taking less than 2 minutes. (Milman Engineering Co., Inc.)

For more data circle No. 62 on postcard, p. 129

Detects Strain

A unique photoelastic device provides instantaneous visual indication of principal strain and stress directions at desired points on a test surface. This device permits complete and accurate strain direction in-

Adhesive Holds Work

A two-sided adhesive film can be used to hold work for grinding. By applying the adhesive directly to the work, a grinding machine operator can place the workpiece exactly where he wants it. The grinding surface isn't limited as it is with clamps and walls. A portable applicator enables the operator to apply the adhesive without touching it. (Interchemical Corp.) For more data circle No. 60 on postcard, p. 129

Accurate Tool Gage

Instant, accurate readings of adgage. This gage consists of a steel holder, in which the tools are

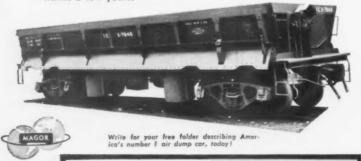
FOR STEEL PLANT SERVICE



The new Magor Air Dump Car for steel plant service can cut your refuse disposal costs as much as 40 %! Safe, swift, automatic dumping eliminates expensive labor and crane equipment. Low height and open type body means faster loading. Saves time, labor and haulage costs! Smooth interiors eliminate "dead load" returns!

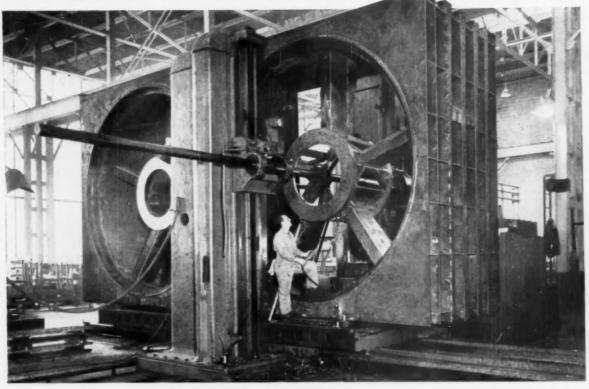
The double-plate flooring shown here is just one of the many Magor design features that account for Magor's leadership in dump car production. Designed for the job built to last, Magor Air Dump Cars cost less to buy - less to operate!

Savings effected by the new Magor Air Dump Cars will write off your entire dump car investment within a few years.



MAGOR CAR CORPORATION

50 Church Street New York 7, N.Y. STEEL-WELD FABRICATION ...



PRECISION WELDMENTS Fabricated and Machined to Specification!

The two weldments illustrated above are wind tunnel sections designed with motor mounts to house giant propellers driven by electric motors. These husky pieces are typical of thousands of Steel-Weld Fabricated parts and assemblies produced and machined by Mahon for defense contractors and manufacturers of processing machinery, machine tools, and other types of heavy mechanical equipment.

When your design calls for weldments of any kind, you, too, will want to discuss your requirements with Mahon engineers; because, in the Mahon Company you will find a unique source for weldments or welded steel in any form . . . a fully responsible source with a long and enviable performance record, and unusual facilities for design engineering, fabricating, machining and assembling.

See Sweet's Product Design File for information on Facilities, or have a Mahon sales engineer call at your convenience.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY • Detroit 34, Michigan SALES-ENGINEERING OFFICES in DETROIT, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES and SAN FRANCISCO

Use WELDED STEEL for 100% Predictability and Greater Strength with Reduced Weight!

MAHON

RICK'S CTILE IRON





Weight #41



Weight #75



with a custom finish

URICK successfully casts many small parts or components of Ductile iron on a production basis.

Because of URICK'S team "know-how" and modern facilities, these precision castings are no longer considered a custom task involving added expense and time, but are mass produced with effective savings.

Naturally URICK'S knowledge of stress, strain, and impact values helps in recommending Ductile where it will serve best. Possibly you have components that URICK can help you convert to Ductile to your advantage. Remember, castability, weight reduction and reduced machining time with longer tool life, all add up to real economies. Ask URICK about their Ductile recommendations before you decide on your next casting run.

URICK is the foundry that starts with "U" and stays with YOU. Write for bulletins on URICK'S Ductile and Urite casting facilities.





FOUNDRY

RIE, PENNSYLVANIA

LICENSED UNDER PATENTS OF THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY., INC.

NEW EQUIPMENT

formation with a single strainline compass. This eliminates the need for computation and interpretation of multi-unit installations. (Electronics Instrumentation Div., B-L-H Corp.)

For more data circle No. 63 on postcard, p. 129

Plate Beveller

Compact in every respect, a plate beveller cuts a ½-in. bevel on mild steel plate (or ¾-in. stainless steel) to prepare the seam for a perfect arc weld fillet. Users report up to 85 pct



savings in bevelling time. The unit is available in three models to cut 30°, 37½° or 45° bevels. Cutting speed with mild steel is about 11 pm. (American Pullmax Co.)

or more data circle No. 64 on postcard, p. 129

lew Floodlights

Mercury vapor floodlights feature an ingenious patented full-floating socket construction that adjust automatically to variations in lamp sizes and shapes to insure a perfect weather-seal with all makes of R-60 reflector lamps. This includes mercury vapor in the popular 400-w size, as well as 750-1000 w incandescent lamps. (S t o n c o Electric Products Co.)

For more data circle No. 65 on postcard, p. 129

Press Scrap Choppers

Improved choppers have been completely re-engineered for efficient cutting at increased operating speeds. These self-contained units chop skeleton scrap as it comes from the press, into a size easily handled and stored for collection. Design and structural improvements have made possible a more positive

cutting action. This eliminates all side motion of the cutting blade. Even thin hardened materials may



now be chopped without blade spread. (Cooper Weymouth, Inc.)
For more data circle No. 66 on postcard, p. 129

Vibrating Feeders

With the addition of 49 new sizes, in two motor capacities, over 60 sizes of motorized counterweight vibrating feeders are available. These machines are compact, low headroom devices for feeding a wide variety of bulk materials — from heavy, sticky ores to light, dry grains — at a uniform rate from bins, hoppers, storage piles or conveyors. (Link-Belt Co.)

For more data circle No. 67 on postcard, p. 129

Roller Burnishing

Adjustable roller-burnishing tools eliminate honing and grinding of bored holes. The new tools finish bored holes in any machineable metal to a 4-15 microinch surface smoothness in seconds. Even unskilled operators can set the tools quickly and turn out up to several hundred parts-per-hour. (The Gustav Wiedeke Co.)

For more data circle No. 68 on postcard, p. 129

Cut Static Currents

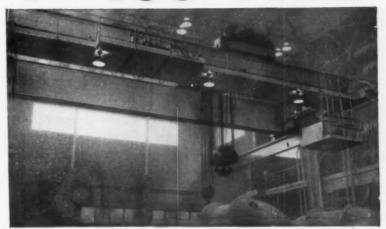
When sprayed on products, a neutralizing formula eliminates static electricity. This prevents shocks to anyone touching plastic auto seat covers, walking across carpeting, handling communion rails, stepping out of chairs with rolling castors or entering areas where static charges are easily generated. (Statikil, Inc.)

For more data circle No. 69 on postcard, p. 129

SHEPARD NILES

LARGE INDUSTRIAL CRANES

1 to 450 TONS

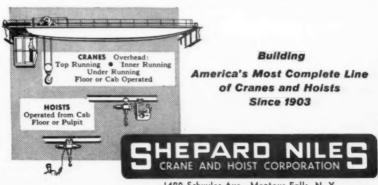


Shepard Niles places dependable lifting power at your fingertips . . . effortless power that now serves thousands of plants throughout America.

Eliminate costly ground-level handling of materials—going around men, materials and machines. Go UP and OVER, smoothly and safely through the air, directly to your destination . . . leaving more room for production and storage.

Shepard Niles offers you a **complete** line of heavy industrial cranes from 1 to 450 tons for constant or intermittent duty in slow, medium and high speeds; operated from cab or floor.

Send for Industrial Crane bulletin today . . . or ask that a Shepard Niles representative call at your plant—there's NO OBLIGATION.





HANDY ALLOY DATA SHEET

HANDY & HARMAN' ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT 82 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK 38, N. Y. ALLOY

...The COMPLETE line that meets all specifications and production needs

Need to join any combinations of metals-ferrous and nonferrous? Investigate the vast number of products, assemblies and parts that are being joined better by silver brazing alloys. Handy & Harman, the Number

One Source of, and Authority On Brazing Alloys and Methods makes—and makes readily available—the following silver brazing alloys:

	COMPOSITION PERC			ENTAGE	MELT		FLOW		TROY
NAME	Ag	Cu	Zn	Other	°F POI	°C	oF POI	NT °C	PER CU. IN
EASY-FLO	50	151/2	161/2	(18 Cd)	1160	625	1175	635	5.0
EASY-FLO 3	50	151/2	151/2	(16 Cd-3 Ni)	1170	630	1270	690	5.0
EASY-FLO 45	45	15	16	(24 Cd)	1125	605	1145	620	4.9
EASY-FLO 35	35	26	21	(18 Cd)	1125	605	1295	700	4.9
SIL-FOS	15	80		(5 P)	1185	640	1300	705	4.5
SIL-FOS 5	5	883/4		(61/4 P)	1185	640	1300	705	4.4
TEC*	5			(95 Cd)	640	340	740	395	4.6
TEC-Z*	5		16.6	(78.4 Cd)	480	250	600	315	4.5
BRAZE 071 (SN =7)†	7	85		(8 Sn)	1225	665	1805	985	4.8
" TL	9	53	38		1410	765	1565	850	4.5
" ATT	20	45	30	(5 Cd)	1140	615	1500	815	4.6
4 202 (AT SPEC)†	20	45	35		1315	715	1500	815	4.7
" NE	25	521/2	221/2		1250	675	1575	855	4.7
" 251 (AE)†	25	571/2	171/2		1270	690	1625	885	4.7
" NT	30	38	32		1250	675	1410	765	4.7
" DT	40	36	24		1235	670	1415	770	4.8
" SS	40	30	28	(2 Ni)	1220	660	1435	780	4.8
" 404 (\$S-5)†	40	30	25	(5 Ni)	1220	. 660	1580	860	4.7
" DE	45	30	25		1225	665	1370	745	4.8
" ETX	50	34	16		1250	675	1425	775	5.0
" 541 (4772)†	54	40	5	(1 Ni)	1340	725	1575	855	5.1
" 560 (ER)†	56	22	17	(5 Sn)	1145	620	1205	650	5.0
" 580 (EB)†	571/2	321/2	1111111	(7 Sn-3 Mn)	1120	605	1345	. 730	5.1
" RT	60	25	15		1245	675	1325	720	5.0
" 603 (RT-SN)†	60	30		(10 Sn)	1115	600	1325	720	5.2
M 630 (RSNI)↑.	63	281/2		(6 Sn-21/2 NI)	1275	690	1475	800	5.1
EASY	65	20	15		1240	670	1325	720	5.1
8 655 (RE-MN)†	65	- 28		(5 Mn-2 Ni)	1385	750	1560	850	5.2
" MEDIUM	70	20	10		1275	690	1360	740	5.1
" BT	72	28			1435	780	1435	780	5.2
" HARD	75	22	3		1365	740	1450	790	5.3
** 752 (TR #1)†	75		25		1300	705	1330	720	5.1
" IT	80	16	4		1340	725	1490	810	5.3
" 852 (85 Ag-15 Mn)†	85			(15 Mn)	1760	960	1780	970	5.1
PREMABRAZE 610	61	24		(15 ln)	1155	625	1305	705	5.0

^{*}A Solder - Not a Brazing Alloy.

†Former Names

Space does not permit listing the many special alloys, formulated for a particular or unique application. Handy & Harman Brazing Engineers and Technical Service are

always ready to work closely with you on metal-joining problems and methods.

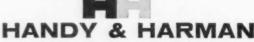
Comprehensive technical literature covering all aspects of brazing methods and alloys awaits your request.

GET THE FACTS FROM BULLETIN 20

This informative booklet gives a good picture of silver brazing and its benefits...includes details on alloys, heating methods, joint design and production techniques. Write for your copy.



Your No. 1 Source of Supply and Authority on Brazing Alloys



General Offices: 82 Fulton St., New York 38, N. Y.

Offices and Plants: Bridgeport, Conn. • Chicago, III. • Claveland, Ohio • Dallas, Texas • Detroit, Mich. Los Angeles, Calif. • New York, N. Y. • Providence, R. I. • San Francisco, Calif. • Montreal, Canada • Toronto, Canada

DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

The Iron Age Summary

Deferments Cut Steel Bookings

Cancellations and deferments are cutting into second quarter ordering.

Overbooking and duplication of orders show up although rate of consumption stays high.

• Steel orders are now running about 10 pct below the level of a month ago.

A flurry of deferments, cancellations, and a general attitude of hesitation contribute to the drop in orders.

Inventories Clipped — In addition, policies of strict inventory control have wiped out a theoretical bulge of from 3 million to 5 million tons of finished steel. Users are determined to keep their steel stocks at the lowest workable level.

But the bottom has not dropped out of the steel market. Nor is it likely to in the foreseeable future. Steel consumption is at the rate of 7 million tons of finished steel a month. This rate, if sustained, assures a good operating rate for the steel industry. Overbooking Frequent — Deferments and cancellations are largely confined to small users of steel. At the end of the steel strike, many overbooked or duplicated orders for fear of being shut out in the post-strike scramble. But shipments were better than expected. The overbooking and duplication of orders is now showing up.

In a survery of major steel users, these trends are apparent:

Automotive — Production schedules are under constant revision. February production, originally scheduled at over 700,000 cars, will now be closer to 600,000. Although only token cutbacks have been disclosed, more are expected soon.

At the moment, automakers are taking all of the steel they can get. This is expected to continue into April. But by that time, automakers will have their inventories in balance and will approach the desired level—about 20 days.

Farm Equipment and Construction Machinery—Orders are to cut inventory to a minimum. Some plants will order as little as 50 pct in the second quarter of what they booked in the first quarter. This is because of overbooking.

Appliances — Makers of appliances will be up to desired inventory by late March or early April. One product exception is galvanized sheet. Manufacturing operations are good, but here, again, overbooking was general. Second quarter buying may be 30 pct below the first quarter.

Steel Service Centers — Steel warehousemen are revising their first half business downward. Steel price cutting among warehouses has spread, and may continue to do so. One reason warehouse business is below expectation also goes back to the better than expected comeback of steel production. Many users who had prepared to buy large tonnages from the service centers were able to get back on to mill schedules earlier than expected.

Another reflection of the easing market is the fact that foreign steel prices have now returned to competitive levels.

Steel Output, Operating Rates

Production	This Week	Last Week	Month Ago	Year Ago
(Net tons, 000 omitted)	2,693	2,693	2,736	2,448
Ingot Index				
(1947-1949=100)	167.5	167.5	170.2	152.4
Operating Rates				
Chicago	97.0	97.5*	95.0	88.0
Pittsburgh	98.0	97.0*	97.0	84.0
Philadelphia	98.5	99.5*	102.0	93.0
Valley	88.0	89.0*	92.0	84.0
West	90.0	90.0*	89.0	85.0
Cleveland	100.0	100.5*	97.0	84.0
Detroit	101.0	96.0*	107.0	97.0
Buffalo	105.0	105.0	105.0	102.0
South Ohio River	100.0	104.0*	97.0	99.0
South	91.5	92.0	93.5	79.0
Upper Ohio River	95.0	93.5*	91.5	87.5
St. Louis	96.0	88.0*	97.0	84.0
Aggregate	94.5	94.5	96.0	86.5

Prices At a Glance

Cents per lb unless otherwis	se noted)			
	This Week	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago
Composite price				
Finished Steel, base Pig Iron (Gross ton) Scrap No. 1 hvy	6.196 \$66.41	6.196 \$66.41	6.196 \$66.41	6.196 \$66.41
(Gross ton) No. 2 bundles	\$39.17 \$25.17	\$40.58 \$26.50	\$41.83 \$28.17	\$43.83 \$30.33
Nonferrous				
Aluminum ingot Copper, electrolytic Lead, St. Louis Magnesium Nickel, electrolytic Tin, Straits, N. Y. Zinc, E. St. Louis	28.10 33.00 11.80 36.00 74.00 101.875 13.00	28.10 33.00 11.80 36.00 74.00 101.00* 13.00	28.10 33.00 11.80 36.00 74.00 100.00 13.00	26.80 30.00 11.80 36.00 74.00 102.75 11.50

*Revised

Press Export Market is Booming

Pressmakers report a steady upturn in exports. Growing European industry is the big factor.

On the home front, auto companies and small manufacturers are the best press markets.

• If there's one bright spot in the U. S. export-import picture, it's in presses.

U. S. press manufacturers report a steady upswing in export orders for both presses and press brakes. The European automotive boom has been a strong factor, but European buyers are also placing heavy orders for presses and press brakes to outfit a number of new, developing industries on the European continent and in South and Central America.

"Almost Gravy" — One U. S. equipment builder comments, "This is the first European order we've had in our company for a couple of years. At least, it's the first one that we've had of this size. We've concentrated on Western hemisphere sales in our export department. This is almost gravy."

Thus far, the pickup in press buying, both in domestic and export markets, hasn't pushed prices upward to any marked degree. The general price picture is firm with a few increases. There is almost none of the cut-pricing that plagued the industry a year ago. Press buyers will be watching carefully, however, as price increases have reached at least the talking stage in a number of equipment building firms which have not yet made any boosts.

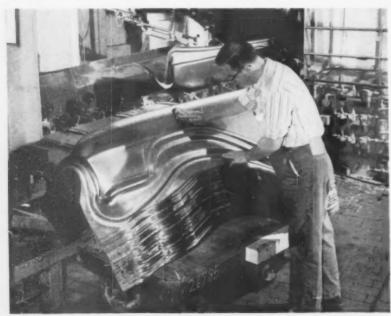
At Home-The general outlook

for press buildings: The U. S. automotive market is buying well, though not splurging. The real strength in the current increase in sales and inquiries stems from a broad cross section of U. S. industry. One manufacturer points out that small manufacturing plants are now his number one buyer. They outbuy his automotive customers by a fairly strong margin, he says.

Customer inquiries have moved up with sales. This indicates a strong outlook for second quarter. Some press makers are already convinced that they'll do equally well for all of 1960. Backlogs for light equipment, and even some off-the-shelf equipment items, are extended to as much as eight weeks. Immediate delivery for some of this equipment now requires at least some shopping

Better Year Ahead—The entire industry seems to expect a better year, with sales exceeding 1959 levels by even 10 pct. Individual firms, particularly those which have exploited export markets, are talking of sales gains of up to 20 pct. The higher figure is pegged on the fact that a few builders find the upward curve in export sales is actually outstripping their domestic rate of sales gain.

The general outlook suggests a mild increase in press delivery times over the next 90 days. Price increases are likely in the same period. Beyond that, press builders vary widely in the amount of second half business they forecast. But they hint that a second-half steel price increase, plus their own labor cost increases, will tend to peg any current price increases and might call for more price boosts during the second half.



HERE AND ABROAD: Newly pressed fenders are inspected at a Chevrolet plant. Both American and foreign automakers are buying presses at a fast rate and have led pressmakers to expect a good year in 1960.

HOW LONG SINCE YOU CHECKED ON PERFORATIONS?

No matter what material your product demands Mundt can supply the exact perforation you need. Steel, brass, copper, monel, bronze, aluminum, zinc, timplate, lead, stainless steel, coated metals, bonded materials, plastics, and paper are punched as required for every functional and ornamental need.

You can count on Mundt's guarantee that sheets are perfectly flat, straight, parallel on the sides, and free from buckle or camber.

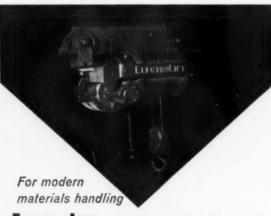
Our modern tool and machine shop is constantly making new dies to add to the tremendous variety of screens available. If you have a special problem we'll gladly supply design and metallurgical assistance.

No job is too small for our careful, personal attention . . . or too large for prompt delivery. Mundt's 90 years' experience is at your disposal.

Write for Free Catalog

CHARLES MUNDT & SONS

PERFORATING SPECIALISTS FOR ALL TYPES OF MATERIALS



ELECTROLIFT WORM-DRIVE HOISTS

Dependable, long-lasting Electro-Lift hoists are used by the thousands in America's largest manufacturing plants. Features of these units—ranging from ¼- to 10-ton capacity—include:

- Worm-drive design for safe, sure braking action with minimum maintenance
- Use of quality components and

materials for trouble-free per-

- Fully enclosed motor and gearing for clean, quiet operation
- Greater compactness for close headroom, safer action

For details on speed, models and operation, consult your classified directory for the ElectroLift representative nearest you.



204 Sargeant Avenue

Clifton, N. J.

Let SUN SHIP solve your machine problem

When you need machine work or specially built machinery of any kind, you'll find Sun Ship qualified to do the job exactly to your specifications. We have machine tools of every size, and the facilities and skills born of long experience.

When you have a machining problem, write or phone

SALES ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Sun

SHIPBUILDING & DRY DOCK COMPANY CHESTER, PA.

REDUCE PRODUCTION COSTS WITH

Less Cost

C. A. Roberts Co. carries large ware-house stocks of Aluminum Holobar tubing in a wide range of sizes from 11/2" to 91/4" OD—in wall thicknesses to 1".

Aluminum

Bolobare

Tubing

No Need to Drill Hole from Bar Stock

Holobar is ideal for making cylinders, flanges, and printing rolls, etc.

Write for Free Cataloa.

C.A. ROBERTS CO.

Dept. J2 • 2401 25th Avenue • Franklin Park, Illinois

6 Warehouses serving the middlewest
CHICAGO • DETROIT • INDIANAPOLIS • ST. LOUIS • TULSA • KANSAS CITY

Warehouses Revise Market Outlook

Steel service centers are taking another look at business prospects for this year.

A major distributor now looks for a 15 pct drop instead of a 10 pct increase in first-half business.

Steel service centers are revising estimates for first-half business sharply downward. Some have already cancelled orders for items as hard to get as hot-and-cold-rolled sheets.

A little more than a month ago, the warehouse industry predicted 1960 sales would be 10 pct greater than last year. Now, a major distributor has revised its estimate, predicting a drop of 15 pct for the first half of 1960. Warehouses on the West Coast report sales for the first week of February were off as much as 30 to 50 pct from the year ago week. While the comparison period is small, it has caused some warehouses to tell mills to cancel or hold orders.

Will It Spread? — New price schedules, offering lower prices on small quantity orders, are being met by nearly all distributors in Pittsburgh, St. Paul, Cleveland, Dallas and Houston. Warehouses now expect rescheduling of prices to spread to other cities in the Midwest.

Some customers in unaffected areas are already holding up on purchases. They want to see if warehouses in their area will come through with new schedules.

Sheet and Strip — There's little concern over present orders. Mills

are pretty well booked through April. But not all of this tonnage is firm. A Pittsburgh mill has had some pushbacks for February and March. However, these have been quickly filled by orders pulled in from the second quarter. In the Cleveland area it is getting harder for mills to sell excess hot-rolled sheet and light plate than it was a few weeks ago. Some Midwest mills are still behind on deliveries of hotand cold-rolled sheets; but other mills are moving to offer substantial tonnages of sheet for quick delivery. Flat-rolled products from East Coast mills are also being offered to users in the Midwest.

Bars — Mills are producing at near capacity rates, but there are signs of a softening in some areas. Forging firms are keeping the market tight in Cleveland. As long as they continue to get good orders from the auto industry, they expect to take all of their hot-rolled bar commitments through the first half. Most of their inventories are low and they would like to get them balanced. Currently, this is difficult because of demands for production. However, the market could start easing soon. Some cancella-

PURCHASING AGENT'S CHECKLIST

trolled machine tools.

Changing technology booms markets for minor metals. P. 67

Fast comeback by mills and tight inventory policies by users have eased steel market. P. 72

Management plays big role in furthering use of numerically-con-

P. 107

tions have occured in the Midwest. Hot-rolled bars are being offered for April delivery by some mills. Demand for cold-finished bars remains strong, however. Customer inventories are still low. And mills receive frequent requests for rush deliveries. Orders are good through April. But mills are reluctant to make estimates beyond then. And they admit they're in the process of revising estimates for the first half—downward.

Wire—Furniture and auto producers continue to offer a good market for manufacturers wire. And fastener makers are taking all of the cold-heading wire they can get. Demand for other products, however, is off seasonally. Merchant wire buildup for spring hasn't been started by distributors. One reason for the delay is the fact they placed heavy orders late last year when it looked as though the steel strike would resume.

Plate and Shapes - The plate market is showing some signs of sagging. Deferments and cancellations are showing up for March and beyond on the East Coast and at Pittsburgh. So far, the tonnages involved aren't too large. And plate mills still expect to operate at a pretty good level through April. But inventory rebuilding is just about complete and mills look for some easing in the second quarter. Foreign wide plates were still being offered in the Midwest last week at prices up to \$25 over U. S. mill prices, but buyers were hard to find. There have been no cancellations or hold orders from the area, but buyers are becoming more cautious. They expect prices for foreign plate to drop in the next two weeks. Also, they expect the domestic supply to ease after April.

Pipe and Tubing—Based on a limited line of products and rebuilding of downriver stocks, a Pitts-burgh mill reports a three-month backlog of oil country seamless. The mill says there is no steam in demand, but points out that reports from the Southwest show a revival in drilling can be expected in the next two months.

COMPARISON OF PRICES

Feb. 16 Feb. 9 Jan. 19 Feb. 17

(Effective Feb. 16, 1960)

Steel prices on this page are the average of various f.o.b. quotations of major producing areas: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Youngstewn.

Price changes from previous week are shown by an asterisk (*).

	Feb. 16 1960	Feb. 9	Jan. 19 1960	Feb. 17 1959
Flat-Rolled Steel: (per pound)				
Hot-rolled sheets	5.10¢	5.10d	5.10é	5.10¢
Cold-rolled sheets	6.275	6.275	6.275	6.275
Galvanized sheets (10 ga.)	6.875	6.875	6.875	6.875
Hot-rolled strip	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10
Cold-rolled strip	7.425	7.425	7.425	7.425
Plate	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30
Plates, wrought iron	14.00	14.00**	14.00**	13.55
Stainl's C-R strip (No. 302)	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00
Fin and Terneplate: (per base b	ox)			
	\$10.65	\$10.65	\$10.65	\$10.65
Tin plates, electro (0.50 lb.)	9.35	9.35	9.35	9.35
Special coated mfg. ternes	9.90	9.90	9.90	9.90
Bars and Shapes: (per pound)				
Merchants bar	5.675¢	5.675¢	5.675¢	5.675¢
Cold finished bar	7.65	7.65	7.65	7.65
Alloy bar	6.725	6.725	6.725	6.725
Structural shapes	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50
Stainless bars (No. 302)	46.75	46.75	46.75	45.00
Wronght iron bars	14.90	14.90	14.90	14.90
Wires: (per pound)				
Bright wire	8.00€	8.00¢	8.00€	8.00¢
Rails: (per 100 lb.)				
Heavy rails	\$5.75	\$5.75	\$5.75	\$5.75
Light rails	6.725	6.725	6.725	6.725
Semifinished Steel: (per net ton)				
	\$80.00	\$80.00	\$80.00	\$80.00
Slabs, rerolling	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
Forging billets	99.50	99.50	99.50	99.50
Alloys, blooms, billets, slabs	119.00	119.00	119.00	119.00
Wire Rods and Skelp: (per pour				
Wire rods	6.40¢	6.40∉	6.40€	6.40¢
Skelp	5.08	5.05	5.05	5.05
Finished Steel Composite: (per p	ound)			
Base price	6.196¢	6.196∉	6.196¢	6.196€

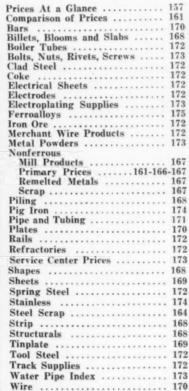
Finished Steel Composite
Weighted index based on steel bars, shapes,
plates, wire, rails, black pipe, hot and cold
rolled sheets and strips.

Pig Iron Composite
Based on averages for basic iron at Valley
furnaces and foundry iron at Chicago, Philadelphin, Buffalo and Birmingham.

INDEX TO PRICE PAGES

	1960	1960	1960	1959
Pig Iron: (per gross ton)				
Foundry, del'd Phila	. \$70.57	\$70.57	\$70.57	\$70.57
Foundry, Southern Cin'ti	78.87	73.87	73.87	73.87
Foundry, Birmingham	62.50	62.50	62.50	62.50
Foundry, Chicago	66.50	66.50	66.50	66.50
Basic, del'd Philadelphia		70.07	70.07	70.07
Basic, Valley furnace		66.00	66.00	66.00
Malleable, Chicago		66.50	66.50	66.50
Malleable, Valley		66.50	66.50	66.50
Ferromanganese, 74-76 pct Mn,	00.00	00100		
cents per lb\$		11.00	12.25	12.25
Pig Iron Composite: (per gross t	ton)			
Pig iron		\$66.41	\$66.41	\$66.41
Scrap: (per gross ton)				
No. 1 steel, Pittsburgh	\$40.50*	\$42.50	\$43.50	\$47.50
No. 1 steel, Phila. area	39.50*	40.50	41.50	39.50
No. 1 steel, Chicago	37.50*	38.75	40.50	44.50
No. 1 bundles, Detroit		39.50	39.50	39.50
Low phos., Youngstown		46.50	48.50	49.50
No. 1 mach'y cast, Pittsburgh		55.50	55.50	51.50
No. 1 mach'y cast, Phila		54.50	54.50	56.50
No. 1 mach'y cast, Chicago		59.50	60.50	57.50
Steel Scrap Composite: (per gr	oss ton)			
No. 1 hvy. melting scrap	\$39.17*	\$40.58	\$41.83	\$43.83
No. 2 bundles		26.50	28.17	30.33
Coke, Connellsville: (per net to	n at oven)		
Furnace coke, prompt \$14.75-1	5.50 \$14.75	-15.50 \$14 18.50	18.50	18.50
Foundry coke, prompt	. 18.50	16.50	10.00	10.00
Nonferrous Metals: (cents per p	ound to 1	arge buy	ers)	
Copper, electrolytic, Conn	. 33.00	33.00	33.00	30.00
Copper, Lake, Conn	. 33.00	33.00	33.00	30.00
Tin, Straits, N. Y	101.875†	101.00	100.00	102.75
Zinc, East St. Louis	. 13.00	13.00	13.00	11.50
Lead. St. Louis		11.80	11.80	11.30
Aluminum, virgin ingot		28.10	28.10	26.80
Nickel, electrolytic		74.00	74.00	
Magnesium, ingot		36.00	36.00	36.00
A discourse V annual Plans	20.50	99.50	20 50	
Antimony, Laredo, Tex † Tentative. ‡ Average. ** Rev	. 29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50

Steel Scrap Composites
Average of No. 1 heavy melting steel scrap
and No. 2 bundles delivered to consumers at
Pittsburgh, Philadelphia and Chicago.



Wire Rod 169



ROBERT H. CLYMER over 50 years' experience

- GET MORE MONEY FOR YOUR SCRAP
- LOWER YOUR SCRAP HANDLING COSTS

New processes and market changes have enabled many companies to increase revenue from their ferrous scrap. Our unique 1-2 Survey will point up the profit potential for this valuable by-product of your plant. Nationwide service. Write today.



DEPT. 2B, COLONIAL TRUST BLDG., READING, PA.

PROMPT WAREHOUSE SERVICE ONLY

Most Complete Stock in America of

BLUE TEMPERED SPRING STEEL

We believe that the way to sell is to carry a stock which permits satisfying any reasonable warehouse demand

87B Rindge Ave. Ext. Phone UN 4-2460 CAMBRIDGE 40, MASS.

Phone: Grovehill 6.2600

Prices Continue Down As Buyers Rule

The market lost ground again this week as lack of buyer interest dropped prices.

Dealers are gloomy about prospect of any improvement for many weeks.

 Prices kept heading downward this week as dealers searched for buyers.

Dealer pessimism spread as both brokers and mills limited their buying. In some cases, the lower prices brought out tonnage. In others, activity was limited. The mills continue taking in only small tonnages. Forward buying is generally absent. Some buyers are working down industrial scrap tonnages bought earlier. With a few exceptions, there's little real buying strength in the market.

Dealers Gloomy — Dealers are not encouraged about market prospects. Some expect a gradual downward movement for weeks or even months. And the chance of a sharp break, taking prices down another \$2 to \$3 a ton, is not ruled out.

Factors of strength are lacking in the market. Export sales are not as brisk. Mill buyers are expected to set prices for the March industrial lists.

With prices declining at Chicago, Pittsburgh, and Philadelphia, The IRON AGE No. 1 heavy melting Composite fell for the third week in a row.

Pittsburgh—Prices dropped again this week as the market looked for a level that would produce buyers. Dealers are not in the mood to resist lower prices. But the sellers feel the situation has not yet reached the desperate stage. Mill buyers, however, still show few signs of interest. Lack of activity makes it difficult to estimate the extent of the weakness. But all signs point to a rapid downward slide. A broker's buying price for No. 1 railroad heavy melting was \$6 under last month's high.

Chicago — The market broke sharply for the second week in a row. Reduced mill prices brought out substantial tonnages of railroad and dealer steelmaking grades. Electric furnaces grades shared in the general break despite a strong level of foundry activity. Blast furnace grades sold at lower prices. But the tonnages involved were not large.

Philadelphia—Prices kept heading downward in a dull market. Steelmaking grades declined \$1 below last week's level. Mills are taking only small tonnages and show no signs of forward buying. Export is also less active. Dealers are hopeful stronger demand will prop up the market.

New York—The market is quiet. Brokers took about what they wanted at the end of January. Since then, they haven't been doing much buying. Steelmaking grades are off \$1 to \$2 a ton.

Detroit — The dealer market is gloomy. Prices are falling, with trading only scattered. Local mills continue to shun dealer scrap. Both dealers and brokers expect it will be at least three months before a break comes. Mill buyers are expected to call the shots on prices of March industrial lists.

Cleveland — Mills are coasting along on industrial scrap purchased earlier. As a result, prices locally and in the Valley dropped off another \$1. Dealers are caught in middle. Most are only able to sell secondary grades and turnings. Some industrial scrap is being offered as low as \$45 a ton at Valley points. Cast grades, which have been firm until recently, are starting to slip.

St. Louis—Mills are not interested in large-scale buying. Many are loaded with scrap. Some are even holding up shipments on scrap bought earlier. Buyers will listen to offers on new offerings. But they have withdrawn previous prices and are revising their lists downward.

Cincinnati—Lower broker buying pushed the market down \$1 a ton. The outlook is for an additional drop soon. Dealers believe prices \$2 to \$3 a ton lower are possible. Activity is at fair levels.

Birmingham — The market is weakening. Dealers were disappointed in earlier hopes prices would hold. Electric furnace bundles dropped \$1 a ton.

Buffalo—Weakness is spreading through the market with supplies exceeding demand. But activity has been lacking. Prices dropped in all except cast grades. Sales of cupola cast were at quoted prices.

Boston — Price drops for most grades reflect the downward trend around the country. Actually the market here is very quiet. There is little doing in either the domestic or export area.

West Coast—Despite last week's drop, scrap prices are still soft and there's a feeling that another price drop is in the making. The market is dull. Some dealers are now in Japan negotiating business for next quarter.

Houston — Both dealers and brokers are depressed about the market. Trading is very limited. Good markets for scrap are very hard to find. Tangled turnings, 30 cubic yards of them, slide smoothly out of Huge-Haul container, in one swoop! No obstructions at rear corners of the container to "hang up" the load. And doors open to full width.

HUGE-

detachable container system



CUTS SCRAP HANDLING COSTS 30%



Trimmings go into a 30 cubic yard Huge-Haul container stationed at a customer's plant. Lipsett's Huge-Haul truck will pick container up later, in the course of making its rounds.



Clippings cascade cleanly from one of Lipsett's 10 cubic yard Huge-Haul containers. No need to wait for the crane. Huge-Haul is on its way without delay.

for Industrial Scrap Handling Division of Lipsett Steel Products, Inc.

This up-to-the-minute Los Angeles scrap dealer harvests scrap metal in a big way with the up-to-the-minute Huge-Haul system. Serving a large number of industrial plants over a large area, Lipsett offers its customers 10, 20 and 30 cubic yard Huge-Haul containers, thus tailoring the service to the needs of the individual plant.

The "walk-in" feature of the Huge-Haul containers makes them easy to load, saving the customer many manhours. The containers also enable him to make better segregation and realize maximum prices for various grades.

Convenient size of the Huge-Haul containers, 17'4" long, provides a flexibility unattainable with truck-trailers. Rollers under the rear of the container permit it to be moved by the customer, if he desires.

Huge-Haul's advantages, liked by Lipsett's customers, give Lipsett a decided "competitive edge". In addition, Lipsett saves money because the containers require no licenses, tires or insurance. And a single Huge-Haul truck does the work of a fleet of ordinary trucks. Because, with Huge-Haul, the truck doesn't wait for a crane, valuable time is saved in unloading. States a Lipsett executive: "Although our Huge-Haul system has been in operation for only a couple of months, we already see a 30% reduction in our scrap collection and handling costs."

Save, and profit, with the Huge-Haul system—detachable containers in capacities to 40 cubic yards, hoist capacity 30,000 pounds. Write or 'phone for complete information and name of your nearest dealer.



Borg-Warner Corporation

INGERSOLL KALAMAZOO DIVISION 1832 North Pitcher Street, Kalamazoo, Michigan, Telephone Fireside 5-3501 EXPORT SALES: BORG-WARNER INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, CHICAGO

ASK ABOUT OUR LEASING AND FINANCING PLAN

Pittsburgh

No. 1 hvy, melting\$40.00 to \$41.00
No. 2 hvy. melting 34.00 to 35.00
No. 1 dealer bundles 42,00 to 43.00
No. 1 factory bundles 48.00 to 49.00
No. 2 bundles 28.00 to 29.00
No. 1 busheling 40.00 to 41.00
Machine shop turn 23.00 to 24.00
Shoveling turnings 28.00 to 29.00
Cast iron borings 27.00 to 28.00
Low phos. punch'gs plate. 49.00 to 50.00
Heavy turnings 35.00 to 36.00
No. 1 RR hvy, melting 45,00 to 46,00
Scrap rails, random 1gth., 57.00 to 58.00
Rails 2 ft and under 63.00 to 64.00
RR specialties 55.00 to 56.00
No. 1 machinery cast 55.00 to 56.00
Cupola cast 50.00 to 51.00
Heavy breakable cast 48.00 to 49.00
Stainless
18-8 bundles and solids, 230,00 to 235,00
18-8 turnings115.00 to 120.00
430 bundles and solids 125,00 to 130,00
410 turnings

Chicago

No. 1 hvy. melting \$	37.00 to \$	38.00
No. 2 hvy. melting	34.00 to	35.00
No. 1 dealer bundles	37.00 to	38.00
No. 1 factory bundles	40.00 to	41.00
No. 2 bundles	22.00 to	23.00
No. 1 busheling	37.00 to	38.00
Machine shop turn	19.00 to	20.00
Mixed bor, and turn	21.00 to	22.00
Shoveling turnings	21.00 to	22.00
Cast iron borings	21.00 to	22.00
Low phos. forge crops	52.00 to	53.00
Low phos. punch'gs plate,		
14 in. and heavier	48.00 to	49.00
Low phos. 2 ft and under.	45.00 to	46.00
No. 1 RR hvy, melting	39.00 to	40.00
Scrap rails, random lgth	51.00 to	52.00
Rerolling rails	60,00 to	61.00
Rails 2 ft and under	58.00 to	59.00
Angles and splice bars	50.00 to	51.00
RR steel car axles	56,00 to	57.00
RR couplers and knuckles	47.00 to	48.00
No. 1 machinery cast	57.00 to	58.00
Cupola cast	49.00 to	50.00
Cast iron wheels	45.00 to	46.00
Malleable	59.00 to	60,00
Stove plate	46.00 to	47.00
Steel car wheels	47.00 to	48.00
Stainless		
18-8 bundles and solids.		
18-8 turnings	120.00 to	125.00
430 bundles and solids	120.00 to	125,00
430 turnings	60.00 to	65.00

Philadelphia Area

No. 1 hvy, melting	34.00 to	35.00
No. 2 bundles No. 1 busheling Machine shop turn. Mixed bor, short turn.	24.00 to 44.00 to 22.00 to 23.00 to	45.00 23.00
Cast iron borings Shoveling turnings Clean cast, chem, borings Low phos, 5 ft and under.	22.00 to 26.00 to 27.00 to 45.00 to	23.00 27.00 28.00
Low phos. 2 ft punch'gs Elec. furnace bundles Heavy turnings	47.00 to 45.00 to 33.00 to	48.00 46.00 34.00
RR specialties Rails, 18 in. and under Cupola cast. Heavy breakable cast	48.00 to 66.00 to 41.00 to	67.00
Cast iron car wheels Malleable No. 1 machinery cast	49.00 to 65.00 to 52.00 to	66.00

Cincinnati

Brokers buying prices per gross ton	on cars:
No. 1 hvy. melting \$36.00	to \$37.00
No. 2 hvy. melting 31.00	to 32.00
No. 1 dealer bundles 36.00	to 37.00
No. 2 bundles 25.00	to 26,00
Machine shop turn 19.00	to 20,00
Shoveling turnings 22.00	to 23.00
Cast iron borings 21.00	to 22.00
Low phos. 18 in. and under 48.00	to 49.00
Rails, random length 51,00	
Rails, 18 in. and under 60.00	to 61.00
No. 1 cupola cast 47.00	to 48.00
Hvy. breakable cast 39.00	to 40.00
Drop broken cast 56.00	to 57 00

Youngstown

No. I hvy. melting	 		.\$43.00	to	\$44.00
No. 2 hvy. melting .					
No. 1 dealer bundles					
No. 2 bundles					
Machine shop turn			. 20.50	to	21.50
Shoveling turnings .			. 25.50	to	26,50
Low phos. plate	 		45.00	to	46.00

Iron and Steel Scrap
Going prices of iron and steel scrap os
obtained in the trade by THE IRON AGE
based on representative tonnages. All
prices are per gross ton delivered to
consumer unless otherwise noted.

Cleveland

No. 1 hvy. melting\$39.50 to \$40.50	
No. 2 hvy. melting 31.00 to 32.00	
No. 1 dealer bundles 39.50 to 40.50	
No. 1 factory bundles 44.00 to 45.00	
No. 2 bundles 21.50 to 22.50	
No. 1 busheling 39.50 to 40.50	
Machine shop turn 17.00 to 18.00	
Mixed bor, and turn 22.00 to 23.00	
Shoveling turnings 22.00 to 23.00	
Cast iron borings 22.00 to 23.00	
Cut structural & plates, 2	
ft & under 46.00 to 47.00	
Drop forge flashings 39.50 to 40.50	
Low phos. punch'gs plate, 40.50 to 41.50	
Foundry steel, 2 ft & under 40.00 to 41.00	
No. 1 RR hvy. melting 45.00 to 46.00	
Rails 2 ft and under 60.00 to 61.00	
Rails 18 in. and under 61.00 to 62.00	
Steel axle turnings 24.00 to 25.00	
Railroad cast 57.00 to 58.00	
No. 1 machinery cast 55.00 to 56.00	
Stove plate 48.00 to 49.00	
Malleable 62.00 to 63.00	
Stainless	
18-8 bundles215.00 to 225.00	i
18-8 turnings100,00 to 110,00	ı
430 bundles	í

Buffalo

No. 1 hvy. melting \$35.00 to	\$36.00
No. 2 hvy. melting 32,00 to	33.00
No. 1 busheling 35,00 to	36.00
No. 1 dealer bundles 35.00 to	36.00
No. 2 bundles 25.00 to	26.00
Machine shop turn 18.00 to	19.00
Mixed bor, and turn 19.00 to	20.00
Shoveling turnings 22.00 to	23.00
Cast iron borings 19.00 to	
Low phos. plate 43.00 to	44.00
Structurals and plate,	
2 ft and under 43.00 to	44.00
Scrap rails, random lgth 41.00 to	42.00
Rails 2 ft and under 51.00 to	52.00
No. 1 machinery cast 51.00 to	52.00
No. 1 cupola cast 47.00 to	48.00

St. Louis

No. 1 hvy. melting	36.00	to	\$37.00
No. 2 hvy. melting	34.00	to	35.00
No. 1 dealer bundles	41.00	to	42.00
No. 2 bundles	25.00	to	26.00
Machine shop turn	18.00	to	19.00
Shoveling turnings	20.00	to	21.00
Cast iron borings	25.00	to	26.00
No. 1 RR hvy. melting	43.00	to	44.00
Rails, random lengths	51.00	to	52.00
Rails, 18 in. and under	55.00	to	56.00
Angles and splice bars	49.00	to	50.00
RR specialties	46.00	to	48.00
Cupola cast	51.00	to	52.00
Heavy breakable cast	44.00	to	45.00
Stove plate	44.00	to	45.00
Cast iron car wheels	45.00	to	46.50
Rerolling rails	60.00	to	61.00
Unstripped motor blocks	45.00	to	46.00

Birmingham

Dir minginami			
No. 1 hvy. melting	37.00	to	\$38.00
No. 2 hvy. melting	31.00	to	32.00
No. 1 dealer bundles	36.00	to	37.00
No. 2 bundles	25.00	to	26.00
No. 1 busheling	41.00	to	42.00
Machine shop turn	24.00	to	25.00
Shoveling turnings	25.00	to	26.00
Cast iron borings	14.00	to	15.00
Electric furnace bundles	41.00	to	42.00
Elec. furnace, 3 ft & under	38.00	to	39.00
Bar crops and plate	44.00	to	45.00
Structural and plate, 2 ft.	44.00	to	45.00
No. 1 RR hvy. melting	39.00	to	40.00
Scrap rails, random lgth	52.00	to	53.00
Rails, 18 in. and under	56.00	to	57.00
Angles and splice bars	49.00	to	50.00
Rerolling rails	61.00	to	62.00
No. 1 cupola cast	53.00	to	54.00
Stove plate	53.00	to	54.00
Cast iron car wheels	45.00	to	46.00
Unstripped motor blocks	42.00	to	43.00

New York

Brokers buying prices per gross ton or	CRES :
No. 1 hvy, melting\$32.00 to	\$33.00
No. 2 hvy. melting 26.00 to	27.00
No. 2 dealer bundles 17.00 to	18.00
Machine shop turnings 11.00 to	12.00
Mixed bor. and turn 12.00 to	13.00
Shoveling turnings 15.00 to	16.00
Clean cast. chem. borings. 22.00 to	23.00
No. 1 machinery cast 39.00 to	40.00
Mixed yard cast 36.00 to	37.00
Heavy breakable cast 37.00 to	38.00
Stainless	
18-8 prepared solids200.00 to	205.00
18-8 turnings 85.00 to	90.00
430 prepared solids 85.00 to	90.00
430 turnings 20.00 to	25.00

Detroit

Brokers buying prices per gross	ton	en	CBFS:
No. 1 hvy. melting\$3	6.00	to	\$37.00
No. 2 hvy, melting 2	00.15	to	22.00
No. 1 dealer bundles			
No. 2 bundles			
No. 1 busheling	36.00	to	37.00
	36.00	to	37.00
	15.00	to	16,00
	17.00		18.00
	17.00		18.00
	17.00		
	39.00		
	46.00		
	51.00		52.00
Stainless	02.00	60	0 8100
18-8 bundles and solids.2	10.00	to	215 00
18-8 turnings			
420 hundles and solids 1	05.00	to	110.00

Boston

0031011	
Brokers buying prices per gro	ss ton on cars:
No. 1 hvy, melting	33.00 to \$34.00
No. 2 hvy. melting	24.00 to 25.00
No. 1 dealer bundles	33.00 to 34.00
No. 2 bundles	15.00 to 16.00
No. 1 busheling	33.00 to 34.00
Machine shop turn	10.00 to 11.00
Shoveling turnings	15.50 to 16.50
Clean cast, chem, borings.	14.50 to 15.50
No. 1 machinery cast	41.00 to 42.00
Mixed cupola cast	36.00 to 37.00
Heavy breakable cast	34.50 to 35.50

San Francisco

No. 1 No. 2	hvy.	me	lting		×	*	* 1	 ×	*	*	*			\$38.00
No. 1	deal	er b	undle	es							×	*		34.00
No. 2 Mach	bun	dles	taren			•			e i	å	'n	ò	to	22.00
Cast	iron	bor	ings						î	9	0	0	to	20.00
No. 1	cup	ola o	cast.	*		8	8	 8		9	×			46.00

Los Angeles

No. 1	hvy. m	elting					\$38.00
No. 2	hvy. me	elting .					35.00
No. 1	dealer	bundles					34.00
No. 2	bundles						20.00
Mach	ine shop	turn.			17.00	to	18.00
Shove	ling tu	rnings			17.00	to	18.00
Cast	iron bo	rings .			17.00	to	18.00
Elec.	furn. 1	ft and	unde	r			
(fo	undry)						49.00
No. 1	cupola	cast.			46.00	to	47.00

Seattle

No. 1	hvy. melting						\$35.0
No. 2	hvy. melting						33.0
No. 2	bundles		*				22.0
No. 1	cupola cast.	×				*	36.0
Mixed	yard cast.			*		*	36.0

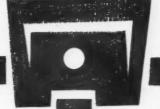
Hamilton, Ont.

Brokers buying prices	per	gross	ton	on cars:
No. 1 hvy. melting				\$32.25
No. 2 hvy. melting .				28.25
No. 1 dealer bundles				32.25
No. 2 bundles				
Mixed steel scrap				24.25
Bush., new fact., pr	ep'd			32.25
Bush., new fact., un				26.25
Machine shop turn.				14.00
Short steel turn				17.00
Mixed bor. and turn.				13.00
Cast scrap		34	6.50	to 48.00

Houston

Brokers buying prices	p	e	r	×	208	8	1	te	m	on cars:
No. 1 hvy. melting										
No. 2 hvy. melting										
No. 2 bundles										
Machine shop turn.	0	0 1		۰						16.00
Shoveling turnings		0 1				٠				20.00
Cut structural plate										
2 ft & under					. 3	4	7	.0	0	to 48.00
Unstripped motor b	lo	el	k	В.		3	4	.0	01	to 35.04
Cupola cast				9 1		4	2	.(06	to 43.00
Heavy breakable on										





You specify the scrap you want...we'll fill the order

LOOK TO

FOR DEPENDABLY

ANALYZED AND

SEGREGATED

STAINLESS

AND ALLOY

STEEL SCRAP



uria Brothers and Company, Inc.

MAIN OFFICE . CHRYSLER BUILDING EAST, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

BRANCH OFFICES & BIRMINGHAM, ALA. & BOSTON, MASS. & BUFFALO, N. Y. & CHICAGO, ILL. & CINCINNATI, OHIO & CLEVELAND, OHIO & DETROIT, MICH. & HOUSTON, TEXAS. & KOKOMO, IND. & LOS ANGELES, CAL. & MEMPHIS, TENN. & NEW YORK, N. Y. & PITTSBURGH, PENNA, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. & PUEBLO, COLORADO & READING, PENNA. & ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI & SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. & SEATTLE, WASH. & In Canada & MONTREAL, QUEBEC—HAMILTON, ONTARIO PLANTS . READING, PENNA. . MODENA, PENNA.

IMPORT & EXPORT—LIVINGSTON & SOUTHARD, INC., Chrysler Building East, New York, N. Y. • 5950 S. Boyle Ave., Los Angeles 58, Cal. Cable Address: FORENTRACO

Long-Term Mineral Policy Needed

SME president urges total policy on minerals, long-term as well as short-term.

In market analysis, he advises close attention on the "glamor" metals.

"It's highly important that there be established a national mineral policy—long-term and short-term."

This is the conviction of Dr. Arthur B. Cummins, newly installed president of the Society of Mining Engineers. And he says this is a major problem that must be solved in the 1960's.

Over-all-View — Dr. Cummins, speaking at the annual meeting last week of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, believes the Federal policy should go beyond mere depletion of reserves and new exploration. It must consider "all national and international problems in the procurement, distribution and stockpiling of mineral materials."

The SME president, who is manager, mineral and basic research, Johns-Manville Corp., commented that Russia is "a significant competitor in some international markets." He believes that while the Reds are still trailing in output and export of most minerals, they definitely are catching up.

What's the answer? Dr. Cummins says only American aggressiveness and progress can take the edge from the Russian threat.

Supply Strategy—Also on international questions, Dr. Cummins reports that in the 1960's the U.S. will continue to be dependent in a large part on foreign sources for nickel, tin, antimony and tungsten, and, to a lesser degree, for copper, lead, zinc, thorium, beryl, and many nonferrous ores and concentrates.

Why? It will remain economic to import some of these minerals.

Generally, Dr. Cummins is optimistic for nonferrous metals in the coming decade. He believes aluminum capacity will be in excess of demand for a few years. But, he says, aluminum and magnesium will gain ground as construction materials.

And Dr. Cummins looks for greater demand for less common metals; tungsten, cobalt, columbium, tantalum, zirconium and others.

Watch Glamor Metals — Here's something he suggests nonferrous people keep an eye on: The role of the "glamor" metals such as beyllium, tungsten, and columbium will be greatly emphasized in the growth of space age technology.

On the other hand, he suggests, "If the means of conventional defense of warfare becomes obsolete, then requirements, on a large scale, for lead, aluminum, copper, etc., may be expected to diminish to a significant extent."

Copper Price Drop? — Joseph L. Gillson, new president of AIME and chief du Pont geologist, has some encouraging views for copper users. He says, it is almost certain that when production gets rolling again after the long series of strikes, the price will drop.

He is generally optimistic on other nonferrous metals. The exception is lead. He points out the lead industry has not been able to enter many new markets, and is still suffering from heavy foreign competition which has kept the price low.

Copper

Major copper strikes are over. But, as of early this week, the expected boost in demand hadn't materialized.

The lag goes right down the line. Brass mills, major copper customers, report their customers did not increase orders. So the mills did not increase their orders for copper.

It may be just a time lag. The strike didn't end until late last week and mills that signed haven't made much copper as yet.

However, many in the trade believe consumers and fabricators were waiting for the end of the strikes to rebuild depleted stocks and avoid putting pressure on prices.

But it also may be that inventories aren't as low as believed or it may be that the expected boom has been overrated.

Tin prices for the week: Feb. 10—101.00; Feb. 11—101.25; Feb. 12—101.375; Feb. 15—101.75; Feb. 16—101.875.*
*Estimate.

Primary Prices

(cents per lb)	current price	last price	date of change
Aluminum pig	26.00	24.70	12/17/50
Aluminum Inget	28.10	26.80	12/17/59
Copper (E)	33.00	30-33	11/12/59
Copper (CS)	35.00	33.00	12/23/59
Copper (L)	33.00	31.50	11/6/59
Lead, St. L.	11.80	12.30	12/21/59
Lead, N. Y.	12.00	12.50	12/21/59
Magnesium Ingot	38.00	34.50	8/13/56
Magnesium pig	35.25	33.75	8/13/56
Nickel	74.00	84.50	12/6/58
Titanium sponge	150-160	162-182	8/1/59
Zinc, E. St. L.	13.00	12.50	1/8/60
Zinc, N. Y.	13.50	13.00	1/8/60

ALUMINUM: 99% Ingot COPPER: (E) = electrolytic, (CS) = custom smelters, electrolytic. (L) = lake. LEAD: common grade. MAGNESIUM: 99.8% pig Velasco, Tex. NICKEL: Port Colborne, Canada. ZINC: prime western. TIN: See above; Other primary prices, pg. 167.

MILL PRODUCTS

(Cents per lb unless otherwise noted)

ALHMINIM

(Base 30,000 lb, f.o.b. customer's plant) Flat Sheet (Mill Finish and Plate)

("F" temper except 6061-0)

Alloy	.038	.048- .061	.077- 096	136- 250
1100, 3003	47.8	47.3	46.2	45.1
	54.2	53.0	50.8	49.2
	51.0	49.8	47.9	46.0

Extruded Solid Shapes

Factor	6063 T-5	6062 T-6	
1-17 18-32 33-38 39-44		53 2-60 8 57 7-79 9 83 3-94 5 99 9-121 0	

Screw Machine Stock-2011-T-3

Size"	34	36-36	34-1	11/4-11/2	
Price	62.0	61.2	59.7	57.3	

Roofing Sheet, Corrugated

(Per sheet, 26" wide base, 16,000 lb)

Length"→	72	96	120	144
.019 gage	\$1.411	\$1.884	\$2.353	\$2.823
	1.762	2.349	2.937	3.524

MAGNESIUM

(F.o.b. shipping pt., carload frt. allowed) Sheet and Plate

Type↓ Gage→	.250 3.00	.250- 2.00	.188	.081	.032
AZ31B Stand, Grade		67.9	69.0	77.9	103.1
AZ31B Spec		93.3	96.9	108.7	171.3
Tread Plate		70.6	71.7		
Tooling Plate	73.0				

Extruded Shapes

factor->	6-8	12-14	24-26	36-38
Comm. Grade. (AZ31C)	65.3	65.3	66.1	71.5
Spec. Grade (AZ31B)	84.6	85.7	90.6	104.2

Alloy Ingot

NICKEL, MONEL, INCONEL

(Rase prices f.o.b. mill)

"A"	Nickel	Monel	Incone
Sheet, CR	138	120	138
Strip, CR	124	108	138
Rod, bar, HR		89	109
Angles, HR		89	109
Plates, HR	130	110	126
Scamless tube . !		129	200
Shot, blocks		87	

COPPER, BRASS, BRONZE

(Freight included in 5000 lbs)

	Sheet	Wire	Rod	Tube
Copper	57.13		54.86	58.32
Brass, Yellow	50.57	50.86	50.26	54.23
Brass, Low	53.53	53.82	53.22	57.09
Bram, R L	54.58	54.87	54.27	53.14
Bram, Naval	55.12		48.68	58.78
Munts Metal	53.20		48.26	
Comm. Bs.	56.17	56.46	55.86	59.48
Mang. Bs.	58.86		52.21	
Phos. Bs. 5%	77.44		78.19	

Free Cutting	Brass R	od	 *******	. 36.06

TITANIUM

(Base prices f.o.b. mill)

Sheet and strip, commercially pure, \$6.75-\$13.00; alloy, \$13.40-\$17.00. Plate, HR, commercially pure, \$5.25-\$9.00; alloy, \$8.8.00-\$10.00. Wire, rolled and/or drawn, commercially pure, \$5.55-\$6.05; alloy, \$5.55-\$9.00; Bar, HR or forged, commercially pure, \$4.00-\$4.60; alloy, \$4.00-\$6.25; billeta, HR, commercially pure, \$3.20-\$3.70; alloy, \$3.20-\$4.75.

PRIMARY METAL

(Cents per lb unless otherwise noted)

or other U. S. points of entry, contained nickel	69 60
Palladium, dollars per troy oz. \$24 t	0 \$26
Platinum, dollars per troy oz\$82 t Rhodium\$137 to	\$140
Silver ingots (# per troy oz.)9	
Thorium, per kg	
Zirconium sponge\$	

REMELTED METALS

Brass Ingot

(Cents per lb delivered, carloads) 85-5-5 ingot No. 115 No. 120 No. 123 No. 120 29.75
No. 123 28.75
No. 123 28.75
No. 305 35.25
No. 315 33.00
88-10-2 ingot 44.00
No. 210 44.00
No. 215 40.75
No. 245 36.00
Yellow ingot 36.00
No. 405 24.75
Manyapese bronze

Aluminum Ingot

(Cents per lb del'd 30,000 lb and over) 95-5 aluminum-silicon alloys

						26.25-26.5
0.60	copper	max.				 26.00-26.2
Piston	alloys	(No. 1	32	typ	e)	 28.00-29.0
No. 12	alum.	(No. 2	gr	ade	1).	 24.75-25.2
108 al	loy					 25.25-25.7
						27.75-28.7
						25.75-26.0
						25.00-26.0

(Effective Feb. 16, 1960)

Steel deoxidizing aluminum notch bar

granus	Deta	or and)TC					
Grade	1-9	5-971/2	%		*			. 25.25-26.25
Grade	29:	2-95%				 *		.24.00-25.00
Grade	3-9	0-92%						.23.00-24.00
Grade								. 22.50-23.50

SCRAP METAL

301171 11121712	
Brass Mill Scrap (Cents per pound, add 1¢ per ments of 20,000 lb and over)	lb for ship-
Heavy	Turnings
Copper 29	28 1/4
Yellow brass 22 1/2	20 1/4
Red brass 25%	25
Comm. bronze 26 1/2	26
Mang, bronze 20%	20
Free cutting rod ends. 21 %	

Customs Smelters Scrap (Cents per yound carload lots, delivered

to refinery)	
No. 1 copper wire	29 1/4
No. 2 copper wire	26
Light copper	23 3/4
Refinery brass	241/4
Copper bearing material	23 1/2
*Dry copper content.	

Ingot Makers Scrap (Cents per pound carload lots, delivered

to refinery)	
No. 1 copper wire	27 1/2
No. 2 copper wire	25 %
Light copper	23 1/2
No. 1 composition	221/2
No. 1 comp. turnings	22
Hvy. yellow brass solids	16 1/2
Brass pipe	161/4
Radiators	171/2
Aluminum	
Mixed old cast 141/4	-151/4
Mixed new clips	-1716

Mixed turnings, dry 15 —16 Dealers' Scrap (Dealers' buying price f.o.b. New York in cents per pound)

No. 1 copper wire 26	14-26%
No. 2 copper wire 22	34-2314
Light copper 21	
Auto radiators (unsweated). 14	
No. 1 composition 18	
No. 1 composition turnings 17	
Cocks and faucets 14	
Clean heavy yellow brass 12	34-134
Brass pipe 14	1%-15
New soft brass clippings 15	-15%
No. 1 brass rod turnings 12	214-121/2

Alum. pistons and struts	714-8
Aluminum crankcase	1114-11%
1100 (2s) aluminum clip Old sheet and utensils	pings 15 —15 % 11 % —11 %
Borings and turnings	7 - 71/2
Industrial castings 2020 (24S) clippings	12 1/2 — 11 %
Zinc	

New zinc clippings Old zinc Zinc routings Old die cast scrap

Nickel and Monel	
Pure nickel clippings	52-54
Clean nickel turnings	40
Nickel anodes	52-54
Nickel rod ends	52-54
New Monel clippings	28-29
Clean Monel turnings	20-23
Old sheet Monel	24-26
Nickel silver clippings, mixed	18
Nickel silver turnings, mixed	15

Miscellaneous

Lead

7011 41	
	75 - 76
No. 1 pewter	55 -56
Auto babbitt	39 -40
Mixed common babbitt	9 34 10 14
Solder joints	1314-1334
Siphon tops	41
Small foundry type	9 3/4 10 1/4
Monotype	9 34 10 1/4
Lino. and stereotype	834-9
Electrotype	71/2- 7%
Hand picked type shells	54- 5%
Lino. and stereo. dross	21/4 - 23/4
Electro dross	21/4 - 23/4

	STEEL	BILLET	rs, bloc	OMS.	PIL-		SHAPES							
			SLABS	J.M.O.,	ING		UCTUR				STR	P		
P	RICES	Carbon Rerolling Net Ton	Carbon Forging Net Ton	Alloy Net Ton	Sheet Steel	Carbon	Hi Str. Low Alloy	Carbon Wide- Flange	Hot- rolled	Cold- rolled	Hi Str. H.R. Low Alloy	Hi Str. C.R. Low Alloy	Alloy Hot- rolled	Alloy Cold- rolled
1	Bethlehom, Pa.			\$119.00 B3		5.55 B3	8.10 B3	5.55 B5						
1	Buffalo, N. T.	\$80.00 R3, B3	\$99.50 R3, B3	\$119.00 R3, B3	6.50 B3	5.55 B3	8.10 B3	5.55 B3 - ·	5.10 B3	7.425 S10, R7	7.575 B3			
-	Phila., Pa.	B3	B)	В)						7.875 P15				
-	Harrison, N. J.													15.55 CII
-	Conshohockun, Pa.		\$104.50 A2	\$126.00 A2					5.15 A2		7.575 A2			
	New Bodford, Mass.									7.875 R6				
	Johnstown, Pa.	\$80.00 B3	\$99.50 B3	\$119.00 B3		5.55 B3	8.10 B3							
EASI	Boston, Mass.									7.975 T8				
	New Haven, Conn.									7.875 DI				
	Baltimore, Md.									7.425 78				15.90 78
	Phoenixville, Pa.					5.55 P2		5.55 P2						
	Sparrows Pt., Md.								5.10 B3		7.575 B3			
	New Britain, Bridgeport, Wallingford, Conn.			\$119.00 N8						7.875 W1,S7				
	Pawtucket, R. I. Worcester, Mass.									7.975 N7, A5				15.90 N7 15.70 78
	Alton, Ill.						*		5.30 L1					
1	Ashland, Ky.								5.10 A7		7.575 A7			
	Canton-Massillon, Dover, Ohio		\$102.00 R3	\$119.00 R3, \$114.00 T5						7.425 G4		18.80 G4		
	Chicago, Franklin Park, Evanston, Ill.	\$80.00 U1, R3	\$99.50 UI, R3,W8	\$119.00 UI, R3,W8	6.50 UI	5.50 UI, W8,P13	8.05 UI, YI,W8	5.50 UI	5.10 W8, N4,AI	7.525 A1, T8, M8	7.575 W8		8.40 W8, S9,13	15.55 AI S9,G4,T
1	Cleveland, Ohio									7.425 A5, J3		10.75 45	8.40 J3	
	Detreit, Mich.			\$119.00 R3					5.10 G3, M2	7.425 M2, SI, DI,PII	7.575 G3	10.80 SI		
for	Anderson, Ind.									7.425 G4				
E WEST	Gary, Ind. Harbor, Indiana	\$80.00 UI	\$99.50 UI	\$119.00 UI. YI		5.50 UI, 13	8.05 UI, J3	5.50 /3	5.10 UI, I3, YI	7.425 Y1	7.575 UI, 13, YI	10.90 Y/	8.40 UI, YI	i
MIDDLE	Sterling, UL.	\$80.06 N4				5.50 N4	7.75 N4	5.50 N4	5.28 N4					
M	Indianapolia, Ind.									7.575 R5				15.70 R5
	Newport, Ky.								5.10 49				8.40 A9	
	Niles, Warren, Ohio Sharon, Pa.		\$99.50 SI; C10	\$119.90 C10,SI					\$.10 R3, SI	7.425 R3, T4,S1	7.575 R3, S1	10.80 R3, SI	8.40 SI	15.55 S/
	Owensbore, Ky. Pittaburgh, Midland, Butler, Aliquippa,	\$80.00 G5 \$80.00 U1, P6	\$99.50 G5 \$99.50 U1, C11,P6	\$119.00 G5 \$119.00 UI CII,B7		5.50 UI, J3	8.05 U1, J3	5.50 UI	5.10 P6	7.425 <i>J3,B4</i> 7.525 <i>E3</i>			8.40 59	15.55 .59
	McKeesport, Pa. Weirton, Wheeling,				6.50 UI, W3	5.50 W3		5.50 H/3	5.10 W3	7.425 W5	7.575 W3	10.80 W3		
	Foliansbee, W. Va. Youngstown, Ohio	\$80.00 R3		\$119.00 Y	-		8.05 Y/		5.10 U	7.425 YI,R	7.575 UI.	10.95 Y/	8.40 UI,	15.55 R
_	Fontana, Cal.	\$90.50 K1	\$109.00 K1	\$140.00 K	1	6.30 K1	8.85 K1	6.45 K1	5.825 KI	9.20 KI	- 11		YI	- 11
	Ganeva, Utah		\$99.50 C7			5.50 C7	8.05 C7							
	Kansas City, Mo.			-		5.60 S2	8.15 S2						8.65 52	
	Los Angeles.		\$109.00 B2	\$139.00 B	12	6.20 C7,	8.75 B2		5.85 C7,	9.30 CI,R5			9.60 B2	17.75 /3
WEST	Torrance, Cal.	-			-	B2	-	-	6.20 C6	8 99E OV				-
M	Minnequa, Colo.				-	5.80 C6 6.25 O2		-	6.20 Co	9.375 C6	-	-		-
	Pertland, Ore. San Francisco, Niles		\$109.00 B	-	-	6.25 02 6.15 B2	8.70 B2	-	5.85 C7,			-		-
	Pittaburg, Cal.							-	6.10 B2		-	-		-
-	Seattle, Wash.		\$109.00 B			6.25 B2 5.70 A8	8.80 B2	-	5.10 A8		-	-		-
SOUTH	Atlanta, Ga. Fairfield, Ala. City, Birmingham, Ala.	\$80.00 72	\$99.50 72			5.50 T2 R3,C16	8.05 T2		5.10 T2, R3,C/6	,	7.575 TZ			
0					_									

	ON AGE		Halics iden	tify producers li	sted in key at	end of table	. Dase prices	, r.o.b. miii, iz	cents per io.	, unices otherw	ise moteu. Lik	tras appry.	
	STEEL				SHEE	TS				WIRE ROD	TINPL	ATE†	
P	RICES	Hot-rolled 18 ga. & hvyr.	Cold- rolled	Galvanized (Hot-dipped)	Enamel- ing	Long Terne	Hi Str. Low Alloy H.R.	Hi Str. Low Alloy C.R.	Hi Str. Low Alloy Galv.		Cokes* 1.25-lb. base box	Electro** 0.25-lb. base box	Holloware Enameling 29 ga.
-	Buffalo, N. Y.	5.10 B3	6.275 B3				7.525 B3	9.275 B3		6.40 W6	† Special coat deduct 35¢ fr	om 1.25-lb.	
-	Claymont, Del.										th./0.25 lb. ad	price, 0.75 ld 55¢.	
-	Coatesville, Pa.										Can-making BLACKPLAT	E 55 to 128	
-	Conshehocken, Pa.	5.15 A2	6.325 AZ				7.575 A2				lb. deduct \$2. 1.25 lb. coke	base box.	
1	Harrisburg, Pa.										* COKES: add 25¢. **ELECTRO		
	Hartford, Conn.										25¢; 0.75-lb. (dd 65¢; 1.00-	
EAST	Johnstown, Pa.									6.40 B3	1.00 lb./0.25 l	b. add 65¢.	
	Fairless, Pa.	5.15 UI	6.325 UI				7.575 UI	9.325 UI			\$10.50 UI	\$9.28 UI	
	New Haven, Conn.												
	Phoenizville, Pa.												
1	Sparrows Pt., Md.	5.10 B3	6.275 B3	6.875 B3			7.525 B3	9.275 B3	10.025 B3	6.50 B3	\$10.40 B3	\$9.10 B3	
	Wercester, Mass.									6.70 A5			
	Trenton, N. J.												
	Alton, Ill.									6.60 LI			
	Ashland, Ky.	5.10 A7		6.875 A7	6.775 A7		7.525 A7						
	Canton-Massillon, Dover, Ohio			6.875 RI,									
-	Chicago, Joliet, III.	5.10 W8,		R3			7.525 UI, W8			6.40 A5, R3,W8			
	Sterling, III.									6.50 N4, K2			
	Cleveland, Ohio	5.10 R3,	6.275 R3,	7.65 R3*	6.775 R3		7.525 R3,	9.275 R3,	-	6.40 /15			
	Detroit, Mich.	J3 5.10 G3,	6.275 G3,				7.525 G3	J3 9.275 G3					
	N W	M2	M2										
-	Newport, Ky.	5.10 //9	6.275 //9									40.00.12	20511
WEST	Gary, Ind. Harber, Indiana	5.10 UI, 13, YI	6.275 UI. 13, YI	6.875 UI, 13	6.775 UI, 13, YI	7.225 UI	7.525 UI, YI, I3	9.275 UI, YI		6.48 YI	\$10.40 U1, Y1	\$9.10 I3, UI, YI	7.85 UI, YI
	Granite City, III.	5.20 GZ	6.375 G2	6.975 GZ								\$9.20 G2	7.95 G2
MIDDLE	Kokomo, Ind.			6.975 C9						6.50 C9			
M	Manafield, Ohio	5.10 E2	6.275 E2			7.225 E2							
	Middletown, Ohio		6.275 A7	6.875 A7	6.775 A7	7.225 A7							
	Niles, Warren, Ohio Sharon, Pa.	5.10 R3, SI	6.275 R3	6.875 R3 7.65 R3*	6.775 SI	7.225 SI*, R3	7.525 R3, S1	9.275 R3,				\$9.10 R3	
	Pittsburgh, Midland, Butler, Denora, Aliquippa, McKeesport, Pa.	5.10 UI, J3,P6	6.275 U1, J3,P6	6.875 UI, J3 7.50 E3*	6.775 UI		7.525 UI, J3	9.275 UI, J3	10.025 UI, J3	6.40 A5, J3,P6	\$10.40 UI, J3	\$9.10 UI, J3	7.85 U1, J3
	Portsmouth, Ohio	5.10 P7	6.275 P7							6.40 P7			
	Weirton, Wheeling, Follansbee, W. Va.	5.10 W3, W5	6.275 W3, F3,W5	6.875 W3, W5 7.50 W3*		7.225 W3, W5	7.525 W3	9.275 W3			\$10.40 W5, W3	\$9.10 W5, W3	7.85 W 5
	Youngstown, Ohio	5.10 UI, YI	6.275 Y/	7.50 J3*	6.775 YI		7.525 Y1	9.275 YI		6.40 Y/			-
_	Fontana, Cal.	5.825 K1	7.40 K1				8.25 K1	10.40 K/			\$11.05 K/	\$9.75 K1	
	Geneva, Utah	5.20 C7											
je	Kansas City, Mo.									6.65 S2			
WEST	Los Angeles, Torrance, Cal.									7.20 B2			
	Minnequa, Colo.									6.65 C6			
	San Francisco, Niles, Pittaburg, Cal.	5.80 C7	7.225 C7	7.625 C7						7.20 C7	\$11.05 C7	\$9.75 C7	
=	Atlanta, Ga.												
SOUTH	Fairfield, Ala. Alabama City, Ala.	5.10 T2, R3	6.275 T2, R3	6.875 T2, R3	6.775 T2					6.40 T2,R3	\$10.50 T2	\$9.20 T2	

^{*} Electrogalvanized sheets.

	STEEL			BAI	RS				PLAT	TES		WIRE
		1	1	1	1	1						
r	RICES	Carbon† Steel	Reinforc-	Cold Finished	Alloy Hot- rolled	Alloy Cold Drawn	Hi Str. H.R. Low Alloy	Carbon Steel	Floor Plate	Alloy	Hi Str. Low Alloy	Mír's. Bright
1	Bethlehom, Pa.	-			6.725 B3	9.025 B3	8.30 B3					
	Buffalo, N. Y.	5.675 R3,B3	5.675 R3,B3	7.70 B5	6.725 B3,R3	9.025 B3,B5	8.30 B3	5.30 B3				8.00 W6
	Claymont, Del.							5.30 C4		7.50 C4	7.05 C4	
	Contesville, Pa.							5.30 L4		7.50 L4	7.95 L4	
	Conshohocken, Pa.							5.30 //2	6.375 A2	7.50 A2	7.95 A2	
	Harrisburg, Pa.							5.30 P2	6.375 P2			
	Milton, Pa.	5.825 M7	5.825 M7									
1	Hartford, Conn.			8.15 R3		9.325 R3						
EASI	Johnstown, Pa.	5.675 B3	5.675 B3		6.725 B3		8.30 B3	5.30 B3		7.50 B3	7.95 B3	8.00 B3
EA	Fairless, Pa.	5.825 UI	5.825 UI		6.875 UI							
	Newark, Camden, N. J.			8.10 W10, P10		9.20 W10, P10						
	Bridgeport, Putnam, Willimantic, Conn.			8.20 W10 8.15 J3	6.80 N8	9.175 N8						
1	Sparrows Pt., Md.		5.675 B3					5.30 B3		7.50 B3	7.95 B3	8.10 B3
1	Palmer, Worcester, Roadville,			8.20 B5, C14		9.325 A5,B5					1112	8.30 A5, W6
	Mansfield, Mass.											
_	Spring City, Pa.			8.10 K4		9.20 K4						
	Alton, Ill.	5.075 <i>LI</i>										8.20 L1
	Ashland, Newport, Ky.							5.30 A7, A9		7.50 //9	7.95 A7	
	Canton, Massillon, Mansfield, Ohio	6.15° R3		7.65 R3,R2	6.725 R3 6.475 T5	9.025 R3,R2 8.775 T5		5.30 E2				
	Chicago, Joliet, Waukogan, Madison, Harvey, III.	5.675 UI, R3, W8,N4,P13	5.675 UI,R3, N4,PI3,W8 5.875LI	7.65 A5, W10,W8, B5,L2,N9	6.725 UI,R3, W8	9.025 A5, W10,W8, L2,N8,B5	8.30 UI,W8, R3	5.30 UI.AI. W8,13	6.375 <i>UI</i>	7.50 U1, W8	7.95 UI, W8	8.00 A5,R W8,N4, K2,W7
	Cleveland, Elyria, Ohio	5.675 R3	5.675 R3	7.65 A5,C13, C18		9.025 A5, C13,C18	8.30 R3	5.30 R3,J3	6.375 J3		7.95 R3, J3	8.00 A5, C13,C18
	Detroit, Mich.	5.675 G3	5.675 G3	7.90 P3 7.85 P8,B5 7.65 R5	6.725 R5,G3	9.025 R5 9.225 B5,P3, PB	8.30 G3	5.30 G3		7.50 G3	7.95 G3	
	Duluth, Minn.											8.00 //5
WEST	Gary, Ind. Harbor, Crawfordsville,	5.675 U1,13, Y.	5 675 U1,13, Y1	7.65 R3, J3	6.725 UI,I3, YI	9.025 R3,M4	8.30 UI, YI	5.30 U1,13, Y1	6.375 <i>J</i> 3,	7.50 UI, YI	7.95 UI. YI, I3	8.10 M4
LE	Hammond, Ind.							5.40 G2			-	
MIDDLE	Granite City, III. Kokomo, Ind.		5.775 C9					3.40 02				8.10 C9
Z	Sterling, III.	5.775 N4	5.775 N4			-		5.30 N4	-			8.10 K2
	Niles, Warren, Ohio	3.223.187	3.113 /44	7.65 C10	6.725 C10,	9.025 C10		5.30 R3,S1		7.50 SI	7.95 R3,	0.10 % 2
	Sharon, Pa.			1.00 CTO	0.120 0.10,	9.000 0.10		3.30 10,57		4.50 57	SI	
	Owensboro, Ky.	5.675 G5			6.725 G5							
	Pittsburgh, Midland, Donora, Aliquippa, Fig.	5.675 U1, J3	5.675 U1, J3	7.65 A5,B4, R3,J3,C11, W10,S9,C8, M9	6.725 U1, J3, C11, B7	9.025 A5, W10,R3,S9, C11,C8,M9	8.30 UI, J3	5.30 U1,J3	6.375 UI J3	7.50 U1, J3,B7	7.95 U1, J3,B7	8.00 A5, J3,P6
	Portsmouth, Ohio			1117								8.00 P7
	Weirton, Wheeling,							5.30 W5				
	Foliansbee, W. Va.											
	Youngstown, Ohio	5.675 U1,R3 Y1	5.675 UI,R3, YI	7.65 AI, YI, F2	6.725 U1, Y1	9.025 Y1,F2	8.30 UI, YI	5.30 UI, R3, YI		7.50 Y/	7.95 U1.Y1	8.00 Y/
Т	Emeryville, Fontana, Cal.	6.425 <i>J</i> 5 6.375 <i>K</i> 1	6.425 <i>J</i> 5 6.375 <i>K</i> 1		7.775 <i>K1</i>		9.00 K1	6.10 KI		8.30 K1	8.75 K1	
	Geneva, Utah							5.30 C7			7.95 C7	
	Kansas City, Mo.	5.925 S2	5.925 S2		6.975 S2		8.55 S2					8.25 S2
WEST	Los Angeles, Torrance, Cal.	6.375 C7,B2	6.375 C7,B2	9.10 R3,P14, S/2	7.775 B2	11.00 P14. S12	9.00 B2					8.95 B2
×	Minnequa, Colo.	6.125 C6	6.125 C6					6.15 C6				8.25 C6
	Portland, Ore.	6.425 02	6.425 02									
	San Francisco, Niles. Pittsburg, Cal.	6.375 C7 6.425 B2	6.375 C7 6.425 B2				9.05 B2					8.95 C7,C
	Seattle, Wash.	6.425 B2,No	6.425 B2,A1	0			9.05 B2	6.20 <i>B2</i>		8.40 B2	8.85 B2	
_	Atlanta, Ga.	5.875 //8	5.675 A8									8.00 48
-	Fairfield City, Ala.	5.675 T2,R		8.25 C16			8.30 T2	5.30 T2,R3			7.95 T2	8.00 T2,R
SOUTH	Birmingham, Ala.	C16	210									

[†] Merchant Quality—Special Quality 35¢ higher. (Effective Feb. 16, 1960) * Special Quality.

170

STEEL PRICES

Key to Steel Producers

With Principal Offices

1

Al Acme Steel Co., Chicago

AZ Alan Wood Steel Co., Conshohocken, Pa.

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Pittsburgh

American Cladmetals Co., Carnegie, Pa. A4

15 American Steel & Wire Div., Cleveland 46 Angel Nail & Chaplet Co., Cleveland

Armco Steel Corp., Middletown, Ohio Atlantic Steel Co., Atlanta, Ga. 188

40

Acme-Newport Steel Co., Newport, Ky. A10 Alaska Steel Mills, Inc., Seattle, Wash,

BI Babcock & Wilcox Tube Div., Beaver Falls, Pa.

R2 Bethlehem Steel Co., Pacific Coast Div.

D2 Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.

RA Blair Strip Steel Co., New Castle, Pa.

Bliss & Laughlin, Inc., Harvey, Ill. 85

Brook Plant, Wickwire-Spencer Steel Div., Birdsboro, Pa.

#7 A. M. Byers, Pittsburgh

FIR Braeburn Alloy Steel Corp., Braeburn, Pa.

CI Calstrip Steel Corp., Los Angeles Carpenter Steel Co., Reading, Pa.

Claymont Products Dept., Claymont, Del.

Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp., Denver 66

C7 Columbia Geneva Steel Div., San Francisco.

Columbia Steel & Shafting Co., Pittsburgh

C9 Continental Steel Corp., Kokomo, Ind.

C10 Copperweld Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

C11 Crucible Steel Co. of America, Pittsburgh

C13 Cuvahoga Steel & Wire Co., Cleveland

C14 Compressed Steel Shafting Co., Readville, Mass.

C15 G. O. Carlson, Inc., Thorndale, Pa.

C16 Connors Steel Div., Birmingham

C18 Cold Drawn Steel Plant, Western Automatic Machine Screw Co., Elyria, O.

Detroit Steel Corp., Detroit

D2 Driver, Wilbur B., Co., Newark, N. J.

D3 Driver Harris Co., Harrison, N. J.

D4 Dickson Weatherproof Nail Co., Evanston, Ill.

FI Eastern Stainless Steel Corp., Baltimore

Empire-Reeves Steel Corp., Mansfield, O. E2

E3 Enamel Products & Plating Co., McKeesport, Pa.

FI Firth Sterling, Inc., McKeesport, Pa.

Fitzsimons Steel Corp., Youngstown F2 F3 Follansbee Steel Corp., Follansbee, W. Va. G2 Granite City Steel Co., Granite City, Ill.

G3 Great Lakes Steel Corp., Detroit Greer Steel Co., Dover, O.

G5 Green River Steel Corp., Owenboro, Ky.

HI Hanna Furnace Corp., Detroit

12 Ingersoll Steel Div., New Castle, Ind.

13 Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.

14 Interlake Iron Corp., Cleveland

J1 Jackson Iron & Steel Co., Jackson, O.

J2 Jessop Steel Corp., Washington, Pa.

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pittsburgh 13 Joslyn Mfg. & Supply Co., Chicago

15 Judson Steel Corp., Emeryville, Calif.

KI Kaiser Steel Corp., Fontana, Calif.

K2 Keystone Steel & Wire Co., Peoria

K4 Keystone Drawn Steel Co., Spring City, Pa.

LI Laclede Steel Co., St. Louis

L2 La Salle Steel Co., Chicago

L3 Lone Star Steel Co., Dallas L4 Lukens Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.

M1 Mahoning Valley Steel Co., Niles, O.

M2 McLouth Steel Corp., Detroit

M3 Mercer Tube & Mfg. Co., Sharon, Pa.

M4 Mid States Steel & Wire Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.

M6 Mystic Iron Works, Everett, Mass.

M7 Milton Steel Products Div., Milton, Pa.

M8 Mill Strip Products Co., Chicago, Ill.

M9 Moltrup Steel Products Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.

NI National Supply Co., Pittsburgh

N2 National Tube Div. Pittsburgh N4

Northwestern Steel & Wire Co., Sterling, Ill. Northwest Steel Rolling Mills, Seattle

Newman Crosby Steel Co., Pawtucket, R. I. N2

N8 Carpenter Steel of New England, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

N9 Nelson Steel & Wire Co.

01 Oliver Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh

02 Oregon Steel Mills, Portland PI Page Steel & Wire Div., Monessen, Pa.

P2 Phoenia Steel Corp., Phoeniaville, Pa. P3 Pilgrim Drawn Steel Div. Plymouth Mich.

P4 Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co., Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh Steel Co., Pittsburgh

P7 Portamouth Div., Detroit Steel Corp., Detroit FR Plymouth Steel Co. Detroit

Pacific States Steel Co., Niles, Cal.

P10 Precision Drawn Steel Co., Camden, N. J.

P11 Production Steel Strip Corp., Detroit

P13 Phoenix Mfg. Co., Joliet, Ill.

P14 Pacific Tube Co.

P15 Philadelphia Steel and Wire Corp.

RI Reeves Steel & Mfg. Div., Dover, O.

R2 Reliance Div., Eaton Mfg. Co., Massillon, O. R3 Republic Steel Corp., Cleveland

R4 Roebling Sons Co., John A., Trenton, N. J.

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Stainless and Strip Div. R5

R6 Rodney Metals, Inc., New Bedford, Mass. R7 Rome Strip Steel Co., Rome. N. Y.

SI Sharon Steel Corp., Sharon Pa.

S2 Sheffield Steel Div., Kansas City

S3 Shenango Furnace Co., Pittsburgh

S4 Simonds Saw and Steel Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

S5 Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.

S7 Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Superior Drawn Steel Co., Monaca, Pa 58

S9 Superior Steel Div. of Copperweld Steel Co., Carnegie, Pa.

\$10 Seneca Steel Service, Buffalo

S11 Southern Electric Steel Co., Birmingham

S12 Sierra Drawn Steel Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.

S13 Seymour Mfg. Co., Seymour, Con

S14 Screw and Bolt Corp. of America, Pittsburgh, Pa.

71 Tonawanda Iron Div., N. Tonawanda, N. Y.

72 Tennessee Coal & Iron Div., Fairfield

73 Tennessee Products & Chem. Corp., Nashville

74 Thomas Strip Div., Warren, O.

75 Timken Steel & Tube Div., Canton, O.

77 - Texas Steel Co., Fort Worth

Thompson Wire Co., Boston

UI United States Steel Corp., Pittsburgh

U2 Universal Cyclops Steel Corp., Bridgeville, Pa. U3 Ulbrich Stainless Steels, Wallingford, Conn.

U4 U. S. Pipe & Foundry Co., Birmingham

W1 Wallingford Steel Co., Wallingford, Conn

W2 Washington Steel Corp., Washington, Pa.

W3 Weirton Steel Co., Weirton, W. Va.

W4 Wheatland Tube Co., Wheatland, Pa

W5 Wheeling Steel Corp., Wheeling, W. Va. W6 Wickwire Spencer Steel Div., Buffalo

W7 Wilson Steel & Wire Co., Chicago.

Wil Wisconsin Steel Div., S. Chicago, Ill.

W9 Woodward Iron Co., Woodward, Ala.

W10 Wyckoff Steel Co., Pittsburgh W12 Wallace Barnes Steel Div., Bristol, Conn.

YI Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

PIPE AND TURING

Base discounts (pct) f.o.b. mills. Base price about \$200 per net ton.

							BUTTY	VELD							SEAMLESS							
	1/2	ln.	3/4	in.	11	в.	11/4	la.	11/2	la.	2	la.	21/2-	3 In.	2 1	ln.	21/2	In.	3 1	а.	31/2-	4 In.
STANDARD T. & C.	Blk.	Gal.	Bik.	Gal.	Bik.	Gal.	Bik.	Gal.	Blk.	Gal.	Blk.	Gal.	Bik.	Gal.	Blk.	Gal.	Blk.	Gal.	Blk.	Gal.	Blk.	Gal
arrows Pt. B3	0.25	*15.0	3.25	*11.0	6.75	+6.50	9.25	+5.75	9.75	*4.75	10.25	*4.25	11.75	+4.50								
sungatown R3	2.25	*13.0	5.25	*9.0	8.75	*4.50	11.25	+3.75	11.75	+2.75	12.25	+2 25	13.75	*2.50								
ontana KI	*10.75	*26.00		*22.00	44 25	+17 50	+1 75	*16.75	+1.25	+15.75	*0.75	+15.25	0.75	*15.50								
ttabergh /3	2.25	*13.0	5.25	*9.0	8 75	+4 50	11.25	+3 75	11 75	+2 75	12.25	+2.25	13.75		+19 25	*27.25		+22.50	+3.25	*20.0	+1.75	+18 5
ton, III. L1	0.25	*15.0	3.25		6.75	*6.50	9.25	45 75	9.75	+4 75	10.25	+4 25	11 75	*4.50	14.50		0.10		0.00		20.00	
baron M3	2.25	+13.0	5.25		8.75	*4 50	11.25	+3.75	11.75	+2.75	12 25	*2.25	13.75	+2.50								
irless N2	0.25	*15.0	3.25		6.75	+6.50	9.25	+5.75	9.75	*4.75	10 25	+4.25	11 75	+4.50								
ittsburgh NI	2.25	+13.9	5.25	+9.0	8.75	*4.50	11.25	+3.75	11 75	+2.75	12.25	49 25	13 75	+2.50	+12 25	+27.25	+5.75	+22.50	+3.25		+1.75	+18
heeling W5	2.25	*13.0	5.25		8 75	+4 50	11 25	+3 75	11 75	*2.75	12.25	+2.25	13.75	*2.50	16.60				0.40			10.
heatland W4	2.25	*13.0	5.25	*9.0	8.75	*4.50	11.25	+3 75	11 75	+9 75	12.25			*2.50							*****	
oungatown Y/	2.25	*13.0	5.25		8 75	44 50	11 25	+3 75	11 75	*2.75		+2.25		*2.50	919 95	+27.25	45 75	+22.50		920 O	41 75	+16
diana Harbor YI	1.25		4.25		7 75	*5.50	10 25	+4.75	10.75	+3.75	11.25			*3.50	14.60	61.60	2.10		4.60		1.00	10.
orain N2	2.25		5.25		8.75		11.25	*3.75							*12.25	+27.25	+5.75	*22.50			+1.75	+18.
EXTRA STRONG PLAIN ENDS																						
parrows Pt. B3	4.75	+9.0	8.75	+5.0	11.75	+0.58	12.25	+1.75	12.75	*0.75	13.25	+0.25	13.75	+1.50								
oungatown R3	6.75		10.75	*3.0	13.75	1.50	14.25	0.25	14.75	1.25	15.25	1.75	15.75	0.50								1
airless N2	4.75				11.75	*0.50	12.25	*1.75	12.75	*0.75	13.25	*0.25	13.75	*1.50								
ontana KI	*6.25		+2.25		0.75		1.25		1.75		2.25		2.75									
ittsburgh J3	6.75	*7.0	10.75	*3.0	13.75	1.50	14.25	0.25	14.75	1.25	15.25	1.75	15.75	0.50	*10.75	+24.75	+3.25	+19.0	*0.75	*16.58	4.25	*11.
lton, Ill. L1	4.75	*9.0			11.75	*0.50	12.25	+1.75	12.75	+0.75	13.25	*0.25	13.75	+1.50								
haron M3	6.75	*7.0	10.75	+3.0	13.75	1.50	14.25	0.25	14.75	1.25	15.25	1.75	15.75					1				1
ittsburgh NI	6.75	+7.0	10.75	+3.0				0.25							*10.75	*24.75	*3.25	*19.0	*0.75	*16.50	4.25	*11.
heeling W5	6.75							0.25														1
heatland W4	6.75	*7.0	10.75	*3.0				0.25														1100
oungstown YI	6.75	+7.0	10.75	*3.0				0.25								\$ *24.75	+3.25	*19.0	+0.75	+16.50	4.25	+11
diana Harbor Y1	5.75	*8.0																				
orain N2	6.75	+7.0					14.25		14.75		15.25		15.75			+24.75	+3.25	*19.6	*0.75	*16.50	4.25	+11

Threads only, buttweld and seamless, 2½ pt. higher discount. Plain ends, buttweld and seamless, 3-in. and under, 5½ pt. higher discount. Galvanized discounts based on zinc price range of over 9¢ to 11¢ per ib. East St. Louis. For each 2¢ change in zinc, discounts vary as follows: ½, ¾ and 1-in., 2 pt.; 1½, 1½ and 2-in., 1½; pt.; 2½ and 3-in., 1 pt., e.g., zinc price range of over 13¢ to 15¢ would lower discounts on 2½ and 3-in. pipe by 2 points; zinc price in range over 7¢ to 9¢ would increase discounts. East St. Louis zinc price now 13 00¢ per lb. (Effective Feb. 16, 1960)

TOOL STEEL

F.o.b.	mill					
W	Cr	V	Mo	Co	per lb	SAE
18	4	1	_	_	\$1.84	T-1
18	4	1	_	5	2.545	T-4
18	4	2	-	_	2.005	T-2
1.5	4	1.5	8	-	1.20	M-1
6	4	3	6	-	1.59	M-3
6	4	2	5	-	1.345	31-2
High-	carbo	n ehr	omiui	m	.955 D	-3, D-5
Oil ha	rdene	d ma	ngan	ese	.505	0-2
Specia	al car	bon			.38	W-1
Extra	cart	on .			.38	W-1
Regul	ar ca	rbon			.325	W-1
Wa	rehou	se pr	ices o	n and	east of 1	Missis-

Warehouse prices on and east of Mississippl are 4¢ per lb higher. West of Mississippl, 6¢ higher.

CI	LAD STEE	L	Base prices, cents per lb f.o.								
		Plate (L4, C4,	43, J2)	Sheet (12)						
	Cladding	10 pct	15 pct	20 pct	20 pct						
	302				37.50						
	304	28.80	31.55	34.30	40.00						
300	316	42.20	46.25	50.25	58.75						
Stainless Type	321	34.50	37.75	41.05	47.25						
ainl	347	40.80	44.65	48.55	\$7.00						
S	405	24,60	26.90	29.25	*****						
	410	22.70	24.85	27.00	*****						
	430	23.45	25.65	27.90	*****						

CR Strip (S9) Copper, 10 pct, 2 sides, 44.20; 1 side, 36.80.

RAILS, TRACK SUPPLIES

F.o.b. Mill Cents Per Lb	No. 1 Std. Rails	Light Rails	Joint Bars	Track Spikes	Tie Plates	Track Bolts
Bessemer UI	5.75	6.725	7.25			
Cleveland R3						15.15
So. Chicago R3				10.10		
Engley 72	5.75	6.725				
Fairheld T2		6.725		10.10	6.875	
Garv [/]	5 75				6 875	
Huntington, C16 Ind. Harbor 13		6.725				
Ind. Harbor /3				10.10		
Johnstown D		0.123				
Joliet UI			7.25			
Kansas City S2 Lackawanna B3	LYCA	1.00-	1000	10.10		15.35
Lackawanna B3	5.75	6.725	7.25	cons	6.875	
Lebanon B3	2122	12.14	7.25	22.723	10000	15.3
Minnegua C6	5.75	7.225	7.25	10.10	6.875	15.3
Pittsburgh S14				100 00	1000	15.3
Pittaburgh J3				19.36	0 75	25 0
Seattle B2 Steelton B3	E 75		9 95		6 970	15.8
Struthers Y1	3.13		1.63	20. 20	0.01:	
Torrance C7				10.10	6 70	
Williamsport S5		6 79			0.75	
Youngelown P?		0.42	3	10 1		
Youngstown R3.				110.1		

COKE

Furnace, beehive (f.o.b.)		
Connellsville, Pa \$14.75 Foundry, beehive (f.o.b.)	LO 3	18.50
Foundry oven coke		
Buffalo, del'd	3	33.25
Ironton, O., f.o.b.		30.50
Detroit f.o.b.		32.00
New England, del'd		33.55
New Haven, f.o.b.		31.00
Kearney, N. J., f.o.b		31.25
Philadelphia, f.o.b.		31.00
Swedeland, Pa., f.o.b.		31.00
Painesville, Ohio, f.o.b.	* * *	32.00
Erle, Pa., f.o.b.	* * *	32.00
St. Paul, f.o.b.		31.25
St. Louis, f.o.b.		33.00
Milwaukee, f.o.b.	* * *	
Neville Is., Pa.		32.00
revine 180 La		90.19

LAKE SUPERIOR ORES

\$1.50% Fe ports. Int Freight c	erim pr	rices	101	•	19	59	season account
Openheart	h lump						3ross Tor
Old range	, bessen	ner .					. 11.8
Old range, Mesabi, be							
Mesabi, no	onbessen	ner .					. 11.4
High phos	phorus .						. 11.4

ELECTRICAL SHEETS

22-Gage	Hot-Rolled	Coiled or Cut Leagth)				
F.o.b. Mill Cents Per Lb	(Cut Lengths)*	Semi- Processed	Fully Processed			
Field Armature Elect Special Motor Motor Dynamo Trans 72 Trans 65	14.65 15.70	9.875 11.20 11.90 12.475 13.05 14.15 15.20	11.70 12.40 13.55 14.65 15.70			
Trans. 58	16.80 17.85	Trans. 80 Trans. 73 Trans. 66	19.70			

Producing points: Aliquippa (J3); Beech Bottom (W5); Brackenridge (A3); Granite City (G2); Indiana Harbor (J3); Mansfield (E2); Newport, Ky. (A9); Niles, O. (S1); Vandergrift (U1); Warren, O. (R3); Zanesville, Butler (A7).

ELECTRODES

Cents per lb. f.o.b. plant, threaded, with nipples, unboxed.

0	RAPHITE			CARBON*	
Diam. (In.)	Longth (in.)	Price	Diam. (in.)	Length (In.)	Price
24 20 18 14 12 10 10 7 6 4 3 2½	84 72 72 72 72 72 60 48 60 60 40 40 40 24	27.25 26.50 27.50 27.25 28.25 29.50 30.00 29.75 33.25 37.00 39.25 41.50 64.00	40 35 30 24 20 17 14 10 8	100, 110 110 110 72 90 72 72 72 60 60	12.50 11.20 11.70 11.95 11.55 12.10 12.55 13.80 14.25

• Prices shown cover carbon nipples.

REFRACTORIES

Fire Clay Brick

Carloads	per 1000
Super duty, Mo., Pa., Md., Ky	
High duty (except Salina, Pa.,	
add \$5.00)	140.00
Medium duty	125.00
Low duty (except Salina, Pa.,	
add \$2.00)	103.00
Ground fire clay, net ton, bulk	22.50
Silica Brick	
Mt. Union, Pa., Ensley, Ala	.\$158.00
Childs, Hays, Latrobe, Pa	. 163.00
Chicago District	. 168.00
Western Utah	. 183.00
California	. 165.0
Super Duty	

Super Duty	
Hays, Pa., Athens, Tex., Wind-	
ham, Warren, O., Morrisville	
163.00-1	68.00
Silica cement, net ton, bulk, Latrobe	29.75
Silica cement, net ton, bulk, Chi-	
cago	26.75
Silica cement, net ton, bulk, Ens-	
ley, Ala	27.75
Silica cement, net ton, bulk, Mt.	
Union	25.75
Silica cement, net ton, bulk, Utah	
and Calif	39.00

Ctondond												- 2	-(29	۵	92	88	ton
Standard	cher	ni	CE	al	ly	b	0	n	d	e	d,	-	B	a	I	t. (10	9.00
iner, (Burned,	Calif.	0						0	0						9			

Standard, Baltimore\$140.00 Chemically bonded, Baltimore 119.00

Grain N	Aagnesite	St.	% 1	to ½-in.	grains
	c. f.o.b. B				\$73.00
	c, f.o.b. Cl	newa	lah,	Wash.,	
	g. Nev.				
in bu	1k				46.00

Dead	Burned	Dolomit	te	Per	net	ton
F.o.b.	bulk, pr	roducing	points	in:		
Pa.	W. Va	Ohio				6.75
Mis	souri Va	lley				5.60
3516	TRACT				. 1	7.00

MERCHANT WIRE PRODUCTS

	Standard Q Coated Nails	Woven Wire Fence	"T" Fence Posts	Single Loop Bale Ties	Galv. Barbed and Twisted Barbless Wire	Merch. Wire Assa'ld	Merch. Wire Galv.
F.o.b. Mill	Cal	Col	Cel	Col	Cul	¢/lb.	¢/lb.
Alabama City R3 Aliquippa J3*** Atlanta A8**	173 173 175	187 190 192			193 190 198	9.00	9.55 9.675 9.425
Bartonville K2**. Buffalo W6	175	192		214	198	9.10	9.775
Chicago N4** Chicago R3 Cleveland A6	173	190	177	212	196	9.00	9.55
Cleveland A5 Crawf'dav. M4**	175	192		214		9.00	9.775
Donera, Pa. A5 Duluth A5 Fairfield, Ala. T2	173 173 173	187 187 187		212	193 193 193	9.00	9.55 9.55 9.55
Galveston D4 Houston S2	9.101	192		217	198	9.25	9.801
Jacksonville M4. Johnstown B3**. Joliet, Ill. A5	184-1 173 173	197 190 187	177		203 196 193	9.00	9.775 9.675 9.55
Kokomo C9 L. Angeles B2***	175	189		214	195*	9.10	9.65° 10.625
Kansas City S2*. Minnequa C6	178	192 192			1981	9.25	9.801
Palmer, Mass. W6 Pittsburg, Cal. C7	192	210				9.34	9.325 9.85° 10.15
Rankin, Pa. A5 So. Chicago R3	173	187 187		1	193 193	9.00	9.55
S. San Fran. C6 Sparrowa Pt. B3**						9.10	5 10.50† 9.775 5 9.20
Worcester A5 Williamsport S5.	179						9.85

• Zinc less than .10¢. ••• .10¢ zinc. •• 11-12¢ zinc. † Plus zinc extras. ‡ Wholesalers only.

C-R SPRING STEEL

		CARB	ON CO	NTENT	
Conts Per Lb F.o.b. Mill		0.41- 0.60	0.61- 0.80	0.81- 1.05	1.06-
Anderson, Ind. G4	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
Baltimore, Md. 78	9.50	10.70	12,90	15.90	18.85
Bristol, Conn. W12		10.70	12,90	16.10	19.38
Boston 78	9.50	10.70	12.90	15.90	18.85
Buffalo, N. Y. R7	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
Carnegie, Pa. S9		10.40	12,60	15.60	18.55
Chicago		1		15.60	
Cleveland A5	8.95	10.40	12.60	15.60	18.55
Dearborn S1	9.03	10.50	12.70		
Detroit D1			12.70	15.70	
Detroit D2	9.0		12.70		
Dover, O. G4	8.93		12.60		18.55
Evanston, Ill. M8	9.0	5 10.40	12.60		
Franklin Park, Ill. 78	9.0	5 10.40	12.68	15.60	18.55
Harrison, N. J. C11.			. 12.90		
Indianapolis R5	9.1	0 10.5	5 12.60	15.60	18.5
Los Angeles C1	11.1	5 12.6	0 14.86	17.80	
New Britain, Conm. S			0 12.96		
New Castle, Pa. B4.			0 12.60		
New Haven, Conn. D.	1. 9.4	0 10.7	0 12.96	15.96	
Pawtucket, R. I. N7.	9.5	0 10.7	0 12,9	15.90	18.8
Riverdale, Ill. Ai	9.8	5 10.4	0 12.60		
Sharon, Pa. Sl	8.9	5 10.4	0 12.6	15.60	18.5
Trenton, R4		. 10.7	0 12.9	0 16.16	19.3
Wallingford W1			0 12.9		
Warren, Ohio 74	8.5	5 10.4	0 12.6	0 15.60	18.7
Worcester, Mass. At			0 12.9		
Youngatown R5	9.1	0 10.5	5 12.6	0 15.60	18.5

BOILER TUBES

\$ per 100 ft, carload lots	Si	#B	Seam	Elec. Weld	
cut 10 to 24 ft. F.o.b. Mill	OD- In.	B.W. Gr.	H.R.	C.D.	H.R.
Babcock & Wilcox	2	13	40.28	47.21	35.74
	21/2	12	54.23	63.57	48.13
	3	12	62.62	73.40	55.50
	31/2	11	73.11	85.70	65.84
	4	10	97.08	113.80	88.18
National Tube	2	13	49.28	47.21	35.74
	21/2	12	54.23	63.57	48.13
	31/2	12	62.62	73.40	55.59
	31/2	11	73.11	85.70	65.84
	4	10	97.08	113.80	88.16
Pittsburgh Steel	2	13	40.28	47.21	
	21/2	12	54.23		
	3	12	62.62		
	31/2	11	73.11		*****
	4	10	97.08	113.80	

METAL POWDERS

Cents per lb, minimum truckload, delivered E. of Miss. River, unless otherwise noted.

Iron Powders

Compacting Powders

Electrolytic, imported, f.o.b	33.00 34.50
Sponge	11.50
Atomized	11.25
Hydrogen Reduced 11.25 to	12.00
Carbonyl	88.00
Welding Powders*	8.10
Cutting and Scarfing Powders*	9.10

Copper Powders Molding Grades Electrolytic, domestic		
f.o.b. shipping point Precipitated		49.25
Precipitated		48.50
Atomized Hydrogen reduced, f.o.b	39.80	to 48.30 49.25
Bronze	47.20	to 51.50
Chromium, electrolytic		\$5.00
Manganese, f.o.b.		42.00
Molybdenum	\$3.60	to \$3.95
Nickel	\$1.05	to \$1.03
Nickel Silver		53.50
Nickel Steel		13.00
Solder	us met	al value
Stainless Steel, 302		\$1.07
Stainless Steel, 316		\$1.26
Steel, atomized, prealloyed,		*****
4600 series14.00 pl		al value
Tin	us met	al value
Titanium, 99.25+%, per lb.,		-
f.o.b		\$11.25
Tungsten	15 (n	

[•] F.O.B., shipping point.

BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS, SCREWS

(Base discount, f.o.b. mill)
Pct. Discounts

Bolts	1-4 Con- tainers	Con- tainers	20,000 Lb.	40,000 Lb.
Machine				
34" and smaller x 3" and shorter 54" diam. x 3" and	55	87	61	62
shorter	47	4934	54	55
%" thru 1" diam x 6" and shorter %" thru 1" diam.	37	3934	45	46
longer than 6" and 11/4" and larger z all lengths Rolled thread, 1/4"	31	34	40	41
and smaller x 3" and shorter Carriage, lag, plow, tap, blank, step,	55	57	61	62
elevator and fitting up holts 34" and smaller x 6" and chorter	48	5034	55	56

Note: Add	25 pct	for	less !	than	COS	taine	r qu	antity.	
Distributor	prices	aro	5 pet	less	on	bolts	and	aquare	nuts.

Nuts, Hex, HP reg. & hvy.	Keg price
% in. or smaller	56
C. P. Hex, reg. & hvy.	
% in. or smaller	56
Hot Galv. Hex Nuts (All Ty	
Semi-finished Hex Nuts	
% in. or smaller	56 51 1/2
(Add \$5 pct for broken co quantities)	ise or keg

Finished													
	3/4	in.	and	smaller									6

Rivets	Base per 100 lt
½ in. and larger	\$12.85
7/16 in, and smaller	Pet. Off List

Cap Screws Discount (Packages) Full Finished H. C. Heat Treat
New std. hex head, packaged Full Case

%" diam. and smaller x 6" and shorter	54	42
%", %", and 1" diam. x 6" and shorter	38	23
%" diam. and smaller x longer than 6"		0 0
longer than 6"		

	Ful	1018 Steel l-Finished rtons Bull
%" through %" dia. x 6" and shorter	59	48
%" through 1" dia. x 6"	4.5	32

Machine Screws & Stove Bolts

		Disce	unt
Plain Finish Cartons Bulk	a	Mach. Screws 60	Stove Bolts 60
To 34"	Quantity		
diam.	25,000-and ove	r 60	* *
5/16 to %" diam. incl.	15,000-200,000	60	

Machine Sc	rews & Stove	Bolt	Nuts
In Cartons In Bulk	Quantity	Hex 16	iscount Squar 19
diam. & smaller	}25,000-and over	r 15	16

ELECTROPLATING SUPPLIES

Anodes

(Cents per lb, frt allowed in quantity	1)
Brass, 80-20, ball anodes, 2000 lb	.00
or more 53 Zinc, ball anodes, 2000 lb lots 19 (for elliptical add 1¢ per lb) Nickel, 99 pet plus, rolled carton,	.75
5000 lb (Rolled depolarized add 3¢ per lb) Cadmium, 5000 lb 1 Tin, ball anodes \$1.05 per lb (approx.)	.30

Chemicals

Chemicais	
(Cents per lb, f.o.b. shipping point	t)
Copper cyanide, 100 lb drum Copper sulphate, 100 lb bags, per	
Nickel salts, single, 100 lb bags	27.75
Nickel chloride, freight allowed,	45.00
Sodium cyanide, domestic, f.o.b.	23.70
(Philadelphia price 25.00)	60.75
Zinc cyanide, 100 lb Potassium cyanide, 100 lb drum	
N. Y. Chromic acid, flake type, 10,000 lb	45.50
or more	30.44

CAST IRON WATER PIPE INDEX

Birmin	gl	ha	m									0	0		0	0	0		0	0			0	0	1	25.	8
New Y	0	rk					0	۰	٥	0	0		0	۰	o	0	0	0						0	1	38.	þ
Chicag	0													٠				0	0		0		0	0	-1	39.	8
San F	ra	ne	is	cc)-	L	5		A				۰		0		0		0	0	0	0	a	0	1	48.	6
Dec.		19	55		2	e	l	181	e.		-	O.	le	3.1	9.8	r		B	1	1	01	r		h	ea	vie	¥
5 in. 0	12"	la	20	ie	r.		b	ei	u	١,	a	91	d		8	10	4	a	0	ŧ	9	pi	ĺg	16		Ex	-
planat	io	18.7	-	p.	,	4	7			8	30	22	21			1	ľ.			1	9	54	5.		18	8366	ß.
Source		77	. 1	8.	1	P	in	ie		a	91	é	ľ	1	7	01	M	n	d	r	2/		Ć	o			

STEEL SERVICE CENTERS

Metropolitan	Daine	dellara	-	100 IL	

Cities		Sheets		Strip	Plates	Shapes	Bar	rs		Alloy	Bars	
City Delivery! Charge	Hot-Relled (18 ga. & hvr.)	Cold-Rolled (15 gage)	Galvanized (10 gage)††	Het-Relled		Standard	Hot-Rolled (merchant)	Cold- Finished	Hot-Rolled 4615 As rolled	Hot-Rolled 4140 Annealed	Cold-Drawn 4615 As rolled	Cold-Drawn 4710 Annealed
Atlanta	8.59	9.87	10.13	8.91	9.29	9.40	9.39	13.24				
Baltimore**\$.10	9.98	10.10	10.16	11.55	10.00	10.65	10.15	11.56	17.48	16.48	21.58	20.83
Birmingham**	9.43	10.20	10.46	10.91	9.79	10.00	9.50	13.14	16.76			
Boston**10	10.52	11.27	11.87	12.17	10.42	10.72	10.34	13.45	17.69	16.69	21.79	21.04
Buffalo**	8.95	10.10	11.30	10.80	10.25	9.80	9.15	11.60	17.45	16.45	21.55	20.80
Chicago**	8.69	10.35	11.10	10.35	8.62	9.28	8.79	10.80	17.10	16.10	19.70	20.45
Cincinnati**15	8.86	10.41	11.10	10.67	9.00	9.84	9.11	11.68	17.42	16.42	21.52	20.77
Cleveland**15	8.881	10.03	11.29	10.66	9.07	9.90	9.11	11.40	17.21	16.21	21.31	28.54
Denver	9.60	11.84	12.94	9.63	9.96	10.04	10.00	11.19				20.84
Detroit**	8.95	10.61	11.40	10.72	8.99	9.84	9.10	11.16	17.38	16.38	21.48	21.0
Houston**	10.13	10.60	12.19	11.28	9.47	9.34	9.42	13.10	17.50	16.55	21.55	20.8
Kansas City**	9.36	11.02	11.50	11.02	9.25	9.95	9.46	11.72	17.17	15.87	21.87	21.1
Los Angeles**	9.95	11.55	12.20	11.55	10.00	10.00	9.10	14.20	18.30	16.45	21.30	20.8
Memphia15	8.55	9.80		8.60	8.93	9.01	8.97	12.11				
Milwaukee**15	8.83	10.49	11.24	10.49	8.76	9.50	8.93	11.04	17.24	15.34	21.24	19.0
New York	9.27	10.59	11.45	9.74	9.87	9.84	10.09	13.35	16.16	15.60	20.10	19.3
Norfolk20	8.20			8.90	8.63	9.20	8.90	10.70				
Philadelphia 10	8.30	9.35	10.99	9.35	9.2	9.29	9.50	12.05	16.58	15.58	29.08	19.3
Pittsburgh**15	8.88	10.03	11.18	10.64	8.83	9.51	9.00	11.40	17.10	16.10	19.70	20.4
Portland	10.00	11.75	13.30	11.95	11.50	11.10	9.85	15.30	18.50	17.45	20.75	20.2
San Francisco** . 10	11.00	11.95	11.65	12.25	11.00	10.95	10.75	15.20	18.30	16.35	22.90	20.6
Seattle**	11.55	12.30	12.50	12.65	11.0	10.20	11.10	16.20	18.60	17.80	22.70	22.2
Spokane**15	11.70	12.45	12.65	13.30	11.1	5 11.35	11.75	16.35	17.75	17.95	21.58	22.3
St. Louis** 15	8.79	10.73	11.48	10.43	8.7	3 9.46	8.90	11.43	17.48	16.41	21.58	19.3
St. Paul**	9.15	9.74	10.89	10.81	9.1	9.78	9.27	11.6		16.69		21.0

Base Quantities (Standard unless otherwise keyed): Cold finished bars: 2000 lb or over. Alloy bars: 1000 to 1999 lb. All others: 2000 to 4999 lb. All HB products may be combined for quantity. All galvanized sheets may be combined for quantity. CR sheets may be combined for quantity. The sheets may be combined for quantity. The sheets may be combined for for quantity. The sheet are on net pricing. Perless shown are for 2000 lb item quantities of the following: Bott-rolled sheet—10 ga. x 36 x 96—120; Cold-rolled sheet—20 ga. x 36 x 96—120; Galv. sheet—10 ga. x 38—120; Hot-rolled strip—16 x 1 x; Flate—16 x 18 in Shapes—1-Beams 6 x 12.5; Hot-rolled bar—Rounds—4. 215/18; Cold-Insiste Oat—C 1018—17 rounds; Alloy bar—bot-rolled 4615—14 to 2%; cold drawn—15/16 to 2%; round. 15/16 to 2%; round. 15/16 to 2%; round. 15/16 to 2%; rounds 18 cold-rolled for country delivery. 1 15 ga. & heavier; 2 14 ga. & lighter.

Producing Point	Basic	Fdry.	Mall.	Bess.	Low Phos.
Birdsbero, Pa. B6	68.00	68.50	69.00	69.50	
Birmingham R3	62.00	62.50*			
Birmingham W9.	62.00	62.50°	66.50		
Birmingham U4	62.00	62.50°	66.50	******	
Buffalo R3	66.00	66.58	67.00	67.50	
Buffalo HI	66.00	66.50	67.00	67.50	
Buffalo W6	66.00	66.50	67.00	67.50	
Chester P2	68.00	68.50	69.00		
Chicago 14	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00	
Cleveland A5	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00	71.00
Cleveland R3	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00	111111
Duluth /4	66.00	66.50	66,50	67.00	71.00
Erie 14	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00	71.00
Everett M6	67.50	68.00	68.50		
Fontana KI	75.00	75.50			
Geneva, Utah C7	66.00	66.50			
Granite City G2	67.90	68.40	68.90		
Hubbard Y/			66.50		
Ironton, Utah C7.	66.00	66.50			
Midland C//	66.00				
Minnegua C6	68.00	68.50	69.00		
Monessen P6	66.00				
Neville Is. P4	66.00	66.50	66,50	67.00	71.00
N. Tonawanda 71		66.50	67.00	67.50	
Sharpsville S3	66,00		66.50	67.00	
So. Chicago R3	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00	
So. Chicago W8.	66.00		66.50	67.00	
Swedeland A2	68.00	68,50	69.00	69.50	73.00
Toledo /f	66-00	66.50	66.50	67.00	10.00
Troy, N. Y. R3	68.00	68.50	69.00	69.50	73.00
Youngstown Y/			66.50	02.00	10.00

DIFFERENTIALS: Add, 75c per ton for each 0.25 pct nilicon or portion thereof over base (1.75 to 2.25 pct except law phos., 1.75 to 2.09 pct) 50c per ton for each 0.25 pct manganese or portion thereof over 1 pct, \$2 per ton for 0.50 to 0.75 pct nicke, \$1 for each additional 0.25 pct nickel, \$1 for each additional 0.25 pct nickel. Add \$1.00 for 0.31-0.69 pct phos.

Silvery Iron: Bufielo (6 pet), HI, \$79.25; Jackson JI, 14, (Globe Div.), \$78.00; Niagara Falls (15.01-15.50), \$101.00; Keokult (14.01-14.50), \$89.00; (15.51-16.00), \$92.00, Add \$1.00 per ton for each 0.50 pet silicon over base (6.01 to 6.50 pet) up to 18 pet. Add \$1.00 for each 0.50 pet manganese over 1.00 pet. Bessemer silvery pig iron (under .10 pet phos.); \$64.00. /4

† Intermediate low phos.

Product	201	202	301	302	303	304	316	321	347	403	410	416	430
Ingots, reroll.	22.75	24.75	24.00	26.25	-	28.00	41.25	33.50	38.50	-	17.50	-	17.75
Slabs, billets	28.00	31.50	29.00	32.75	33.25	34.50	51.25	41.50	48.25	-	22.25	-	22.50
Billets, forging	-	37.75	38.75	39.50	42.50	42.00	64.50	48.75	57.75	29.25	29.25	29.75	29.75
Bars, struct.	43.50	44.50	46.00	46.75	49.75	49.50	75.75	57.50	67.25	35.00	35.00	35.50	35.50
Plates	39.25	40.00	41.25	42.25	45.00	45.75	71.75	54.75	64.75	30.00	30.00	31.25-	31.00
Sheets	48.50	49.25	51.25	52.00	56.75	55.00	80.75	65.50	79.25	40.25	40.25	48.25	49.75
Strip, hot-rolled	36.00	39.00	37.25	40.50	-	44.25	69.25	53.50	63.50	-	31.00	-	32.00
trip, cold-rolled	45.00	49.25	47.50	52.00	56.75	55.00	88.75	65.50	79.25	40.25	40.25	42.50	40.7
ire CF; Rod HR	_	42.25	43.50	44.25	47.25	47.00	71.75	54.50	63.75	33.25	33.25	33.75	33.7

STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCING POINTS

Sheets: Midland, Pa., CII; Brackenridge, Pa., A3; Butler, Pa., A7; Vandergrift, Pa., UI; Washington, Pa., W2, J2; altimore, E1; Middletown, O., A7; Massillon, O., R3; Gary, UI; Bridgeville, Pa., U2; New Castle, Ind., I2; Detroit, M2; Baltimore, El; M Louisville, O., RS

Strip: Midland, Pa., C11; Waukegan, Cleveland, A5; Carnegie, Pa., S9; McKeesport, Pa., F1; Reading, Pa., C2; Washington, Pa., W2; W. Leechburg, Pa., A3; Bridgeville Pa., U2; Detroit, M2; Detroit, S1; Canton, Massillon, O., R3; Harrison, N. J., D3; Youngstown, R5; Sharon, Pa., S1; Butler, Pa., A1 Wallingford, Conn., U3 (plus further conversion extras); W1 (25e per lb. higher); Sprour, Conn., S13, (25e per lb. higher); New Bedford, Mass., R6 Gary, U1, (25e per lb. higher); Baltimore, Md., E1 (300 series only).

Bar: Baltimore, A7; S. Duquesne, Pa., U1; Munhall, Pa., U1; Reading, Pa., C2; Titusville, Pa., U2; Washington, Pa., J2; McKeesport, Pa., U1, F1; Bridgeville, Pa., U2; Dunkirk, N. Y., A3; Massillon, O., R5; S. Chicago, U1; Syracuse, N. Y., C11; Watervliet, N. Y., A3; Waukegan, A5; Canton, O., T5, R3; Ft. Wayne, I4; Detroit, R5; Gary, U1; Owensboro, Ky., G5; Bridgeport, Conn., N8; Ambridge, Pa., B7.

Wire: Waukegan, A5; Massillon, O., R3; McKeesport, Pa., F1; Ft. Wayne, J4; Newark, N. J. D2; Harrison, N. J., D3; Baltimore, A7; Dunkirk, A3; Monessen, P1; Syracuse, C11; Bridgeville, U2; Detroit, R5; Reading, Pa., C2; Bridgeport, Conn., N8 (down to and including 14*).

Structurals: Baltimore, A7; Massillon, O., R3; Chicago, Ill., J4; Watervliet, N. Y., A3; Syracuse, C11; S. Chicago, U1.

Plates: Ambridge. Pa., B7; Baltimore, E1; Brackenridge. Pa., A3; Chicago, U1; Munhall, Pa., U1; Midland, Pa., C11; New Castle, Ind., I2; Middletown, A7; Washington, Pa., J2; Cleveland, Massillon, R3; Coatesville, Pa., C15; Vandergrift, Pa., U1; Gary, U1,

Forging billets: Ambridge, Pa., B7; Midland, Pa., C11; Baltimore, A7; Washington, Pa., J2; McKeesport, F1; Massillon, Canton, O., R3; Water liet, A3; Pittsburgh, Chicago, U1; Syracuse, C11; Detroit, R5; Munhall, Pa., S. Chicago, U1; Owensboro, Ky., G5; Bridgeport, Conn., N6; Reading, Pa., C2.

(Effective Feb. 16, 1960)

COLUMBIA

Serving American industry nation-wide with over 10,000 stock items of good tool steel

Product of Skilled American Workmen



GOSS and DE LEEUW CHUCKING MACHINES

Tool Rotating
GOSS & DE LEEUW MACHINE CO., KENSINGTON, CONN.



Price: Only \$10.00

Order your own copy of PRACTICAL DESIGN OF SHEET METAL STAMPINGS today.

A BASIC GUIDE WITH COMPLETE STAMPING TECHNIQUES FOR EXPERT AND NOVICE ALIKE

- · 555 Specially Drawn Pictures
- 175 Useful Easy-to-Read Pages
- Special Step-by-Step How-To Problems
- Handy Reference Size

CHILTON

BOOK DIV. Dept. IA-218 56th & Chestnut Sts., Phila. 39, Pa.

FERROALLOY PRICES

		TERROTTEEST TIMES
Ferrochrome	Spiegeleisen	Aisifer, 20% Al, 40% Si, 40% Fe, f.o.b. Suspension Bridge, N. Y.,
Cents per lb contained Cr, lump, bulk, carloads, del'd. 67-71% Cr, .30-1.00% max. Si.	Per gross ton, lump, f.o.b., 3% SI max. Palmerton, Pa. Neville Is., 10 lb, 35 lb, Pa.	per lb. Carloads, bulk 9.85¢ Ton lots
0.02% C. 41.00 0.50% C. 38.00 0.05% C. 35.00 1.00% C. 37.75 0.10% C. 33.50 1.50% C. 37.50 0.20% C. 38.25 2.00% C. 37.25	Mn pig down 35 lb 16-19% \$98.00 \$96.00 \$100.50	f.o.b. Langeloth, Pa., per pound
2 50 5 0000 C 57 6400 Cr, 1-2% S1 31.20	21-23% 102.50 100.50 105.50	Ferrocolumbium, 58-62% Cb, 2 in. x D, delivered per pound
Si 28.25 0.025% C (Simplex) 36.75 5-7% C, 61-65% Cr, 5-8% Si 22.00 5% max C, 50-55% Cr, 2% max Si 25.00	Manganese Metal 2 in. x down, cents per pound of metal delivered.	Ton lots
5% max C, 50-55% Cr, 2% max Si. 25.00 High Nitrogen Ferrochrome	95.50% min. Mn, 0.2% max. C, 1% max. Si, 2.5% max. Fe. Carload, packed	Ta, 40% Cb, 0.30% C, del'd ton lots, 2-in. x D per lb con't Cb plus Ta
Low-carbon type 0.75% N. Add 5¢ per lb to regular low carbon ferrochrome max. 0.10% C price schedule.	Ton lots 47,25	Ferromolybdenum, 55-75%, 200- lb containers, f.o.b. Langeloth,
Chromium Metal	F.o.b. Knoxville, Tenn., freight allowed east of Mississippi, f.o.b. Marietta, O.,	Pa., per pound contained Mo. \$1.76 Ferrophosphorus, electric, 23- 26%, car lots, f.o.b. Siglo, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., \$5.00 unitage, per gress ton. \$120.00
Per lb chromium, contained, packed, delivered, ton lots, 97.25% min. Cr, 1% max. Fe.	delivered, cents per pound. Carloads, bulk 34.25	Pleasant, Tenn., \$5.00 unitage, per gross ton
0.10% max. C	Ton lots, palletized	Ferrotitanium, 40% regular grade 0.10% C max., f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., and Cambridge, O., freight allowed, ton lots,
Electrolytic Chromium Metal Per lb of metal 2" x D plate (1/8" thick) delivered packed, 99.80% min. Cr. (Metallic Base) Fe 0.20 max.	metal 0.75 Medium Carbon Ferromanganese	per 1b contained Ti
(Metallic Base) Fe 0.20 max. \$1.15 Carloads 1.17 Ton lots 1.17 Less ton lots 1.19	Mn 80 to 85%, C 1.25 to 1.50, Si 1.50% max., carloads, lump, bulk, delivered, per lb of contained Mn 24.00	Ferrotitanium, 25% low carbon, 0.10% C max., f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., and Cambridge, O., freight allowed, ton lots, per lb contained Ti
Low Carbon Ferrochrome Silicon	Low-Carb Ferromanganese	Less ton lots \$1.54
(Cr 39-41%, Si 42-45%, C 0.05% max.) Carloads, delivered, lump, 3-in. x down, packed.	Cents per pound Mn contained, lump size, packed, del'd Mn 85-90%. Carloads Ton Less	Ferrotitanium, 15 to 18% high carbon, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., freight allowed, car-
Price is sum of contained Cr and con- tained Si. Cr Si	0.07% max. C, 0.06% (Bulk) P, 90% Mn 37.15 39.95 41.15 0.07% max. C 35.10 37.90 39.10	Ferrotungsten. 4 x down
Carloads, bulk 28.25 14.60 Fon lots 33.50 16.05 Less ton lots 35.10 17.70	P. 80% Max. C. 0.05% (Blik) P. 80% Mn . 37.15 39.95 41.15 0.07% max. C . 35.10 37.90 39.10 0.10% max. C . 34.35 37.15 38.35 0.15% max. C . 31.10 33.90 35.10 0.30% max. C . 29.80 32.60 33.80 0.50% max. C . 28.50 31.30 32.50 0.75% max. C, 80.85% Mn, 5.0-7.0% Si . 27.00 29.80 31.00	packed, per pounds contained W, ton lots delivered \$2.15 (nominal)
Calcium-Silicon	0.50% max. C 28.50 31.30 32.50 0.75% max. C, 80.85%	Molybdic oxide, briquets per lb contained Mo, f.o.b. Langeloth,
Per ib of alloy, lump, delivered, packed. 30-33% Cr. 60-65% St. 3.00 max. Fe.	Mn, 5.0-7.0% Si 27.00 29.80 31.00	bags, f.o.b. Washington, Pa.,
Per lb of alloy, lump, delivered, packed. 30-33% Cr. 60-65% Si, 3.00 max. Fe. Carloads, bulk	Silicomanganese Lump size, cents per pound of metal, 65-68% Mn. 18-20% Si, 1.5% max. C for	Langeloth, Pa
Calcium-Manganese—Silicon	point.	allowed per lb. Carload, bulk lump 18.50€
Cents per lb of alloy, lump, delivered, packed. 16-20% Ca, 14-18% Mn, 53-59% Si.	Carloads bulk	Ton lots, packed lump 20.50¢ Less ton lots 21.00¢
Carloads, bulk 23.00 Ton lots 26.15 Less ton lots 27.15	briquet	Vanadium oxide, 86-89% V ₂ O ₅ per pound contained V ₂ O ₆ \$1.38 Zirconium silicon, per lb of alloy
SMZ	Silvery Iron (electric furnace)	35-40% del'd, carloads, bulk. 26.25€ 12-15%, del'd lump, bulk-
Cents per pound of alloy, delivered, 60-65% Si, 5-7% Mn, 5-7% Zr, 20% Fe ½ in. x 12 mesh.	Si 15.50 to 16.00 pct., f.o.b. Keokuk, Iowa, or Wenatchee, Wash., \$106.50 gross	
Ton lots	ton, freight allowed to normal trade area. Si 15.01 to 15.50 pct, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., \$93.00.	Borosii, per lb of alloy del. f.o.b.
V Foundry Alloy Cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. Sus-	Silicon Metal	Philo, Ohio, freight allowed, B 3-4%, Si 40-45%, per lb con- tained B
Cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. Sus- pension Bridge, N. Y., freight allowed, max. St. Louis, V-5; 38-42% Cr, 17-19% Si, 8-11% Mn, packed.	Cents per pound contained Si, lump size, delivered, packed. Ton lots, Carloads,	2000 lb carload \$5.50 Ferro Zirconium Boron, Zr 50%
Carload lots 18.45 Ton lots 19.95 Less ton lots 21.20	98.25% Si, 0.50% Fe 22.95 21.65 98% Si, 1.0% Fe 21.95 20.65	to 60%, B 0.8% to 1.0%, Si 8% max., C 8% max., Fe balance, fo.b. Niagara Falls, New York, freight allowed, in any quan-
Graphidox No. 4	Silicon Briquets Cents per pound of briquets, bulk, de-	Corbortam, Ti 15-21%, B 1-2%.
Cents per pound of alloy, f.o.b. Suspension Bridge, N. Y., freight allowed, max. St. Louis, Si 48 to 52%, Ti 9 to 11%,	livered, 40% Si, 2 lb Si, briquets. Carloads, bulk	f.o.b., Suspension Bridge, N. Y., freight allowed.
Ca 5 to 7%. 19.20 Carload bulk 19.20 Ton lots to carload packed 21.15 Less ton lots 22.40	Electric Ferrosilicon	Ton lots per pound 18.25¢ Ferroborou, 17.50 min. B, 1.50% max Si 0.50% max Al 0.50%
Ferromanganese	Cents per lb contained Si, lump, bulk, carloads, f.o.b. shipping point.	Ferroborou, 17.50 min. B, 1.50% max. Si, 0.50% max. Al, 0.50% max. C, 1 in. x D, ton lots \$1.20 F.o.b. Wash., Pa., Niagara Falls, N. Y., delivered 100 lb up
Maximum base price, f.o.b., lump size, base content 74 to 76 pct Mn. Carload lots, bulk.	50% Si 14.60 75% Si 16.90 65% Si 15.75 85% Si 18.60 90% Si 20.00	N. Y., delivered 100 lb up 10 to 14% B
Producing Point Per-lb Marietta, Ashtabula, O.; Alloy,	Ferrovanadium	Grainal, f.o.b. Cambridge, O., freight, allowed, 100 lb and over
W. Va.; Sheffleld, Ala.; Portland, Ore	50-55% V delivered, per pound, contained V, in any quantity. Openhearth	No. 79
Johnstown, Pa	Openhearth 3.20 Crucible 3.30 High speed steel 3.40	Manganese-Boron, 75.00% Mn, 17.50% B, 5% max. Fe, 1.50% max. Si, 3.00% max. C, 2 in. x
Sheridan, Pa. 11.00 Philo, Ohio 11.00 S. Duquesne 11.00	Calcium Metal	D, del'd. Ton lots (packed) \$1.46
Add or substract 0.1¢ for each 1 pct Mn above or below base content.	Eastern zone, cents per pound of metal, delivered.	Less ton lots (packed) 1.57 Nickel-Boron, 15-18% B, 1.00% max. Al, 1.50% max. Si, 0.50%
Briquets, delivered, 66 pct Mn: Carloads, bulk	Cast Turnings Distilled Ton lots\$2.05 \$2.95 \$3.75 100 to 1999 lb. 2.40 3.30 4.55	max. Al, 1.50% max. Sl, 0.50% max. C, 3.00% max. Fe, balance Nl, del'd less ton lots 2.15

13

REBUILT-GUARANTEED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT STEEL MILL SPECIALS TYPICAL PACKAGE DRIVES

(1) 3000-HP. Gen. Elec. Motor, 600-B.D.C. 90/180 R.P.M. with (1) 3000-K.W. 3-unit Allis-Chalmers M.G. set, 600-V.D.C. with 5000-HP. Syn. Motor 13800/-6900/4160-V., 3 ph., 60 cy. & Mag. F.V. starting equipment.

6900/4160-V., 3 ph., 60 cy. 2 Mag.

(2) 600-H.P. Al.Chal. Motor, 600-V.D.C. 300/600
R.P.M. with
(1) 1000-KW, 3-unit M.G. set (2) 500-K.W. 600V.D.C. Generators, & 1500-H.P. Syn. Motor,
2300-V., 3 ph., 60 cy. & starting equip's.

(2) 300-H.P. Whse. Motors, 230-V.D.C. 300/600
P.P.M. with

300-H.P. Whse. Motors, 230-V.D.C. 300/800 R.P.M. with
 600-KW., Gen. Elec. 3-unit M.G. Set (2) 300-KW. Generators & 750-H.P. Syn. Motor, 4160/2300-V., 3 ph., 60 cy. & Mag. F.V. storting equipment.

(Any above items can be purchased separately)

ADJUSTABLE SPEED MOTORS

			W P . 141	-1-11-
QU.	H.P.	MAKE	VOLTS	R.P.M.
1.	2550	Whse.	700	108/162
I a	2200	Whse.	600	92/132
La	2000	G.E.	600	200/400
In	2000	G.E.	350	230/350
I.u.	1750	G.E.	600	200/300
la.	750	Whse.	250	200/400
40	700	Whse.	250	300/700
2*	645	S & S	300	1000
1	600	Whse.	250	110/220
2	235	Whse.	230	325/975
1	150	Whse.	230	400 / 1200
1	125	Whse.	230	450/900
1	35/110	G.E.	250	255/1650
1	75	Whse.	230	250/1000

T. B. MAC CABE COMPANY

4302 Clarissa St., Philadelphia 40, Penna.

Cable Address "Macsteel" Philadelphia, Pa. Davenport 4-8300

GUARANTEED-RE-NU-BILT Electric Power Equipment - A. C. Motors

		3 phase	-ou eye	Le	
		SLII	RING		
Qu.	H.P. 1750 1500 800 600 550 500 300 300 200 125	Make G.E. Whse. Whse. Whse. Whse. G.E. G.E. G.E.	Type M-579BS MT CW CW CW-4-32D CW CW-4-32D CW ANY MTP561	Volts 4800 6600 550 220/440 1-15 440 440 550 440/2300 2200 440/2200	Speed 1800 1187 1776 900 1778 252 350 720 1800 589
1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3	100 250 250 250 250 250 250 200 200 100	unused G.E. G.E. A.C. Cr. Wh. G.E. G.E. Whse. G.E. A.C.	MT-557 MT-564 IM-16 ANY Size 29Q MT-424Y IE-13B CW-890 IM-17A	220/440 440/220 220/440 550 2300 4000 220 2300 2200 440	1260 450 875 600 350 257 1806 1775 435 695
		SOUIR	REL CAG	E	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	500 500 500 450 400 300 250 200	G.E. Whse. Whse. Ell. Whse. Whse. Whse.	FT-559AY C8-1115 C8-1216 F-3910 C8-7151-	2200 2200 2200 2200 2200 6600/400 2300/440 2200	3600 863/445 500 1200 3585 600 1775 3450
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	200 150 158 125 100 100	Whse. G.E. Whse. Whse. Whse. Whse.	CS-8558 D.P. FT-558 CS-764C CS-760C	220/140 2200 440 220/440 2200/440 07 220/440	1750 875 580 1160 1160 1780
		SYNC	HRONOUS		
1		G.E.	ATI .8 P.F.	2200/6600	600
1 1 2 1	2000 1750 1750	G.E. G.E. G.E.	P.F. 46 ATI ATI TS	00/2300/40 2300 2300/4600	360 3600 3600

BELYEA COMPANY, Inc.

47 Howell Street, Jersey City 6, N. J. Tel. OL 3-3334

THE CLEARING HOUSE

Detroit Dealers See Good First Quarter

Most used machine dealers in the Detroit area are optimistic about early 1960 sales.

But, there are others who complain business is up while profits are down.

 Used machine business in Detroit, from a dealer standpoint, will be better in the first quarter of 1960 than in 1959, based on January reports.

Customer interest is up. Dealers and brokers are expressing more optimism than in the blackest days of the steel strike four months ago.

A Better Year — A 32-yearveteran broker, appraiser and auctioneer predicts used machine sales will be "a bit better than 1959." Last year was better than 1958, which has been rated the worst year in history by many.

Most dealers agree prices are stable. Some say they are a little lower than last year. But they haven't changed much and no steep ups or downs are expected this year. There is plenty of haggling, though. Shoppers are choosey and willing to search for the best.

A large firm specializing in presses and metal processing tools reports interest in presses and brakes is gaining.

Large Firms Buying - The general sales manager says big, multiple spindle hydraulic drilling equipment is a hot item. Purchasers are basically large firms which make jigs and fixtures for the auto trade. The manager believes record car production in January stirred used machine sales.

Opposed to this view is another Detroit dealer. He claims automaking has no effect on today's market. "It's helping manufacturers of special automation machines, but that's all," he says. "I won't say we aren't making more money than last year. But we're putting in longer hours and reaping smaller profits per sale."

He cites an example of the profit margin he and his fellow dealers are contending with today. He bought a radial drilling machine for \$6500, he says, and sold it for \$6900. He wasn't happy with the 6 pct profit. "The minimum profit we expected in the past was 10 pct." he says.

Government Auctions Hurt -He says machines sold at government auctions are being taken for one fifth of their original price tag. A machine bought a few years ago by the government for \$20,000, for example, can be bought for \$4000 today. He says dealers are finding such prices hard to compete against.

The same dealer says his best selling items are sheet metal machines, cold heading equipment, thread rolling equipment and structural steel machinery such as presses and brakes.

In good supply are special purpose machine tools built since 1950, especially thread grinders and internal grinders. Machine tools for the slowed-down aircraft industry are low-interest items. These include big lathes for turning out jet aircraft cowls.

ROLLING MILLS — STEEL WORKS EQUIPMENT

1-32" & 20" x 110" PLATE MILL, 3-high,

1-28" x 40" HOT STRIP MILL, 2-high reversing, with 2500 HP D.C., motor generator, etc.

-25" & 42" x 60" HOT STRIP MILL. 4-high.

1-24" x 36" 2-HIGH MILL driven by 400 HP motor, 4600/3/60.

I-22" x 36" 2-HIGH MILL driven by 600 HP meter, 4860/3/60

1-2%" 4 8" x 8" COLD STRIP MILL. 4-high.

I-8" x 10" COLD MILL including uncoiler.

2-28" 3-HIGH ROLL STANDS.

I-18" 3-HIGH BAR MILL, single stand.

I-New 16" BAR MILL, one 3-high rail stand, pinion

I-10" BAR MILL with motor and gear drive.

1-9" BAR MILL, 3-high, five stands

1-34" v 192" ROLL GRINDER

2-65-Ton FLECTRIC MELTING FURNACES, TOP CHARGE, with all electrical and mechanical equipment, including 15,000 KVA and 13,333 KVA

1-OPEN SIDE BAR SHEAR, Williams & White No. 141/2, or 13/4"

I-ROLL LATHE, ENCLOSED HEADSTOCK, up to 36" dia, rolls.

I-OPEN HEARTH CHARGING MACHINE, 5 ton track gauge

I-STRUCTRAL STEEL BUILDING 50' x 396'. crane runway.

MAGNETIC SEPARATOR double pulley, Stearns. I-SIDE TRIMMER. Streine, maximum width 48" makes 2 cuts 316" mild steel.

1-SCRAP BALLER, max. size serap roll 24" 0.D.

I-HALLDEN STRAIGHTENING and cutting-off machine, capacity .562" brass red.

I-POINTER for tube 2" O.D. x 1/4" wall maximum.

1-1200 HP GEAR DRIVE, 295 to 30 RPM

1-1200 HP GEAR DRIVE 353 to 94.5 RPM 3.73 to I ratio

1-600 HP GEAR DRIVE, 1.696 to 1.

1-3500 HP MOTOR, 11000/6000 velts, 3 phase, 60 eyele, 514 RPM, synchronous, never used.

FRANK B. FOSTER, INC.

2220 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa. Telephone Atlantic 1-2783 Cable: "Foster, Pittsburgh"

OVER 1,000 NEW AND USED MACHINE TOOLS IN STOCK WRITE FOR LATEST STOCK LIST

ES MACHINERY COMPANY

1041 EAST GENESEE . SAGINAW, MICH. PL. 7-3105

FOR SALE

By

STRUTHERS WELLS CORP. **MACHINE TOOLS**

I-Betts 100" Heavy Duty Vertical Boring Mill Ser. E5159-25, 96" Table, 78" Under Rail, Table 3.6/33.6 RPM, 40 HP D.C.

2-6'-17" Col. American Radial Drills, Ser. No. 43529

I-Cincinnati 28/120 Horizontal Hydrotel Milling Machine Ser. 40M-318256-1

I-Stoker, Combustion Engineering Type E, Class 10, underfeed, 8'-4\%" wide x 10'-4" long, steam driven. Spare parts included. Used only four months.

CRANES

1-10 Ton P&H O.E.T. CRANE, cab operated. Serial 10422, lift 14'-11", span 39'-01/2", 3 motors, 230 volt D.C.

1-71/2 Ton SHAW O.E.T. CRANE, cab operated, Serial 2416, 31/2 ton auxiliary hoist, lift 34'-1", span 40'-03/4", 4 motors, 230 volt D. C.

1-5 Ton SHAW O.E.T. CRANE, cab operated, Serial 1436, Lift 11'2", span 31"-81/2", 3 motors, 230 volt D.C.

ALL THE ABOVE IN GOOD TO EXCELLENT CONDITION MAY BE INSPECTED UNDER POWER

Write-Wire-Phone

STRUTHERS WELLS CORP.

TITUSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

BRAKES PRESSES SHEARS

Will Lease or Furnish Long Terms

JOSEPH HYMAN & SONS

2600 E. Tioga St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

RADIAL DRILLS

6'19" COL. CINCINNATI BICKFORD "SUPER SERVICE"

36 Speeds 21 to 1278 R.P.M. 18 Feeds .006 to .125 I.P.R. #6 M.T.-P.R.T. of Head 20 H.P. Motor on Arm

3 IN STOCK

LANG MACHINERY COMPANY, INC. 28th St. & A.V.R.R.

Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT

USED and RECONDITIONED

RAILWAY CARS and REPAIR PARTS DIESEL-ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

3, G. E. 44-Ton, 400 H. P. Std. Ga. 1, G. E. 80-Ton, 500 H. P., Std. Ga. 10, 70-Ton COVERED HOPPER CARS 1, 125-Ton RAILROAD TRACK SCALE

IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.

13496 S. Brainard Ave. 51-B E. 42nd St. Chicago 33, III. New York 17, N. Y. Ph. Mitchell 6-1212 Ph. YUkon 6-4766

OFFERING BRIDGE CRANES

ARNOLD HUGHES COMPANY

2765 PENOBSCOT BLDG. DETROIT, MICH. WOodward 1-1894

eastern Rebuilt Machine Tools

THE SIGN OF QUALITY—THE MARK OF DEPENDABILITY

GEAR SHAPERS

No. 75 Fellows, H.S., m.d. No. 75A Fellows, H.S. Spur & Helical, m.d. No. 712 Fellows, m.d. No. 725 Fellows, 1945

GEAR CUTTERS

No. 12 Gleason Straight Tooth Bevel Gear Rougher, m.d. No. 34 Gould & Eberhardt Bevel & Spur Gear Rougher, m.d. No. 48 Fellows Gear Burnisher No. 88 Fellows Gear Burnisher 3" Gleason Gear Generator, m.d. 48" Gleason Automatic Bevel Gear Planer, m.d.

Mo. 5AC Lees-Bradner Heavy Type Gear Genno. 30 Less addist in the control of the control of

GEAR HOBBING MACHINES

GEAR HOBBING MACHINES
Type A Barber-Colman, m.d.
Type S Barber-Colman, m.d.
Type S Barber-Colman, m.d., 1942
No. 1 Lees Bradner Universal, m.d.
No. 3 Barber Colman, m.d., 1945
No. 5 Newark Automatic, m.d.
No. 12 Barber-Colman, double overarm, m.d.
No. 12 Barber-Colman, single overarm, m.d.
No. 128 Desper-Colman, single overarm, m.d.
No. 34 Brown & Sharpe, m.d.
No. 130 Cleveland Vertical Rigid Hobber
No. 12H Gould & Eberhardt Universal Mfg.
Gear Hobber, m.d.

GEAR TESTERS

GEAK IESTERS
FPV-60 Maag Gear Wheel Co. Profile Testing
Instrument
12" National Broach & Machine Co.
18" National Broach & Machine Co.
18" Gleacon Bevel Gear Tester, m.d.
No. 471 Michigan Tool Co. Hob, Reamer &
Gear Checker

Gear Checker
National Broach & Machine Co. "Red Ring"
Universal Gear Checker

We carry an average stock of 2,000 machines in our 11 acre plant at Cincinnati. Visitors welcome at all tim

THE EASTERN MACHINERY COMPANY

1002 Tennessee Avenue, Cincinnati 29, Ohio

MElrose 1-1241

CABLE ADDRESS-EMCO

DEDUCT 25% FROM PRICES BELOW MUST VACATE Warehouse Condemned HYDRAULIC PRESSES

1200-ton Southwark, platen 42" x 60", stroke 36", daylight 72". Price \$39,500. 750-ton Southwark, platen 76" x 61", stroke 22", daylight 36". Price \$37,500. 500-ton H.P.M., platen 38" x 36", stroke 24", daylight 42". Price \$16,750. 500-ton Elmes, platen 35" x 66", stroke 18", daylight 32". Price \$17,750. 400-ton W.S., platen 41" x 36", stroke 36", daylight 108". Price \$11,750. 200-ton Southwark, 88 ton cushion platen 33" x 28", stroke 24", daylight 50". Price \$10,750.

150-ton Southwark, platen 28" x 45", stroke 30", daylight 38". Price \$7,500. 150-ton Bliss straightening, bed 112" x 41", stroke 24", daylight 38". Price \$8,500.

150-ton H.P.M., triple action, bed 36" x 36", 50 ton blank holder & cushion. x 36", 50 ton Price \$25,750.

WAlker 5-8300

AARON MACHINERY CO., INC. 45 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

MACHINES FOR YOUR YARD MACHINES FOR YOUR YARD
American car puller
8' CMETCO #202 Rola Paver
Jeep trencher & buildozer binde
Amer. 50B 3 drum holst w/slewer
Int. tractor TD-9 w/B-E buildozer
5xil Telsmith d.d. screen
TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT CO.
10006 Southwest Highway, Oak Lawn, Ill.

FOR SALE

CORRUGATED GALVANIZED SHEETS 26" WIDE — 26 GA. — 2½" CORRUGATION LENGTHS— 84" - 106" - 112" - 131" - 133" \$7.50 CWT. NET WALLACK BROS.

7400 South Damen Ave. GRovehill 6-7474
CHICAGO 36, ILL.

FOR SALE

can deliver immediately the following items in SAE 52100 rounds—all bearing quality -considerably under mill price-Quality quaranteed as to analysis and condition.

Sixe	Spec.	Weight
.155"/.159"	C.D.	6000# 8800#
.173"/.177"	C.D.	9300#
231"/.235"	C.D.	4000#
.234"/.238"	C.D.	16500#
.257''	C.D.C.G.	5500#
.629" / .643"	HR x Coil	8800#
.715"/.731"	HR x Coil	1200#
.747"/.754"	C.D.	22500#
.758" / .762"	C.D.	500#
.812"/.819"	C.D.	24000#
21/8"	HR	1000#

We also carry many sizes in SAE 52100-bearing quality tubing-Write for stock list.

GLOBE TRADING CO.

1815 Franklin Street Detroit 7, Mich Woodward 1-8277

FOR SALE

Spray Paint Booth, water wash; 12' x 12' x 10' deep. Two exhaust fans, 6 fluorescent fixtures, re-circulating pump. Little used. Can be seen assembled in West Chester, Pa. Owen 6-3110.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES & CRANES

25 Ton Industrial 60° Boom Crane 12 Gen. Elec. 23, 25, 44, 65 & 80 Ton Diesel Elec. Locas. 2—45 Ton Whitcomb, I—100 Ton Alcoa & 2—100 Ton Gen. Motors

STANHOPE 60 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

FOR SALE

1-3" Rd. Cap. Open End Vertical Bar Shear

1-23/4" Cap. Buffalo Billet Shear

1-10" Dia. x 20" Face 3-Hi Experimental Mill with 35 H.P. Motor

1-21/2" x 8" 4-Hi Experimental Mill with 20 H.P. Motor

CURRY & HUDSON ASSOCIATES, INC. ONE GATEWAY CENTER, PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

LARGE BILLET SHEAR

Pels Model FV80-All Steel Capacity: 91/4" Diameter 85%" Squares

Equipment: Accurate Stock Stock Table 95 H.P. Motor, Controls

Hold Down 13 Sets Blades Weight about 200,000 lbs.

Built 1943-on Foundation-Inspect Under Power CADILLAC MACHINERY CO., INC. 814 W. Lake St., Chicago 7, Illinois

SALE OR RENT

25 & 45 Ton G.E. Diesel Electric Locomotives 65 Ton Porter Diesel Electric Locomotive I-Betts-Bridgeford Axle Lathe
30 & 40 Ton Diesel Locomotive Cranes

B. M. WEISS COMPANY

Philadelphia 2, Pa. Girard Trust Bidg.

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE Because of Mill Consolidation

3 LEE WILSON RECTANGULAR

BELL-TYPE ANNEALING FURNACES

atmosphere-controlled with 9 bases, are available. Each is approximately 7' x 7' x 14'. Excellent when used for manufacture of steel colis, they have a capacity of 50 tons per charge. These top-grade furnaces are still set up in the plant. Tremendous values specially priced for

NATIONAL MACHINERY EXCHANGE 126 Mott St. New York 13, N. Y. CAnal 6-2470

5' x 12 Ga. Whitney Power Shear.
No. 3 Niagara Angle Bending Roll, M.D.
55H Cochrane-Bly B'' Cap. Hyd. Cold Saw.
4K Kearney & Trecker Horiz. Mill, Late Type.
No. ½, No. 1½ Buffalo Univ. Ironworkers, M.D.
600 Ton Southwark Hyd. Inclined Wheel Press.
6' x ½" Lawn Initial Bending Roll, M.D.

FALK MACHINERY COMPANY 16 Ward St., Baker 5-5887, Rochester 5, N. Y.

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS WANTED

One press or entire stamping or forging plant. Write or phone in confidence. Wender Presses Inc. TRinity 2-1270 1959 Clay Ave., Detroit 11, Mich.

WEISS STEEL CO. INC.

600 WEST JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS Buyers of Surplus Steel Inventories 39 Years of Steel Service

SURPLUS STEEL

USED WANTED Structurals, Plate, Pipe and Tubing Consumers Steel & Supply Co.

WANTED

P. O. Box 270, RACINE, WISCONSIN

Wheelabrator Tumblast 60-65 cu. ft. cap. BUCYRUS-ERIE CO. South Milwaukee, Wis. J. E. Smart SO 2-0900

WANTED TO PURCHASE

Metalworking or

fabricating plant REPLIES CONFIDENTIAL Mr. W. B. WEISS, President
WEISS STEEL CO., INC.
600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, III.

WANTED BRIDGE CRANES

ARNOLD HUGHES COMPANY 2765 PENOBSCOT BLDG. DETROIT, MICH. WOodward 1-1894

LARGEST BUYERS

in any quantities OF SURPLUS-NEW & USED Structurals — All Types of Steel Pipe — Tubing — Tanks — Bailers CALUMET IRON & SUPPLY CO.

PIT-MOLDED CASTIN

... a specialty in our MEEHANITE* foundry. We can handle any size casting from 5 to 26,000 pounds, rough or machined to your specifications. (MEEHANITE® properties lie between cast iron and steel.)

Our shops are also equipped for:

- · LARGE PATTERN MARING
- . HEAVY PLATE STEEL FABRICATION
- . MACHINE SHOP FACILITIES
- PRODUCTION AND ASSEMBLY OF CUSTOM-BUILT MACHINERY

HARDINGE MANUFACTURING CO.

240 Arch Street York, Pennsylvania

Phone 33821

Cure Mounting Production Costs

Internationally-known West Europe industrial concern seeks subcontracting and shopwork orders from American manufacturers. A skilled labor force -- modern, well equipped plants - and a complete engineering staff-guarantees superior precision work.

Estimated term production preferred.

TUNING MILLING . GRINDING TOOL MAKING FITTING & ASSEMBLING

When sub-contracting precision work to European concerns import taxes are offset by the low purchase price of raw materials. We also make available to you the services of our Transportation and Purchasing Departments; our Trade Regulations Specialists, and our Tax Consultants. In case of important orders we pay the cost for sending your inspector.

> For assistance with your production problems write to BOX G-998

c/o The IRON AGE, Chestnut at 56th, Phila. 39

Open time for contract work

on the following machines.

Lathe-42" swing-44' centers

36" swing-24' centers

Slotter-60" table-18" stroke

Planer-48" x 14"

Gear Cutter-70" x 24" face Bronze Foundry-Large Castings

THE WEBB CORP.

WEBB CITY, MISSOURI Telephone-ORchard 3-4646

SPECIAL MACHINERY

DIAMITE Abrasive Resistant Castings NI-RESIST Heat & Corrosion Resistant Castings P M G BRONZE High Strength Acid Resistant

Fully Equipped—Pattern Foundry & Machine Shop Facilities—Castings to 15 tons Weatherly Foundry & Mfg. Co., Weatherly, Pa.

DROP FORGINGS

Special Forgings of Every Description. We solicit your prints or model for quotation.

Wilcox Forging Corporation Mechanicsburg Penna.

Nepsco **NEW ENGLAND** PRESSED STEEL COMPANY

Contract Manufacturer since 1914

METAL STAMPINGS SPECIALTIES-APPLIANCES

For Industrial and Domestic Users

P. O. BOX 29 MASSACHUSETTS NATICK

THE FORMULA:

Multi-operation presses plus

Yankee skilled workmen Over Eighty years manufacturing

know-how equals

Low cost metal stampings And precision assemblies To meet your needs

The GREIST MANUFACTURING CO. 646 Blake St., New Haven 15, Cons.

SINCE

DROP FORGINGS

Small drop forgings up to one pound in size. Inquiries invited for very prompt action.

KEYSTONE FORGING COMPANY

Northumberland

Pennsylvania

GReenwood 3-3525

DROP FORGINGS

To Your Specifications **Prompt Quotations** BALDT ANCHOR CHAIN & FORGE DIVISION P. O. Box 350—Chester, Pennsylvania

DROP FORGINGS

Special Forgings—High Quality, Fast Delivery. For prompt attention phone or send prints to John Bello.

CARCO INDUSTRIES, INC. 7341 Tulip Street, Phila. 35, Pa. DEvanshire 2-1200

METAL STAMPINGS

Send your blueprints for our prompt quo-tation. Latest brochure sent upon request. CARLSTROM PRESSED METAL CO., INC. 58 Fisher Street Westboro, Mass

Special Washers

We carry in stock Silicon killed steel specially suited for case-hardening. Stock dies for producing washers from .0015 to ¾" thick.

Thomas Smith Company 294 Grove St., Worcester, Mass

SPECIFY FOR MEEHANITE MAXIMUM CASTINGS SERVICE

SPECIAL TYPES FOR RESISTANCE TO ABRASION . HEAT . WEAR . CORROSION AS CAST OR MACHINED Weights: 1-60,000 lbs

ROSEDALE

FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

1731 Proble Avenue Pittsburgh 33, Pa Telephone CEdar 1-4007

ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

An asterisk indicates that a booklet, or other information, is offered in the advertisement.

This index is published as a convenience. No liability is assumed for errors or omissions.

A	D
Aaron Machinery Co., Inc. 178 ACF Industries, Inc.—W.K.M Div. 42 *Acme Visible Records, Inc. 151 Ajax-Magnethermic Corp. 49 *Aldrich Pump Co. 13 *Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp. 88 *Allen-Bradley Co. 57-58 All-State Welding Alloy Co., Inc. 139 *Amchem Products, Inc. 26-27 *Amcrican Steel Foundries, *King Machine Tool Div. 61 *Armco Steel Corp. 134-135 *Associated Spring Corp. 103	Danly Machine Specialties, Inc 131 Delta Power Tool Div., Rockwell Mfg. Co 151 **Denison Engineering Div., American Brake Shoe Co 77 **Denver Fire Clay Co
*Babcock & Wilcox Co., Tubular Products Div. 4 Baldt Anchof, Chain & Forge Div. 179 Baltimore & Ohio Railroad 102	Eastern Machinery Co., The
Barnes, Wallace Co., Div. Associated Spring Corp., 103 Barnes-Gibson-Raymond, Inc., Div. Associated Spring Corp., 103 Belyea Co., Inc., 176 Benchmaster Manufacturing Co. 98 Bethlehem Steel Co., 1 Bishop, J. & Co., 24 Blaw-Knox Co., Foundry & Mill Machinery Div., 143 Bucyrus-Erie Co., 178	Falk Machinery Co. 178 Federal Machine & Welder Co. 125 Foster Mineral Co. 127 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 177 Foundry & Mill Machinery Div., Blaw-Knox Co. 143 Fuji Iron & Steel Co., Ltd. 48 Fuller Co. 93
*Buffalo Forge Co. 21 *Bullard Co. 82	General Electric Co
Cadillac Machinery Co., Inc	General Electric Co. 52-53 Gibson, Wm. D., Co., Div., Associated Spring Corp. 103 Gisholt Machine Co. 40 Globe Trading Co. 178 Goodrich, B. F., Industrial Products Co. 5 Goos & DeLeeuw Machine Co. 174 Greenlee Bros. & Co. 90 Greist Manufacturing Co., The 179
*Chambersburg Engineering Co. ISO *Chisholm-Moore Hoist Div. 137 Cincinnati Milling Machine Co. 86 Cities Service Oil Co. 99 Clad-Rex Div., Simoniz Co. 12 Cleveland Tramrail Div., Cleve- Iand Crans & Engineering Co. 30 *Coffing Hoist Div., Duff-Norton Co. 126	*Handy & Harman 156 Hardinge Mfg. Co. 179 *Hitchiner Mfg. Co. 133 Hooker Chemical Corp. 33 Hughes, Arnold, Co. 177, 178 Hyman, Joseph, & Sons 177
Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp. 62-63 Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp. 100-101 Columbia Tool Steel Co. 174 Consumers Steel & Supply Co. 178 *Cooper-Bessemer Corp. 34-35 Curry & Hudson Assoc. Inc. 178 *Cyril Bath Co. 66	Illinois Tool Works 31 Ingersoll Kalamazoo Div., Borg-Warner Corp. 163 Ingersoll-Rand Co. 43 Inland Steel Co. 8

Iron & Steel Products, Inc 177 Island Creek Coal Sales Co 10	\$
Island Creek Coal Sales Co IV	*Sandusky Foundry & Machine Co. 149 *Shepard Niles Crane & Hoist
3	Sanausky Found & Hoist Corp. 155 Corp. 155 Corp. 165 Simonds Abrasive Co. 16 Simoniz Co. Clad-Rex Div. 12 Smith, A. O. Corp. Electric Motor Div. 22-23 Smith, Thomas, Co. 179 Southern Screw Co. 15 Stanhope, R. C., Inc. 178 Stanhope, R. C., Inc. 179 Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 159 Surface Combustion, Div. Mid- Land-Ross Corp. 165 Sulvania Flactric Products Inc. 155 Silvania Flactric Products Inc. 155 Silvan
lanes & Laughlin Steel Corp. 94.95	*Simonds Abrasive Co
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp94-95 Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.,	Smith, A. O., Corp., Electric
Stainless & Strip Div 80	Motor Div
	Southern Screw Co
K	Stanhope, R. C., Inc 178
	Standard Pressed Steel Co39-51
Keystone Forging Company 179	Bearing Co Back Cover
	Struthers Wells Corp 177
L	Surface Combustion Div. Mid-
	land-Ross Corp
Lang Machinery Co., Inc 177	*Sylvania Electric Products Inc.,
Lees-Bradner Co	Chemical & Metallurgical Div. 60
Luria Bros. & Co., Inc 165	
	T
M	
***	Timken Roller Bearing Co.,
McLouth Steel Corp 59	Steel & Tube Div Back Cover Tinnerman Products, Inc 123
MacCabe, T. B., Co	*Torrington Co 96
*Magor Car Corp. 152	*Torrington Co. 96 *Townsend Co. 136 Tractor & Equipment Co. 178
Mahon, R. C., Co	Tubular Rivet & Stud Co140-141
*Midvale-Heppenstall Co 106	Tobaldi Kivel & Sies Go
McLouth Steel Corp. 59 MacCabe, T. B., Co. 176 Machine Tool Exposition 138 *Magor Car Corp. 152 Mahon, R. C., Co. 153 *Midvale-Heppenstall Co. 106 Miles Machinery Co. 177 *Mundt, Chas., & Sons. 159	
	U
N	*Uddeholm Co. of America, Inc. 56
	Union Carbide Metals Co., Div. of
National Acme Co	Union Carbide Corp 64
National Broach & Machine Co 25	Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp 36 Urick Foundry Co
National Machine Tool Builders	Office Poulidry Co
Assoc 138	
National Machinery Exchange 178 New England Pressed Steel Co 179	W
Norton Co., Machine Tool	
Division	*W-K-M Div. of ACF Industries,
	Inc. 42 Wallack Bros. 178 Ward Steel Co. 161
0	Ward Steel Co. 161 Warner & Swasey Co. 6 Weatherly Foundry & Mfg. Co. 179 Webb Corp. 179
	Warner & Swasey Co
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.	Webb Corp
Metals Div	Weiss, B. M., Co
O	Weiss Steel Co., Inc
P	Webb Corp. 179 Weiss, B. M., Co. 178 Weiss Steel Co., Inc. 178 Wender Presses, Inc. 178 Wender Presses, Inc. 178 Whiting Corp. 32 Wickwire Spencer Steel Div., 242
r	Wickwire Spencer Steel Div., Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp., 62-63
Panahora Corp Inside Back Cover	Wilcox Forging Corp. 179
Pangborn CorpInside Back Cover *Parker Rust Proof Co44-45	Wilcox Forging Gorp.
Peterson Steels, Inc	
Peterson Steels, Inc. 142 Porter, H. K., Company, Inc. 180 Pratt & Whitney Co., Inc. 46-47	Y
	*Yoder Co
R	Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co17-20
Raymond Manufacturing Co., Div. Associated Spring Corp	CLASSIFIED SECTION
*Republic Steel Corp28-29	
Revere Conner & Bress Joe 145	Clearing House
Pohests Co C A IES	Contract Manufacturing
	Annears in first and third issue
Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Delta Power Tool Div	Appears in first and third issue
	Appears in first and third issue of each month. See 179 Employment Exchange

	\$
	*Sandusky Foundry & Machine Co. 149 *Shepard Niles Crane & Hoist Corp. 155 *Simonis Abrasive Co. 16 Simonis Co. Clad-Rex Div. 12 Smith. A. O., Corp., Electric Motor Div. 22-23 Smith. Thomas, Co. 179 Southern Screw Co. 15 Stanhope, R. C., Inc. 178 Standard Pressed Steel Co. 50-51 Steel & Tube Div., Timken Roller Bearing Co. Back Cover Struthers Wells Corp. 17 Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 15 Surface Combustion, Div. Mid- land-Ross Corp. 55 Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Chemical & Metallurgical Div. 60
	т
	Timken Roller Bearing Co. Steel & Tube Div. Back Cover Tinnerman Products, Inc. 123 "Torrington Co. 94 "Townsend Co. 134 Tractor & Equipment Co. 178 Tubular Rivet & Stud Co. 140-141
1	U
	*Uddeholm Co. of America, Inc. 56 Union Carbide Metals Co., Div. of Union Carbide Corp. 64 Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp. 36 Urick Foundry Co. 154
	w
	*W-K-M Div. of ACF Industries, Inc
1	Υ
	*Yoder Co
1959 10	CLASSIFIED SECTION Clearing House

EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE

Help Wanted

WANTED-SALESMAN

For ferrous fine wire New England Territory

Write Product Sales Mgr.
Prentiss Wire Mills
H. K. Porter Company, Inc.
Holyoke, Massachusetts

SALES and SERVICE ENGINEER

Wanted by Detroit firm due to expanding sales of imported and domestic machine tools, and stamping & forging equipt. Liberal salary plus commission to thoroughly competent man. Furnish full particulars in confidence to

BOX H-22 c/o The IRON AGE, Chestnut at 56th, Phila. 39

METALLURGISTS

To work in research and development on projects concerned with new or improved products or processes. Involves metallurgical development work in the laboratory and pilot plant stage. Interest in both ferrous and non-ferrous metals important. Send resume and salary requirements to: J. A. Turner, John A. Roebling's Sens Division. The Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation, 640 So. Broad St., Trenton 2, N. J.

Project Engineer preferably with engineering de-gree and about ten or more years experience in plant engineering. Should have foundry or steel mill background and no aversion to part time drafting design work. Position is one of real elacienge, of much potential and will pay well. The en-portunity is with a leading steel foundry in the East. Please furnish resume to

BOX H-18 c/o The IRON AGE, Chestnut at 56th, Phila. 39

SALES ENGINEER

—for east coast manufacturer of stainless steel pipe and tubing. Some engineering schooling desired. To cover west coast states. Salary plus incentive, career and pension opp. Submit complete resume and salary requirements. Reply

BOX H-26 c/o The IRON AGE, Chestnut at 56th, Phila. 39

FOUNDRY METALLURGIST

FOUNDRY METALLURGIST

Modern, well established steel and gray from foundry, located in Rochester, New York, has immediate opening for a metallurgist. Must be capable of taking complete charge of metallurgy and melting department, operating two electric furnaces of one-, and two-ton capacity. The Company offers liberal benefits, including a profit-sharing plan. Please provide complete background in first letter, including references and salary desired.

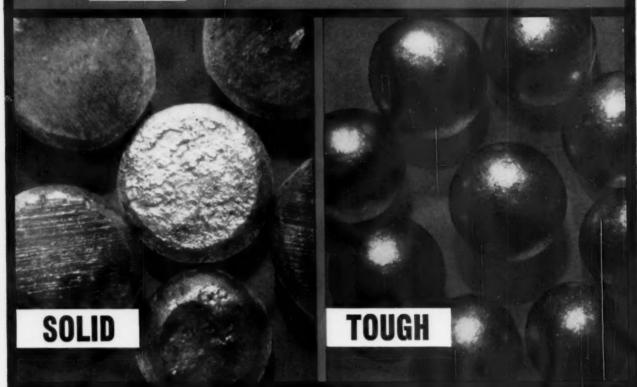
BOX H-25

C/o The IRON AGE, Chestnut at 56th, Phila. 39

Employment Service

HIGH GRADE MEN—Salaries \$5,000 to \$25,000. Since 1915 thousands of Manufacturing Executives. Engineers, Sales Managers, Comprollers, Accounts, and other men of equal calibre have used successfully our confidential service in presenting their qualifications to employers. We handle all negotiations. Submit record with inquiry. The National Business Bourse, 20 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

NOW ROTOBLAST STEEL SHOT PROVES IT CUTS ABRASIVE COSTS!



Rotoblast
Steel Shot has
already stacked up
an impressive
record of reduced
costs in foundries*
and blast cleaning
departments* from
coast to coast!

- Atlantic Coast steel foundry—Compared with premium abrasive formerly used, Rotoblast Steel Shot cuts abrasive costs in half—and gives better cleaning than before!
- Southwestern manufacturing company—Now uses 7 lbs. of Rotoblast Shot per wheel hour, compared to 23 lbs. of malleable shot previously used!
- Large automotive foundry—Rotoblast Shot consumption 30% less than other steel shot tested; cleans castings faster!
- Eastern steel plant—Now uses Rotoblast Shot to descale steel strip, after exacting lab tests proved it better than previous steel abrasives!
- Midwest forge shop—Found Rotoblast Shot reduced abrasive costs 23% below that of abrasives previously used!
- Steel tank company—Cut cleaning costs in half (from 4c to 2c per sq. ft.) when it switched to Rotoblast Steel Shot.

These examples are just some of the many proving Rotoblast's cost-cutting qualities! Arrange a trial in your plant! Talk to your Pangborn man or write Pangborn Corporation, 1500 Pangborn Blvd., Hagerstown, Maryland. Manufacturers of Blast Cleaning and Dust Control Equipment—Rotoblast Steel Shot and Grit.

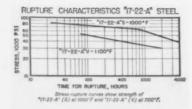
*Names available on request



Pangborn

ROTOBLAST° STEEL SHOT & GRIT

High alloy performance with Timken® low alloy steel



You keep maximum strength up to 1100°F. If you are using expensive, high alloy steels for missile engine parts, aircraft brakes, gas turbines or other high temperature applications, try Timken® low alloy "17-22-A" steels. On less than 3% alloy content, you

get high alloy performance—with maximum strength up to 1100°F.

Besides cutting your initial costs, Timken "17-22-A" steels have high resistance to heat checking and thermal cracking. They are readily workable up to 2300°F, and are easily machined and welded. In fact, maximum high temperature properties can be developed by normalizing and tempering. You practically eliminate the chance of distortion and quench cracking.

Want more details on this moneysaving steel? Send for Technical Bulletin 36B. And let our metallurgists help solve your high temperature steel problems. They've solved thousands already. When you buy Timken steel you get: 1) Quality that's uniform from heat to heat, bar to bar, order to order. 2) Personal attention from the experts in specialty steels. 3) Over 40 years' experience in solving tough steel problems. The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Steel and Tube Division, Canton 6, Ohio. Cable address: "TIMROSCO". Makers of Tapered Roller Bearings, Fine Alloy Steels and Removable Rock Bits.

Timken Alloy Steel and Seamless Steel Tubing are available from warehouse stocks in 44 cities in the United States.



